THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

Vol. XLI 1979 Nos. 1, 2, 3, & 4

CONTENTS

Index Volumes XXI through XL

Milo B. Howard, Jr., Editor

Published by the

ALABAMA STATE DEPARTMENT
OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
Montgomery, Alabama

SKINNER PRINTING COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL TERMINAL

MINTGOMERY, ALABAMA

INDEX

ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

VOLUME XXI - XL

1959 - 1978

Roman numerals indicate the volume and Arabic numerals indicate the page, e.g. XXI 29 indicates Volume XXI, page 29. The volumes are in four parts No. 1, Spring; No. 2, Summer, No. 3, Fall, and No. 4, Winter. Each volume is numbered in sequence beginning with No. 1 and ending with No. 4.

An error was made in numbering Volume XXX with both parts No. 1 and No. 2 starting with page 1. To designate which part of the Volume has the notation the Volume is marked thusly, XXX^{1} or XXX^{2}.

A similar error in duplicate pagination appears in Volume XXVI. Please check pages 133-281 (Summer Issue #2, 1964) and pages 133-252 (Fall-Winter Issue #3-4, 1964) to verify the citations in the two issues.

— A —

ACLU SEE: Alabama Civil Liberties Union
ACOA SEE: Alabama Coal Operators Association
AESA SEE: Alabama Equal Suffrage Association
"A 1796 Proposal for a Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway" XXXVII 176-182
Aarens, A. H. XXXIX 249
D'Abbadie, Jean Jacques....XXVII 27
Abbitt Family XXXV 9
Abbott, Family XXXV 9
John H. XXXIX 294
Abercrombie, Family XXXV 9
James XXIX 110; XXXI 195, 197, 201
John W. (Dr.) XXXVII 126
Abercrumbie, John W....XXIV 13
Abernathy, H. B. (Judge) XXXVII 132
Thomas P. XXIX 115; XXXIV 97
William H. (Dr.) XXXV 9
Abney, Joe (Lt.) XXXIII 258, 260, 261
Abolition XXVI 276; XXXIV 240
Crusade & Its Consequences" XXXIX 7
Movement XXXIX 6, 17-36
Party XXXIX 30, 31
Abolitionists, Modern XXXIX 17-36
New XXXIX 34
Abt, Peter XXXV 9
Academy of Honor See: Alabama Academy of Honor
Acee, Samuel XXVI 148
Achina Hatchie XXXI 209
Acklin, Joseph A. S. XL 182, 190
Ackridge, Joseph....XXXIX 271
Acrey, Adeline XXXV 9
Adair, James XXI 64; XXXVI 10, 11, 105, 106
Pauline XXXV 9
Adams XXVI 194
Family XXXV 9-12
Florence (Mrs.) XL 74
Henry Baxter XXXIV 159
Hull XXIX 137
John D. XL 113
John Quincy XXVIII 8; XXIX 94; XXXI 186; XXXVII 188, 189
Robert XXXIX 250
S. G. B. XXXIII 65, 70
Sam H. XXII 292
Samuel Mernary XXXVI 55, 59, 63, 68; XXXVII 280, 282, 283, 286, 294; XL 33
Southern Express XXVI 86
Thomas XXXIX 260
Tom XXIX 150, 160
Adamson Family XXXV 12
Adamsville Mine XXXVII 100
Addams, Jane XXXII 152
Adela XXXVI 245, 246, 249
Adjutants General, Alabama XXXI 23, 79, 112
Adkins Family XXXV 12
Adkinson, Franklin Monroe XXXV 12
Adkison, Cora Bank XXXV 12
Adler, Joseph M. XXXIX 205
Adventures of Captain Simon Suggs, Late of the Tallapoosa Volunteers XXXVIII 93
Advertiser, Montgomery Newspaper See: Montgomery, **Advertiser**
Advocate, Huntsville XXX[1] 51; XXXVI 153
Afro American XL 150
Age-Herald, Birmingham Newspaper See: Birmingham, **Age-Herald**
Agee, Rucker XXVII 326-329; XXXVIII 79
"Agrarian Distress in the Seventies: The Mulberry Agricultural Club vs Gov. David P. Lewis" XXXIII 169-176
Agrarians Faction XXXVIII 280, 281, 283
Agricultural
Monroe County Association XXXII 158
Mulberry Club XXXIII 169-176
Reform in Alabama XL 37-50
Reform in the South — 1837-1859 XXXIV 5-35
Wheel, Gubernatorial, Election, 1890 XXXVI 56, 59, 63
Ahern, Patrick XXXIX 270, 295
Aid Association, Montgomery XXVI 88
Aides-de-camp to governor XXXI 23, 69, 79, 112
Aigleville XXXII 87
Aiken, David (Gen.)....XXXIX 121
Airey, Genevieve XXIV 39
Akins, Louisa Amanda XXXV 12
Alabama
Academy of Honor XXXVIII 69-80

Alabama (Con't)
Adjutants General XXXI 23, 79, 112
Agricultural & Mechanical College XXXVII 274
Agriculture Economics, 1865 XXXVIII 51-68
Agriculture Reform, 1837-1859 XL 37-50
Alliance News, Carrollton XXXIV 147
Anthropological Society XXIV 7; XXXIV 169
Applachian Iron & Coal Town Boom, 1889-1893" XXXVII 85-91
Beacon XXIV 31; XXXVI 134; XL 40
Bible Society XXXI 176
Bicentennial History XL 192-193
Brigade XXXIX 165, 167, 170
C. S. S. XXXIX 179
Capitol Building Commission XXXIV 167
Capitol Burning, 1849 XXV 244
Cavalry XXXVI 219
Census, 1880 XXII 282
Central Railroad XXIV 28, 29
Chattanooga & Coosa Railroad XXXIV 56
& Chattanooga Railroad XXXIV 38
Chemists in the Civil War XXXVII 265-274
Civil War Desolation XXVII 92
Coal Operators Association XXXVII 106, 107, 108
Coastline in 1854 XXXVIII 228-232
College, 1896-1969 XXXVI 117-179
Colored People's University XXXVI 140
See Also: Alabama State University
Company XXVI 2
Conference—Methodist Episcopal Church, South XXXVIII 47, 48
Constitution See: Constitution of Alabama
Courier See: Claiborne, Alabama **Courier,** Selma, Alabama **Courier**
Democratic Executive Committee See: Democratic
Digest of Laws XXXI 30, 121, 172
Dragoons XXIX 123
Alabama (Con't)
Economics and Politics in 1860 XXVII 43-58
Education Department See: Education
Education Association, Montgomery Branch XXXIV 169
Equal Suffrage Association XXXVII 118, 121
Farmer's Alliance XXXII 170
Farmer's Union XXXVII 103
Federation of Music Clubs XXIV 77-89, 90, 94
Florida Rail Road XXIII 93; XXVI 91; XXXIII 15
"Flush Times in Alabama" XXXIII 210
"Flush Times in Alabama & Mississippi" XXXIII 211; XXXVII 200; XXXVIII 17
Folk Lore Society.....XXXIV 169
Fort See: Fort Toulouse
General Assembly—1867 XXXVII 257
Great Southern Railroad XXXIV 38
Greenback Party XXXVI 76
Her History, Resources, War Records & Public Men XXXVII 143
Historical Quarterly XXXVIII 17, 312
Historical Society XXIV 1, 2, 4, 5; XXXIV 157, 159, 166
History Books XXXVII 328-329
History Commission XXIV 1-4, 24
History Documentary to 1900 XXXVII 74
Homestead Bill (#45) ...XXXVI 112-113
Journal XXX[1] 20; XXXVII 141
Journal—Editors XL 182
Journalism XXVII 140
Justices of the Peace XXXI 172
Labor Conference XXXII 177
Landmarks & Heritage Register XL 75
League of Women Voters XXXVII 115-135
Legion — Volunteers See: Hilliard's Legion
Legislature XXVIII 31; XXXVI 137, 141, 144, 162
Library Association XXXIV 169
Literary Movement XXIV 32-39
Manufacturing Company (Selma) XXXIV 77

Alabama (Con't)
Maps XXIV 131; XXVII 7-21; XXXI 220
1756 XXII Book 3 (rear of book)
1861-1865 XXII Book 1-2 Foldout, 316
1865 XXVI 195
Memorial Building ...XXIV 6, 15
Milltown, Daniel Pratt's Industrial Urbanism XXXIV 5-35
Mineral Discoveries XXXIV 37
Mining and Manufacturing Co. XXXIV 79
Mississippi Boundary XXIV 117-123; XXVI 183-184
Mississippi River Railroad Company XXIV 17
National Guard XXXVII 100, 101, 102
Notes XXII 244-274
Pen Women XXIV 32-39
"Plantation Life in 1860 — Governor Benjamin Fitzpatrick's Oak Grove' " XXXVIII 218-227
Planter XL 40
Platform XXX 31
Polytechnic Institute XXXIV 166; XXXVIII 269
Poor in Provincial Alabama XXII 101-102
Population XXVII 45, 49
Populists See: Populists
Rangers XXXIX 204
Reformer XXIX 9
Regiments CSA
1st Cavalry XXX 169
1st Union Cavalry ...XXVI 149
2nd Infantry XXIX 127
3rd Infantry XXIX 130
4th Cavalry XXVI 162, 169; 170
4th Infantry XXVIII 111; XXXVI 35-53; XXXVII 254, 257
6th Infantry XXIV 130, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 148, 149, 153, 154, 155
8th Infantry —XXXIX 5, 12, 13, 14, 37-321
9th Infantry —XXXIX 6, 13, 14, 63, 64, 79, 85, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 127, 149, 158, 186, 198
10th Infantry XXXIX 6, 13, 14, 63, 64, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 114, 127, 134, 149
11th Infantry XXXIX 6, 13, 63, 64, 67, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 114, 127, 134, 149, 175, 198
14th Infantry XXXIX 6, 13, 14, 61, 63, 99, 100, 107, 127, 149
15th Infantry XXI 116-121
22nd Infantry XXXIII 244
24th Infantry XXVI 165, 166, 167, 168
26th Infantry XXVI 127, 225; XXX 55
27th Infantry XXVI 217, 219, 224, 228, 230
41st Infantry XXXIX 144
42nd Infantry XXXIII 261
43rd Infantry XXIV 170, 173, 203
46th Infantry XXIV 9, 10
53rd Cavalry XXVI 162
Alabama Cavalry.....XXVI 219
Dragons XXIX 123
Mt. Meigs Cavalry XXIX 122
Reporter XXVI 286
Republic of — 1861-1865 XL 105-118
Republican XXXVI 18, 19, 129-150; XXXVII 185, 187, 188
River XXXI 222
Map 1712-1762 XXVII 15
Roofing Slate Company XXXIV 77
Sectionalism XXVII 44-45
Slavery XXVII 47, 56, 57-58; XXVIII 218-227
State See: Alabama State
State Journal XL 170
Supreme Court XXVI 140, 141, 142; XXXVII 130, 289
Territory XXIV 97-128; XXXI 39-92
Map XXIX fold out rear of vol.
Town Production During the Era of Good Feeling XXXVI 15-20
Union Cavalry XXVI 154
Unionists XXVI 165, 167
University of XXVI 192; XXVII 155, 156, 159; XXIX 102; XXX 21, 22, 23, 154
Alumni Society XXXIV 10, 155, 156, 158, 163, 169; XXXVII 267, 269, 271, 272, 273; XXXVIII 243, 302
Cadet Corps XXXIV 38
Cadet's Letter XXIII 289-290
Campus, 1838, photograph XXX 22

Alabama (Con't)
Catalog, 1851 photograph XXX 23
Watchman (Cahaba Newspaper) XXXI 175; XXXVII 187
Women of the Ku Klux Klan XXXIV 215
See also Ku Klux Klan
Whig (Newspaper) XXXVII 189
Alabama State
Agricultural Society XL 41, 47
Alliance XXXVII 280, 282, 284, 285, 286, 317
Archives & History, Dept. of See: Archives & History
Artillery in Camp (photograph) XXIX 144
Baptist Convention XXXVII 208, 212
Board of Education See: Education
Convention XXVI 46
Currency, 1861-1865 XXV 70-98
Fairgrounds, KKK Activities 1916-1940 XXXIV 207
Gazette XXXI 179
Horticultural Society XXXVI 149
Intelligencer XXXVII 189
Journal XXVII 157; XXX 169
Militia XL 83
Teachers Association XXXVI 145, 146, 149
University XXXVI 123, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148
Alabama's Forgotten Settlers: Spanish Mobile District 1780-1813 XXXIII 87-97
Hilliard: A Nationalistic Rebel of the Old South XXXI 183-186
Alabamian XXXVII 185
Alamo XXXIII 198-199
Alann, Calvin A. XXXV 12
Albany Patriot (Georgia) XXXVI 169
Albemarle, Confederate Privateer XXXIX 50, 51
Alberti, August (Capt.) XXXVIII 7
Albough, June Middleton XL 96-97
Alcorn College, Mississippi XXXVI 135
Alcott, Bronson XXXVIII 33
Alcuri, Anthony J. XXXV 12
Alden, John XXXVI 100
James (Capt.) XL 12
John Richard XXXVIII 86
Aldrich, T. H. XXIX 21, 23
Truman H. XXII 103
William F. XXIX 21, 23, 29
Aldridge, Henri XXXVIII 73
Alen, Lizie XXXV 12
Alert XXX 127, 129
Alexander
City XXIX 33
City **News** XL 84
City **Outlook** XXXVII 286
E. Porter (Gen.) XXXIX 77, 96, 124, 126, 128, 140, 149, 170, 171
Edward P. (Capt.) XXXVI 42
Family XXXV 12
Family Cemetery XXXV 1
M. W. (KKK Activities) XXXIV 217
Alford Family XXXV 12
Alfred Robb (steamer) XXX 56
Allen, Benjamin S. XXXIX 250
Family XXXV 12-14; XXXVIII 314
Family Gravestones XXI 84
Henry (Capt.) XXXIII 70
J. V. XXXVII 111
James Browning (U.S. Senator) XXXVIII 79
John E. XL 91
W. W. XXX 157
William B. XXXVII 187
William V. XXXI 24; XL 36
William Wirt (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 130
Alli Swamp XXXIII 148
Alliance
Herald XXIX 15
Alabama Gubernatorial Election 1890 XXXVII 275, 279, 280
Journal (Montgomery Newspaper) XXXVI 56
Legislature & Legislators XXXVII 275, 279, 280
Alliances XXIX 11
Allison, A. K. XXXIII 32
Family XXXV 14
John XL 83
Allridge, Andrew XXVII 115
Allred, Cemetery XXXV 1
Family XXXV 14-15
Allsbrook, Mary J. XXXV 15
Allston, Major (4th Ala. Infantry) XXXIV 50
Allums, Amanda Caroline XXXV 15
Almand Family XXXV 15
Along the Color Line XL 92
Alsobrook, David E. XXXVIII 85-86, 164-166, 234-237, 328-330

Alston, William J. XXXI 183
Altman, J[ohn] J[asper] XXXVII 287
Altmon, Walter XXXV 15
Alvord, John W. XXXII 11
Amanda XXXVI 227, 236, 237
Ambrister XXVI 172
American
Anti-Slavery Convention XXXIX 22
Baptist Home Mission XXXII 131
Civil Liberties Union XXXVIII 329
Civil War XXXVI 189-266
Naval Operations of the Apalochicola and Chattachoochee Rivers 1861-1865
Coast Pilot XXXVIII 229-232
Cotton Planter XL 39, 40, 43, 45
Freedman XXXII 145
Historical Association XXXIV 157
Military Policy—1916-1920 XXXIII 177-189
Mirror XXXVII 186
Missionary Association XXXII 129-156; XXXVI 134, 137, 142, 146; XXXVII 19-37, 212
Party XXXI 201
Philosophical Society XXIV 8
Revolution—Florida XXXVIII 327-328
German Mercenaries XXXVIII 5-9
Naval, 1880-1898 XXX 89-110
Southern Indians XXXVI 267-268
Southern Congressman XXX 89-110
Territorial System.....XXXVII 155-156
"Amistad" slave schooner XXXII 138
Ammons, E. S. XXII 106
Family XXXV 15
Amooklasah XXXVI 105
Amos Family XXXV 15
"An Alabama Literary Movement, A History and a Tribute" XXIV 32-39
Anargyrou, Katherine.....XXXV 15
Andalusia School of Music XXIV 75
Anderson, Alexander XXXIX 271
David L. XXXIX 238
Decatur C. XL 182, 190
Dwight XXIV 75
Ezekial XXXIX 261
Family XXXV 15-17
Family Gravestones XXI 84
George XXXIX 281
J. N. XXXIV 64, 67, 77; XXXIX 239
James M. XXXVII 218
John C. (Judge) XXXVII 122
O. W. XXXVIII 139, 141
Richard Heron (Lt. Gen.) XXXIX 8, 77, 119, 120, 121, 145, 146
Robert H. See: Anderson, Richard Heron
Samuel (Gen.) XL 200
Thomas XXIII 302
Anderson's Corp. XXIV 210
Anderson's Division XXXIX 69, 75, 107, 108, 114, 130, 140, 144, 148, 153, 154, 169, 180
Andres, a free Negro XXXVII 15
Andress Family XXXV 17
Andrew Jackson and Pensacola XXXVII 158-159
James Osgood (Bishop) XXXVIII 64
Andrews, Christopher XXXVI 152
Family XXXV 18
G. D. XXXIX 261
G. Garnett XXX 171
George H. (Rev.) XXXVII 33, 34, 35
George W. XXXII 150
George W. (Rev.) XXXVII 33-35
J. Cutler XXXIII 76
J. F. XXXIX 261
James C. (Corp.) XXXIX 227
W. G. XXIX 126, 127, 131
Anglin's Bridge XXXIII 55
Anniston, Alabama XXXVII 88
Hot Blast XXXVII 302
Star XXXII 46
Ante-Bellum Pensacola and Military Presence XXXVII 329-330
Anthony, Thomas XXI 29
Antietam, Battle XXXVIII 194, 195, 196
River XXXIX 78, 79
Anti-Free Pass Bill.....XXXIV 137, 144; XXXVII 280, 305
Anti-Fusion Politics in the 1890's XXXIV 137, 144
Antioh Church, Cemetery XXXV 1
of Christ Cemetery XXXV 1
Anti-Slavery Democrats XXXIX 29
Antrim, Earl XXV 190-191
Apalochicola XXXIII 98; XXXVI 189-266

Apollo and Keats on Browning: A Fantasy and Other Poems XXXVII 144
Appling, Cornelia XXXV 18
Appomatox XXXIX 8, 12, 14, 129, 135, 140, 143, 152, 171, 176, 180, 182, 184, 190, 191
Apportionment, 1819 Ala. Constitution XXXI 14-15, 35, 80, 82, 84, 86, 95, 126, 138, 139, 148
Act of 1891 (School Funds) XXXVI 142, 144
Cases XXXIII 157
DeAranda, Conde XL 57, 58
Arbuckle, Eller Avis XXXV 18
Arbuthnot XXVI 172
Archer, Family XXXV 18-19
Stevenson XXVI 113
Archibald's School XXX 153
Archives & History, Dept. of XXII 277, 283; XXIV 1-15, 155-170; XL 113, 117
Accessions XXII 277-283; XXV 294-295
Centennial Additions XXIII 310-311; XXIV 129-130
Memorial Building XXIV 6, 15
Ard, James XXXIX 250
Ardis, Minnie XXXV 19
"Aristocrats" XXVI 96; XXXVII 185
Arkansas, (1861-1865) XXXVIII 330-331
CSS XXXVI 217, 232, 241, 265
Armagast, Merton Lewis XXXV 19
Armbrecht, William XXVII 85
Armistead's Brigade XXVI 189
Arms XXVI 27, 106, 110
Armstrong, Charles XXXIX 228
Edward XXIX 57
Family XXXV 19
James F. XXIII 231-235
James Francis (Photograph) XXIII 231
James W. XXXI 37, 41, 53, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148
Ralph C. XXIX 114
William C. XXXIX 250
Zella XXX[1] 13
Army, Northern Virginia XXXIX 8, 83, 132, 137, 141, 145, 163, 187
Potomac XXXI 38, 52; XXXIX 69, 74, 83, 109, 110, 129, 131, 138, 163, 187
Shenandoah XXXVI 38
Tennessee XXIV 165, 166, 175, 176, 184, 188, 190, 191, 192, 211, 218; XXVII 175; XXXIX 137
Arnfeldt, Thomas XXXIX 271
Arnold, B. R. XXXIX 217
David C. XXXIX 217
Family XXXV 19
Isaac XXXIX 239
J. XXXIX 217
Robert P. XXXIX 217
Arnstein, H. XXXIX 271
Arons, Henry XXXIX 250
"Arrest and Trial of Ryland Randolph" XL 127-143
Arrington, A. S. XXXVII 196
Family XXXV 19-20
Thomas M(ann) XL 188, 190
deArriola, Andres XXIX 39
D'Artaquette, Martin Diron XXIX 49
Arthur, Chester A. XXX 96
Arwill, Bertie XXXV 20
Asberry, Alabama XXXVII 68
Asboth,
Alexander XXXVI 260, 261
Alexander
(Brig. Gen.) XXXVIII 206
Ashcraft, John T. XXXVIII 141
Ashland, Alabama XXIX 8, 12
Ashley, William N. XXXIX 205
Ashlock, Henry XXXIX 228
Ashworth Family XXXV 20
Askew, Sarah XXXV 20
Aswell, Robert R. XXXV 20
Athenian XXXVII 188
Athens, ... XXX 68, 69; XXXII 9, 32
Register XXXVII 188
Town Promotion
Boom XXXII 9, 132
Athey Family XXXV 20
Atkins, John C. XXX 93
Leah Rawls
(Mrs.) XXXII 137, 167; XXXVII 322-323
Atkinson, Joe XXVIII 83
Atlanta XXXIII 255; XXXIX 179
C.S.S. XL 13, 18
Constitution XXXVIII 127, 128, 130, 133
Independent XL 150
and Montgomery Railroad XXXVIII 58
Atlas of Alabama (Book Review) XXXIV 243, 244
Attalla, Alabama XXXVII 89
Attaway, E. M. XXXIII 49
"An Attempt to Break the 'Solid South'" XXXVIII 126-136

Atwell, Family XXXV 20
Aubrey, James XXXIX 205
Auburn, Alabama Polytechnic Institute XXXIV 166; XXXVII 269
Guards XXVI 25
Gubernatorial Election of 1890 XXXVI 56
Honeymoon stopping Place for Dr. and Mrs. Patterson, 1850 XXXVI 164, 165
White Land Grant College XXXVI 144
Aughtman, Robert L. XXXV 20
August Reckoning: Jack Turner and Racism in Post-Civil War Alabama XXXVI 268-170
Aunspaugh, John H. (Sgt.) XXXIX 203, 239
Ausbon Family XXXV 20
Austell, John XXXIII 70
Austill, J. W. (Sgt.) XXXIX 282
Jere XXVI[3] 168; XXX 157
Austin, Family XXV 20-21
Texas XXXIII 193, 194, 201
Auston Family XXXV 21
Autauga County XXVII 51-52; XXIV 120, 127
Guards XXIV 140, 141, 149
Southern Rights Union XXXIV 17
Autaugaville, Cotton Factory XXXIV 13
Authors — 19th Century, Montgomery, Alabama XXXVII 136-145
Autographs XXIV 62-64
Autosee, Battle of XXXI 217, 227
Avant Family XXXV 21
Avent, Saphronia XXXV 21
Avery, Rebecca B. XXXV 21
Robert W. XXVIII 144
T. B. XXXIV 23
William XXVIII 93
d'Avezac, Auguste XXX[1] 20
Ayer, Eliza XXXII 151
Ayers, Kansas Representative XXXVIII 154, 155
Ayres, D. L. XXXVII 199
Romeyn (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 147
Aystim, Tinnie (Mrs.) XXXV 22

— B —

Baartley, Numan V. XXXIII 77
Babbitt, C. G. XXXIX 282
Babcock Family XXXV 22
Baber, J. M. XXXIX 205
Bachelder, John B. (Col.) XXXIX 121, 122
Bachrach, Peter XXXVIII 272, 273, 274, 289
"Backwoods Familiar Letters" XXVI[2] 236
Bacon, Henry Holcombe XXVII 215, 221, 222, 223, 248
Milton XXVII 219, 242
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton (Gov.) XXXIV 126
Family XXVI[3] 179
Baggett, Family XXXV 22
John XXXIX 228
Bahey, Pedro XXXVII 16
Bailey XXIX 70
A. V. (Corp.) XXXIX 127
Dixon XXVI[3] 156
Family XXXV 22
Hugh C. XXIX 65; XXXI 241
James XXIV 62
Richard XXXI 216, 218, 227, 228, 229, 230
Richard (Mrs.) XXXI 230
Theodorus XXVI 230, 231, 249
Warren Worth XXXVIII 155
Bainbridge XXXVI 17
Fort XXI 95
Baine, David William (Lt. Col.) XXV 119; XXX[2] 27, 35, 36, 37
Baird's Bluff Deposit XXVII 102, 124
Baker, Alpheus XL 108
Alpheus (Captain) XXIV 123, 129; XXXIII 241, 251, 254, 261
Alpheus (Col.) XXVI 31; XXXVIII 119, 125, 207
B. H. XXI 79
Benjamin H[art] XL 187, 190
C. H. XXXIII 92
Family XXXV 22
James W. XXXIX 217
John XXXIII 92
John (Corp.) XXXIX 239
Mosly XXXIII 48
Newton D. XXXVIII 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156
Baker's Brigade XXXIII 257, 260, 261
Balako Family XXXV 22
Baldwin, Family XXVI[3] 143; XXXV 22-24
James A. XXXIX 261
James G. XXXVII 200
James W. XXXIX 250
Joseph G. XXXIII 210, 212; XXXIV 117; XXXVII 102
Joseph Glover XXXVII 193; XXXVIII 17-29; XL 177
Marion A[ugustus] XL 184, 185, 190
Mary XXVIII 283
William E. XXVI[2] 223, 225, 226, 227
William J. XXXIX 250

Baldwin County
Alabama Terr. XXIV 120, 126, 127, 128
Mississippi Terr. XXIV 98, 102, 109, 112
Balkum, Jessie XXXV 23
Ball, Hartwell XXXIII 58
T. H. XXXII 204
Ballard Family XXXV 36
John XXXVII 13
Thomas W. XXII 292
Ballard's Hill
Cemetery XXXV 1
Balloons XXXIX 110
Balmer, Clinton XXIV 38
Baltic C. S. S. XXX 127, 131, 132, 144; XXXII 62; XXXVI 233
C. S. S. Photograph XXIII 30
Baltimore Sun XXXVI 117
Baltzell, Frank XXIX 14, 26, 28; XL 21, 22, 23, 29, 30
Bamburg,
Lysander P. XXXIX 205
Bamick, C. K. XXXIX 282
Bancroft, George XXXVIII 32
Bandini, Carrie XXXV 23
Bandy, Nancy XXXV 23
Bangor XXIX 251
"Bank of Augusta v. Earle: Corporate Growth v. States' Rights" XXXIV 113-130
Bankhead, Family XXXIV 175
John H. (Jr.) XXIV 13, 14; XXXIV 225
Marie (wife of Thomas M. Owen) XXXIV 154, 169
William B. XXXIV 204
Banks
A. D. (Maj.) XXIX 183
Baptist Cemetery XXXV 1
E. A. XXVI 63; XXX 155
Family XXXV 23-24
Ford XXXIX 29, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 107, 110, 124, 176
Huntsville XXIX 95
Methodist Cemetery XXXV 1
Nathanial P.
(Gen.) XXX 125; XXXVIII 185
State,
Establishment—1819 XXXI 73, 74, 76; XXXIV 14-15
Baptist
Church XXVII 123; XXXIII 49
Henry County
Associations XXXIII 50
Rest Primitive Baptist
Cemetery XXXV 1
**Southern Churches in Cultural Captivity
History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists** XXXVI 85-87
Baratz, Morton S. XXXVIII 272, 273, 274, 289
Barb Family XXXV 24
"Barbara" (play) XXXVIII 142
Barbaree Family XXXV 24
Barbe-Marbois,
Francois XXXIII 110
Barber Family XXXV 24
Barberree, N. I. XXXV 24
Barbour, Anna XXXV 24
P. P. XXVI[2] 265, 279; XXVIII 112-125
Barbour County XXXIV 162; XXXVIII 112-125
Early Chronicles XXXIII 37-74
DeBarcelona, Cirilo
(Bishop) XXXVII 9, 16
Barclay, Thomas C. XXXIV 39
Bardling, George XXXV 24
Barefield, Charles XXXIX 261
Edmund XXXIX 205
John XXXIX 205
Barfield Family XXXV 24
Barfoot Family XXXV 24
Barker, Family XXXV 24
Josiah (Rev.) XXXVIII 118
Tommie Dora XXIV 11
Barkley, J. M. XXXV 24
Barkloo XXXIX 282
Barkman, John T. XXXIX 271
Barksdale, Captain XXIX 153 166, 175, 184
William (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 97, 115
Barlow Family XXXV 24
Barnard, H. P. XXXVIII 293
Timpoochee
(Photograph) XXI 67
William D. XXXVIII 287, 289
Barnes, Family XXXV 24-25
Samuel (Captain) XXXVIII 205, 209, 210, 211
Barnesley, Doctor XXVIII 263
Barnett, Family XXXV 25; XXXVIII 314
Richard A. XXXVII 155-156
Ross XXXVII 79
W. F. XXXIX 261
Barnette, Family XXXV 25;
Barney, William L. XL 99-100
Barnhill, Delila
Catherine XXXV 25
Barnwell, John XXII 281
R. W. XXVI 12, 15
Barr Family XXXV 25-26
John Gorman XL 183, 190

Barrancas XXVI 115, 117
Fort XXIX 127, 128, 129; XL 60
Barren Warren, Ky. XXX² 63
Barrett, David W. XXXIX 205
James XXXIX 205
John H. XL 187, 190
William H. XXX² 69
Barrier, Jacob XXXIX 271
Barron Family XXXV 27-28
J. B. XXXIX 217
R. H. XXXIX 306
T. J. XXXIX 217
Barrow, Mary E. XXXV 28
Bartlett, E. H. XXXIX 250
William F. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 148, 150, 161, 172, 200
Bartley, Charley XXXV 28
Barton, Academy XXXVIII 246, 267
John B. XXVIII 75
M. C. XXXIX 228
Station XXVI² 148, 149
W. S. XXVIII 100
Willioughby XXXVIII 246
Barton's Brigade XXIV 202
Bartow, Francis (Col.) XXVI 41-45
Bartram, John XXIV 8; XXXIV 169
William XXIV 8; XXXVI 106
William, photograph XXI 72
Barwick, James G. XXXIX 217
Bashford, Max Rudolph XXXV 28
Bashinsky, Family XXXV 28
Leo (Mrs.) XXIV 92
Bass, Family XXXV 28
Family Gravestones XXI 84
Home and photograph XXI 93, 94
L. D. (D.D.) XXXVIII 137
Bassett, Emeline
M.W. XXXII 141, 142
Family XXXV 28-29; XXXVII 9
Henry D. XXX 130
Thomas XXVI 143
Batcheller, O. A. (Lt. USN) XL 10
Batchelor, George B. XXXIX 228
Bateman, Nancy XXXV 29
Bates, Family XXXV 29
J. R. XXXIX 228
Baton Rouge, La. XXIV 106, 107; XXXIV 235; XXXVIII 83-85
Battalion of Free Black Militia of Havana XXXVII 16
Battelle, Jonathan XXXVII 185, 189
Battery Gladden XXXVIII 205, 207
Hugar XXXVIII 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213
Missouri XXXVIII 207, 209
Tracey XXXII 79; XXXVIII 207, 208, 210, 212, 213
Battle, Alfred XXXIV, 39, 53, 64
Cullen A. (Col.) XXXIX 137
House XXXIII 192; XXXVIII 268
J. W. XXXV 29
W. A. (Mrs.) XXX 174
Battles
Alabama 1861-1865 XXIII 189-206
Antietam XXXIV 78, 79; XXXVIII 194, 195, 196
Atlanta XXIV 212-213
Autossee XXXI 217-227
Bear Creek XXXIII 149
Big Bethel XXXIX 44
Black Creek XXXIII 149
Buzzard's Roost XXVI² 148, 149, 152
Chicamauga XXIV 180, 181, 182
Drewry's Bluff XXIV 205, 207
Ebenezer Church XXVI² 198-200
Ezra Church XXIV 212
Five Forks XXIV 217
Frazier's Farm XXXIX 67, 69, 85, 152
Fredericksburg, Va. XXXIX 197, 198, 199 ,202
Hampton Roads XXXVI 235
Hobdy's Bridge XXXIII 51-58
Horseshoe Bend XXXVI 15; XL 77-85
Lookout Mountain XXIV 187
Manassas XXXVII 266; XXXVIII 171, 172, 186, 187, 188, 203; XXXIX 70, 71-74
Martin's Field XXXIII 63
Missionary Ridge XXIV 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191 194
Mobile Bay XL 6-19
Murphreesboro XXIV 166, 167, 168
New Hope Church XXXIII 255
Pelican Island XXXVIII 229, 230
Perryville XXIV 165
Seven Days XXXVIII 184
Seven Pines XXIV 154, 155; XXXVIII 175, 176, 177, 178, 180; XXXIX 59-63, 175
Sharpsburg XXXVIII 193; XXXIX 7, 76, 77-84, 137
Shiloh XXIV 157-158

Battles (Con't)
Thlontotosassa Creek XXIX 114
Vicksburg XXIV 174, 175, 186, 187, 192, 193
Warrior XXI 26
Wilderness XXXIX 5, 133, 134, 138-140
Williamsburg XXXIX 56-58
Batton, Thomas R. XXXIX 282
Bauer, Charles (Sgt.) XXXIX 271
Baugh, T. B. (Lt.) XXXIX 158
Bauman, F. (Corp.) XXXIX 271
Bausage, Eufrosine P. XXXIII 96
Baxley Family XXXV 29
Baxter, I. B. XXXVI 252, 253
Baxter's Partisans XXVI² 162
Baylor, R[obert] E[mmett] B[ledsoe] XL 179
Walker K[eith] XL 179, 190
Bayzer, T. W. XXXIX 261
Beall, Lillian XXXV 29
Bean Family XXXV 29
Bear Creek XXXIII 142, 144, 148, 150

Beard, Arthur Campbell XXXIV 39
Charles XXIV 125, 127, 128
Family XXXV 29-30
Bearden Family XXXV 30
Bears's Bluff & Elyton Railroad Company XXXIV 84
Bearss, Edwin C. XXV 7-48; XXXVI 133
Beasley Family XXXV 30-31
Beauchamp XXXIII 69
Family XXXV 31
Green XXXIII 37, 38, 39, 40, 46
Littleton XXXIII 37
William XXXIII 41
Beauchamps' Mill XXXIII 55
Beaudouin, Father XL 57
"Beaulah" (Novel) XXVI 41
Baptist Church XXXVI 140, 143

Beauregard, P[ierre] G[ustave] T[outant] XXIV 142, 143, 145, 153, 159, 194, 204, 206, 207; XXVI 61, 66, 97; XXVI² 188, 190; XXIX 151 162; XXXIV 97; XXXVI 38, 39, 31-49, 51, 223, 238, 239; XXXIX 149, 153
Schooner XXXVI 253, 257
Beautmont, E. B. (Maj.) XL 112
Bebee, Phebe (Mrs.) XXXVII 23, 24
Beck, Family XXXV 21-32
R. W. XXXVII 282, 286
W. E. XXXIX 217
W. R. XXXI 178
Beckham, Susie Wilkes XXXV 32
Becker, Winslow P. XXXIX 239
Bedford, G. B. XXXVIII 86
G. M. XXVIII 91
Bedsole, Joseph Linyer XXXVIII 79
Bee, Bernard S. (Gen.) XXXVI 39, 42, 47, 50 XXXVIII 171, 180, 187, 203
Beecher, Edwin XXXVII 23; XL 132
Family XXXV 32
Beene, Gordon XXII 126
Beer, Joseph XXXIX 282
Beers, William P. XXXVII 196
Beggs, Mattie (Miss) XXXVII 203
Begon, Intendant XXXVII 170
M. XXIX 43
Belcher, Victor XXXV 32
Bell, Everett Union Ticket XXXIV 34
Family XXXV 32
John XXVII 37-57; XXX¹ 56, 61
John G. XXXIX 239
L. Garvin XXII 276
Stephen Hugh XXXVIII 44-50
W. Randolph (Sgt.) XXXIX 239
Bellamy, Family Gravestones XXIX 61
Bellechasse, Joseph Deville Dogoutin XXXIII 90
Bellefonte, Alabama XXXVI 113; XXIX 69

Belles, Beaux, and Brains of the Sixties XXIV 48, 49
Belote, William XXXV 32
Belser, Cemetery XXXV 1
Family XXXV 32-33
James E. XXXIX 111; XL 181, 190
James P. XXII 292
Thomas A. (Jr.) XXV 136-148
Benbow, Adam J. XXXIX 261
Martha Green XXXV 35
"The Bench and Bar Stocking A Laugh" XXXIII 213
Benefield, J. XXXIX 271
Benevolent Society of the First Congregational Church of Southwest Boyston, Mass. XXXII 141
Benjamin, Family XXXV 33
Hawkins Trips XXXI 207; XXXIII 218
Judah P. XXVIII 40; XXXVI 204
Oppelt, Esq. of Miss. XXXVIII 17, 18

Bennett, Columbus L.
(Lt.) XXXIX 306
Family XXXV 33
James M. XXXIX 306
James S. XXXIX 306
Jim XXXIII 45
Newton XXXIX 307
R. E. XXXIX 307
Ron XXVII 199, 259
Ryan XXXIII 42, 43
William W. XXXIX 318
Bennyworth, Samuel
(Capt.) XXVII 34-37
Bentley, Sinclere M. XXXV 33
Benton, B. P. XXXIX 217
Cemetery XXXV I
County Iron Works ...XXXIV 77
Ellen L. XXXII 135
Family XXXV 33-34
Family Gravestones XXI 60
Thomas H. (Col.) XXVI[2] 254 263
Trading-House site XXI 65
True American XXXVII 190
Berden, Hiram (Col.) XXXIX 114
DeBerenhardt,
Jeanne-Catherine ...XXXVII 168
Berger, Jacob XXXIX 271
Bergeron, Arthur W.
(Jr.) XXXVIII 204, 213
Berkman, Alexander XXXII 178
Berlin, Treaty of XXX[1] 68
Bern, D. H. XXX 217
Bernardo de Galvez in Louisiana, 1777-1783 XXXIV 235-237
Berney, James XXVII 242; XXVIII 192, 193, 267, 279
Bernoudy, Maria
Teresa XXXVII 11
Regis XXXVII 11
Berrey, William A. S. XXXV 34
Berrien, John
Macpherson XXXVII 151-153
Berry Cemetery XXXV 1
Family XXXV 34-35; XXXVIII 314
Bertrand, Peter XXXVII 187
Berwick, W. XXXIX 282
Bessemer XXXIV 155, 156
Bessie Mines XXXVII 96
Best Family XXXV 35
Bethea, Malcom XXXVIII 74
Bethel XXXIX 48, 53
Church Cemetery XXXV 1
Bethlehem Baptist Church
Cemetery See: Hilliard's Cross Roads Cemetery
Bethune, Roland Edgar ...XXXV 35
Betsy Hamilton XXVI 235-239
Betts, Edward
Chambers XXIX 89
William S. XXXIX 217
Beulah Cemetery XXXV 1
Beverley, Lucy XXX 146, 147
Beverly, John
William XXXVI 134, 146, 150
Bibb, J. B. (Capt.) XXIX 129, 131
John D. XXXI 37, 41, 44, 45, 51, 53, 67, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 94, 120, 130, 132, 148
Joseph B[enajah] ...XL 187, 190
Thomas XXI 37, 41, 44, 53, 57, 61, 62, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 94, 129, 132, 137, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148; XXXVI 18
W. C. XXX 176
William Wyatt XXI 94, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163, 164, 168, 170, 171, 181; XXIV 125
Bibb County XXIX 120; XXXIV 37
See Also: Cahaba, Cawhauba
Bice, James XXXIX 250
James M. XXXIX 250
John T. XXXIX 250
William J. XXXIX 250
Bicentennial, 1763 XXV 287-293
1876 XXXVIII 10-16
Bickerstaff Family
Gravestones XXI 84
Biddle, Nicholas XXIX 73
Bielby, C.F.A. XXXIII 32
Bienville, Jean Baptiste de
LeMoyne XXIX 43, 44, 49, 55, 56, 58, 59; XXXVII 165, 173
Biffle, Jacob B.
(Col.) XXVI[2] 167, 171, 168, 170, 171, 174, 185
Big, Bethel Battle XXXIX 44
Bear Creek ...XXVI 142, 146, 163
Black Creek XXXIII 149
Pelican Island XXXVIII 229 230
Warrior XXI 26
Biggs, Mary F. XXXV 35
Norman F. XXXVII 265, 266
William XXXIX 217
Bigham Family XXXV 35
Bilbro, William XXXVI 233
Bill
Arp" XXVI[2] 235
James A. XXXIX 239
of Rights XXXI 136; XXXIV 175
Billups Family XXXV 35
Billy Bowlegs XXXIII 55
Biloxi XXIX 43, 49; XXXIII 98
Bingham, D. H. XXX[2] 52, 53...
Bird, Emily Judson XXXV 35

William XXX 170
Birmingham
Age-Herald XXXVII 101, 109, 111; XXXIV 133, 134; XXXVI 65
Coal Strike XXXVII 97, 98, 99, 104, 105, 110, 111
and the Dixiecrats XXXII 23; XXXIV 137, 146, 206, 227
Equal Suffrage League of Birmingham XXXVII 118
KKK Activities XXXIV 206, 207
News XXIV 78; XXX[2] 67; XXXII 174; XXXIV 166; XXXVI 65; XXXVII 127
Politics in the 1980's XXXIV 137, 146
Reporter XL 150
Southern Railroad XXXII 59-79
State Normal relocation XXXVI 138, 139
Trades Council XXXVII 98
Biracial Unionism—Alabama, 1980 XXXVII 92-114
Birth of a Nation, a film XXXIV 99, XXXVI 121
Bishop, Julia T. XXIV 50
W. V. XXXV 35
Wesley XXXIII 67
"Bivouac of the Dead," poem XXVIII 33, 34, 43
Bizzell, Henry XXXIII 41
Black
Belt XXII 101-102; XXIV 52-61; XXVII 44
Creek XXVI 177, 178
Drink XXII 255
Family XXXV 36
Free Black Militia of Havana XXXVII 16
Hugo L. XXXIV 175, 176, 209, 212, 220; XXXVIII 75, 284
Legislators in Louisiana Reconstruction XXXVIII 233-234
Padoucas XXX[1] 10, 17
Republicans XXXI 203
& Tan Republicans XXXII 196, 170; XXXIX 12, 16, 17, 20
W. E. XXXIX 217
Warrior River XXVI 175; XXXIII 147; XL 52, 58
Blackall, Simon XXXIX 295
Blackford, W. T. XXIV 20, 22; XXXVII 158, 160, 161
Blackman, Alabama XXXIII 221
Family XXXV 36, 37
J. W. XXXIX 282
Jonah XXXIX 250
Blackmon Family XXXV 37
Blacks
Black Legislators in Louisiana Reconstruction XXXVIII 233-234
"Diseases in the Alabama Black Belt" XXV 52-61
First Freedom: The Response of Alabama Blacks to Emancipation and Reconstruction XXXIV 239-241
Free Black Labor XXXVI 151-163
From Contraband to Freedman: Federal Policy Toward Southern Blacks, 1861-1865 XXXVI 175-177
In Alabama XXIV 52-61
In Bondage: Letters of American Slaves XXXVII 74-76
Mill XXXIII 54
& the Populist Party, Ballots and Bigotry in the New South" XL 95-96
Blackwell Family XXXV 37
Blackwood, Crawford (Capt.) XXXIX 249
Blair, Castle XXXVI 100
Charles XXXVI 253
Family XXXV 37-38
Frank P. (Jr.) (Maj. Gen.) XXXVIII 58
James H. XXXIX 206
Major (Mrs.) XXIX 149
Thomas XXXIII 97
Walter XXXVIII 97
Blake, E. V. XXXIX 217
Samuel R. XL 189, 190
William XXIV 5, 13
William H. XXIV 5, 13
Blakely XXXVI 19
Fort XXXVIII 207, 212, 254
J. T. XXXIX 206
Mounds XXII 270
Town of XXIV 128
Blakey, Arch Frederic XXXVI 189-181
Blan Family XXXV 38
Blanchard, Anselmo XL 121
William R. XXI 106
Bland Family XXXV 38
Sidney Herbert XXIV 88
Blankenship, W. M. XL 81
Blanton Family XXXV 38
Blassingame, John XL 94
Bledsoe, A. M. XXXIX 307
Family XXXV 38
T. J. XXXIX 307
William E. XXXIX 307
Blelock and Company NY XXXVII 139
Bliss, Jonathan XL 177, 190
Zenas R. (Col.) XXXIX 172

Block, Joseph Co., Photograph of Price List XXIII 109
Blockade XXX 115
Mobile XXXIII 29-43
Blocker Family XXXV 38
Bloodworth, Loyd R. (Dr.) XXXIV 212
Bloody Fellow XL 55, 58
Bloom and Briar: or As I Saw It Long Ago XXXVII 14, 142
John Porter XXXVII 155, 156
Blount B. B. XXXIX 282
Benjamin F. XL 189, 190
Captain XXXVI 246
Roberts XXVII 63, 64, 66, 72, 75, 78
W. G. XXXIX 318
William (Gov. of Tennessee) XXVI³ 160, 165; XXXVII 177; XL 56, 59
Winton XXVII 64, 70; XXXVIII 73
Blount County XXVII 95-132
Alabama Territory XXIV 120, 127
Description and History XXXVI 95-132
River Shipping XXVII 117-118
Blount's Plantation XXVI² 178, 180
Blountsville XXVI 174, 175; XXVII 103, 121
Caves XXII 250
Blue, College XXXII 146
Family XXXV 38-39
M. P. XXXII 146
Blue's Flag XXIX 114
Bluffton, Alabama XXXVII 89
Blum, Emanuel M. (Capt.) XXXVIII 205
Blumenfield, John XXXIX 271
Blunt, Edmund March XXXVIII 228-232
George William XXXVIII 228-232
Boardman, John XXXI 43; XXXVII 188
Boatner Family XXXV 39
Boatright, Elizabeth XXXV 39
Boatwright, Amelia XXXV 39
Boaz, Alabama XXXVIII 296, 297
Bocock XXIX 154
Boggs, Benjamin F. XXXIX 206
William R. XXXVI 219-223
Bogle, Andres (Lt.) XXXIX 238
Bogler's Creek XXVI 198
Bogue Chitto Creek XXI 155
Bohlen, Hilda A. XXXV 39
Bohlia, George W. XXXIX 239
Boisclair, David Malachi XXXV 39
Boisrenaud, Marie-Francoise Merienne XXXVII 168
Boland, A. XXXIX 318
Boley, Marian A. XXXIX 239
Bolger, William G. XXXV 39
Boling, Bobbie Gene XXXV 39
James M. XL 180, 190
John H. XXXVII 197
"Bolivar Heights" XXXVI 37; XXXIX 7, 75
Bolles, John D. XXXIX 239
Bolling, Allen XXXIX 107, 206
Daniel XXXIX 228
John S. XXXIX 307
Sanders XXXIX 307
Bolton, Lucy XXXIII 204
Bon Secor XXXIV 111
Bonaparte, Napoleon XXXIII 99, 102, 108, 109
Photograph XXXI 100
Soldiers in America XXXIV 237, 238
Bonapartists XXXIV 238
in Alabama XXV 227-241; XXVI³ 184, 186
Bond, Eldred XXXVIII 314
Horace Mann XXXVIII 112
Bonet, Juan Bautista XXXIV 109
Boney, F. N. XXXI 246
Bonham, John W. (Capt.) XXIX 112
Simeon XXXIX 228
Bonham's Montgomery Invincibles XXIX 113
Bonneau, H. S. XXXIX 228
Bonner, Family XXXV 39
Floelle Youngblood XXVIII 231-235
James C. XXXIV 29
Book Reviews XXXI 241-247; XXXII 121-124, 188-208; XXXIII 74-79, 153-160, 264-269; XXXIV 95-100, 171-176, 234-246; XXXVI 81-91, 172-181, 267-274; XXXVII 73-80, 154-160, 225-238, 322-330; XXXVIII 81-88, 158-166, 233-238, 327-331; XL 86-100
Books—Alabama History XXXVII 328-329
Boone, Anne Raphael (Mrs.) XXIV 35
Family XXXV 39
L. H. XXXIX 295
Boothe Family XXXV 39
Borgne Lake, La. XXXIV 106
Born, John D. (Jr.) XXVII 123, 133
Borom Family XXXV 39; XXXVIII 314

Bosses Faction—
Alabama XXXVIII 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289
Boston Herald XXX[1] 67
Boswell, E. C. XXXII 34
Family XXXV 39-40
Bosworth, J. Larry XXXIX 239
M. F. XXXIX 251
Bothwell, Mittie
Brown XXXV 40
Botts Family XXXV 40
Boucfouca, Treaty of—
1793 XL 51-61
Bouchelle, Joseph A. XXXIX 251
Boudousquie, Paul C. XXVII 82
Boundaries XXIV 117-123; XXVI[3] 183; XXXI 96
Bourbon Democrats XXIX 7, 8, 9, 20, 25, 31; XXXVI 54-57, 64, 74, 76-80; XXXVII 275-321; XXXVIII 276, 277, 278, 288; XL 21
Rise & Reign of the Bourbon Obligarchy XXIX 32
Bousson, David XXXIX 251
Boutelle, Charles A. XXX 95, 110
Boutwell
Bundy Cemetery XXXV 1
Family XXXV 40-42
Bowden, Delia Herndon XXXVIII 413
John W. XXXIX 251
Bowdoin, John W. XXXIX 218
Bowen, Peyton G. XXIX 13
William P. XXXIX 35
Bower Family XXXV 43
Bowers, Claude G. XXXVIII 52
Family XXXV 43
William A. (Mrs.) XXX 219
Bowie, George XXII 232, 234
John XXII 231-243
Letters, 1819 to 1821 XXII 231-243
Louisa XXII 234
Margaret Pickens XXII 234
Bowlegs, Billy SEE:
Bowles, William Augustus
Bowles, Family XXXV 43
William Augustus XXVI[3] 238, 239, 247, 251; XXX[1] 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16; XXXVIII 8, 9
Bowley, G. W. XXXIX 218
W. H. XXXIX 218
Bowline, W. R. XXXIX 206
Bowling
Green Ky. XXX[2] 63, 64
H. XXXIX 318
Bowman, P. G. XXXIV 136; XL 30
Peyton G. XXXII 174; XXXVII 287, 316
Bowring, Thompson XXXIX 218
Bowron, Arthur J.
(Mrs.) XXXVII 112
Boyd, Alex XXXVII 326-328
Annie Mell Wood XXIV 76
Casper W. XXIII 291-299
Family XXXV 43-44
John A. J. XXXIX 307
M. B. XXVIII 80
Minnie Clare XXIX 118
W. L. XXXIX 307
Boykin Family XXXVII 9
Frank XXVI[3] 143
George XXXIX 307
M. B. XXXIX 206
William XXVI[3] 187
Boyle, Maurice J. XXXIX 239
Boylston, Alice XXXV 44
Bozeman, C. XXXIX 261
Family XXXV 44
J. F. (Dr.) XXXVI 222
Brabham Family XXXV 44
Bracewell, Carrie XXXV 44
Bracken, James XXXIX 251
Brackenridge, Henry M.
(Judge) XXII 235
Bradberry, Willie XXXV 44
Bradburg,
George W. XXXIX 206
Bradbury, William XXVI[3] 156, 167
Braddy Family XXXV 44
Bradford
A. H. (Col.) XXIV 164
James T. (Dr.) XXXVII 199
Melvin E. XXXVII 78
Thomas G. XXXVII 184
Bradley, Family XXXV 44-45
James W. XXXIX 206
Joseph C. XXX[1] 57
Peter XXXII 41, 45
Bradly XXXII 58
Bradshaw's Farm XXXIX 140
Brady, Andrew J. XXXIX 307
Bragg, Braxton
(Gen.) XXIV 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191, 199, 200, 211; XXVI 53, 61, 77, 93, 103, 105, 133, 135; XXVI[2] 133, 135, 141, 143, 157, 212, 213, 214; XXVIII 41; XXIX 181; XXXIII 248, 249; XXXVII 246; XXX[2] 57; XXXVIII 56; XXXIX 131
Family XXXV 45
Movement SEE:
Comer, Braxton Bragg
Bragg's Military
Operation XXVI 111

Brame, C. E. XXXVII 200, 201
Charles E. XXVIII 76, 98, 101
James Y. (Lt.) XXIX 129
Brameld, Theodore XL 65
Bramley, Vercy
Minerva Syals XXXV 46
Branagan, C. P. B.
(Capt.) XXXIX 45, 125, 294
Brand, Samuel P. XXXV 46
Brandis, Edward A. XXXV 36
Brandon, Bank XXIX 74
William W. XXIV 88; XXXIV 16, 212
Brannen, J. E. XXXIX 282
J. W. (Corp.) XXXIX 282
Brannen Family XXXV 46
Charles (Mrs.) XXIV 92
Brannon, Family
Gravestones XXI 84
Peter A. XXIV 1-15, 32, 65-67; XXIX 112; XXX[1] 14; XXXII 137
Brantley, Family XXXV 46-47
T. K. XXII 286
Mary E. XL 97-98
Brashear, C. A.
(Capt.) XXXVIII 205
Brasher's Chapel,
Ala. XXXVIII 294, 297
Braswell Family XXXV 47
Braun, J. (Sgt.) XXXIX 271
W. (Sgt.) XXXIX 271
Bray Family XXXV 47
Brazil Family XXXV 47-48
"Our Life in" ...XXVIII 129, 339
Brearley, David XXI 10
Breckinridge,
John Cabel XXVII 43, 44, 48, 52-53; XXVIII 33, 41; XXX[2] 32, 56; XXXVIII 267
William C. (Gen.) XXIV 199
Breeden, J. O. XXXVII 229-231
Breedin, B. B. XXXI 179
Breedlove, Avva M. XXV 48
Bremer, Agathe XXXVIII 30, 31, 33, 36, 43
Fredrika XXXVIII 30-43
Brenham XXXIII 192
Brent, Charles H. XXXIV 181
Brewer, Albert Preston
(Governor) XXXII 114, 115; XXXVIII 70, 73
Photograph XXXII 114
George XXXIX 295
George Evans XXIV 9, 10, 12
R. H. (Maj.) XXVI 219; XXVI[3] 158
Samuel, (Capt.) XXXVIII 205
Samuel Blount XL 78
Thaddeus Constantine
Willis XXXVII 143, 144
Willis XXXVI 114
Brewster **News** XXXIV 147
W. L. (Capt.) XXXIX 157
Brewton
Standard Gauge XXXIII 31
Brickell, D. Warren
(Dr.) XXIII 305
Richard
Benjamin XXXVII 188
Bridgeport, Alabama XXII 246; XXXVII 88, 91
Brier, Stephen XL 91
deBriey, Count (Minister of
Foreign Affairs) XXX[1] 23, 26
Briggs Family XXXV 48
W. Ben (Capt.) XXXIX 227
Brigham, Clarence XXIV 9
Brighton, Alabama.....XXXVII 102
Brightwell Family XXXV 48
Brindalee Mountain,
Alabama XXXVIII 297
Brinson, Hiram H. XXXIX 251
Bristoe Station XXXIX 131
Bristowe, Mary A. XXXV 48
Britain, James
(Mrs.) XXXVIII 73
British
Drums on the Southern Frontiers XXXVII 73
Queen (steamship) XXX[1] 23, 24, 25
West Florida XXVII 23-42; XXXVI 97; XXXVII 1; XXXVIII 6, 8; XL 162-168
Broach Family XXXV 48
Broadnax, John
(Cartographer) XXI 109
Broadus, Samuel
Sinclair XL 78, 83
Broadway, Elsie XXXV 48
Brochon,
Marie-Therese XXXVII 167
Brock, Family XXXV 48
Hall XXXVII 198
Brockenborough, S. W.....XXVI 96
Brockway, C. J. XXXVII 203
Brodie, Samuel H. XL 183, 190
Brogan, Patrick XXXIX 261
Brogdon,
Frederick W. ...XXXVIII 144-157
Broken Arrow Creek XXI 95; XXXIII 226
Bronaugh, J. C. (Dr.) XXII 235
Brooke Guns XXX 137
Brooks, Anderson B. ...XXXIX 251
Division XXXIX 100, 103
Eugene (Lt.) XXXIX 249
Family XXXV 48-50
Family Cemetery XXXV 1
Preston XXXIX 32
William M. XXIII 26; XXIV 30; XL 105, 108
William T. H. XXXIX 99, 100, 102
Brooksville XXVII 104

Broude, Henry W. XXXIV 119
Broun, Peter XXXIX 271
William (Sgt.) XXXIX 271
Broutin, Narcise XXIX 42, 50
Browder, Family XXXV 50-51
Isham XXXIII 61
Martha XXXVIII 314
Milton XXXIII 61
Brown, Albert XXXVII 31
Alfred XXXVII 31
Charles F. (Lt.) XXXIX 81, 82, 238
David XXXIX 206, 251
Family XXXV 51-54
H. E. (Rev.) XXXVII 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 33
H.S. XXXIX 228
Henry (Rev.) XXXVII 32
Henry C. XXXIX 251
Henry E. XXXII 147, 148, 151, 152, 153
Hubert (Mrs.) XXIV 77
I. C. (Mrs.) XXXVII 203
Isaac XXXI 37, 53, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148
J. R. XXII 292
Jacob (Maj. Gen.) XXIX 111
James A. XXXIV 194
James C. (Sgt.) XXXIX 282
Jim XXVI[3] 158
John XXXI 37, 53, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148, 181; XXXVI 37; XXXIX 203, 228, 230
Insurrectionist XXIX 33, 34
John A. XXXIX 239
John S. XXXIX 318
Joseph (Gov. of Ga) XXXVII 55, 208
Joseph E. and the Politics of Reconstruction....XXXVI 83-85
Joseph M. XXXVIII 130
Justus N. XXXII 152, 153
Lucien XXXVII 103
M. K. XXXIV 96, 97
N. L. XXXIX 218
Norman D. XXXVII 231-233
Oliver C. XXXIX 206
Richard (Col.) Cherokee Chief XXVII 126-128
Stephen XXXIX 251
Thomas XXXIX 206, 295
William XXXIX 206
William H. (Col.) XXXIX 100
Browne, Dunne XXIV 42
John A. XXXIX 135, 189
W. M. XXIX 165
William M. XXVI 45
Brownell, Blaine A. XXXVII 164-166, 235-237
Ted XXXII 30
Browning B. XXXIX 206
Edward Franklin XXII 277
Brownlow, W. G. (Rev.) XXXVIII 48
Broxton Family XXXV 54
Broyles, B. F. XXXIX 318
George XXXIX 318
Bruce, Family XXXV 54-55
James XXVII 35-40
Kate L. XXXVI 209, 215, 229, 250
Bruchey, Stuart XXXIV 125, 127, 129
Brum, David XXXIX 318
Brundidge City Cemetery XXXV 1
Bruno, Col. XXIX 62
Brunson, B. R. XXXIV 96-97
Family XXXV 55
Bryan, Family XXXV 55-56
Mary Edwards XXVI[3] 236
James XXXIX 251
William Jennings XXVII 168; XXIX 7, 27, 28; XXX[1] 73; XXXIV 131, 132, 141, 143, 144; XXXVIII 110, 155; XL 36, 147
Bryant, Farris XXXIII 34
Family XXXV 56
George E. (Col.) XXVI[2] 133, 140, 141
Henry XXXIX 228
Paul W. XXXVIII 73
William Cullen XXXVIII 32
Buchan Family XXXV 56
Buchanan, Franklin XXX 128, 130, 131, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 156; XXXII 54; XXXVIII 250
Franklin (Adm.) XL 15, 18
James XXVI[2] 206, 276; XXVI[3] 219; XXXI 202, 237, 240
Buck, Henry W. XXXIX 282
Buckelew, Sarah XXXV 56
Buckingham, James S. XXIX 115
Buckley, Charles W. XXXII 137, 157, 162
Buckner, Charles G. XXXIX 218
M. W. XXXIX 218
Simon B. XXIV 174, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 199, 200; XXVI[2] 222, 224, 226, 227, 228, 230; XXXIV 144
Budd, Samuel XXVI 247, 248
Buell, David (Sgt.) XXXIX 91, 92, 103, 261
Don Carlos (Gen.) XXIV 159, 160, 161, 164; XXX[2] 49
Buford, Abraham XXVI[2] 188, 189

Jefferson XXIX 123; XXXIII 41, 56, 57
John (General) ... XXVI[2] 189, 190
Bugbee, Thomas F. XL 187, 190
Bukley, H. D. XXIV 27
Bulger, L. P. XXXIX 81, 125, 218
Thomas Lafayette XL 78, 83
Bull
Moose Party XXXVIII 134
Run Creek XXXVI 38-40, 44, 48; XXXVIII 189, 190
Run Mountains XXXVIII 186
Bullard Family XXXV 56-57
Bullock, Charles H. XXX 199
E. C. XXIII 4
Family XXXV 57
Bulls, Carrie XXXV 57
Bundrick Family XXXV 57
Bundy Family XXXV 57-58
John (Cpl.) XXXIX 240
Buntin Family XXXV 58
Bunting Family XXXV 58
Burch, Family
Gravestones XXXI 84
Willie XXXV 58
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands for
Alabama XXX[1] 55, 58; XXXII 129
Burelle, Etienne XXXVII 167
Genevieve XXXVII 167
Jeanne-Marie XXXVII 167
Louis XXXVII 167
Marguerite XXXVII 167
Burgess
Family XXXV 58
Mills Battle XXXIX 175, 178
Burk, Henry W. XXXIX 218
Burke, Edmund XXXIX 38
Family XXXV 58
Mary XXIV 11
Patrick XXXIX 295
Burkes, Brinkley XXII 108
Burks Family XXXV 58-59
Burlison, Aaron XXXIII 41
Burmaster, C. F. XXXIX 295
Burn, J. P. B. XXVII 142
Burnett, Barney W. XXXV 59
Family XXXVII 9
William A. XXXIX 251
Burney Family XXXV 59
Burns, Cranford XXXVII 52, 53
Family XXXV 59
Gladys King XXXIII 25, 49
James XXXIX 283
Robert Society XXXVI 149
Burnside, Ambrose E.
(Maj. Gen.) XXIV 171, 175 179, 185, 186, 197; XXXVIII 197, 199; XXXIX 87, 88, 163, 172
Burnside's Troops ... XXXIX 83, 164
Burpo, William A. XXVIII 98
Burr, Aaron XXVI[3] 229, 232; XXXIV 124
Charles A. (Cpl.) XXXIX 240
Burroughs, Bryan XXXIX 206
Burt, J. F. XXXIX 206
Burton, B. F. XXXIX 218
Family XXXV 59
Pierce XXXII 181
Bush, C. G. XXXIX 271
David A. XXXIII 62
Family XXXV 59
H. M. XXXVII 23
Henry M.
(Capt.) XXVII 254, 256
John H. XXXIX 218
M. E. (Capt.) XXXIII 62
Place XXI 95
R. T. XXXIX 66, 218
William XXXIII 45
Bushard, James Duke XXXIX 206
Busk (July festival) ... XXXVI 109 XXVI[2] 241, 247; XXXVI 175, 176, 177; XXXIX 184
Bussey, D. J. (Sgt.) XXXIX 261
Busteed, Richard
(Judge) XL 134, 135, 137, 140, 141, 142, 174
Bute, Fort La. XXXVIII 6, 7
de Manchac Fort XXXIV 106
Butler, Andrew
Pickens XXXIX 32
Benjamin Franklin
(Gen.) XXIV 202, 203; XXVI 241; XXXVI 175, 176, 177; XXXIX 184
Choctaw Alliance XL 26
D. XXXIX 218
D. W. XXXIX 307
Family, XXXV 59; XXXVII 148, 149
James XXXIX 318
Mary XXIV 37
R. W. XXXIII 40
Samuel (Capt.) XXII 277
Smedley XL 147
Sumner E. XXXIX 240
W. J. XXXIX 295
William L. XXXI 306
Butler County XXXIV 171
Choctaw Advocate .XXXVII 310
Democratic
Convention XXXVII 298
Butt, Eliza Donna XXXV 59
Butts Family XXXV 59
Buzzard Roost, skirmish at XXVI[2] 149, 152
"By Telephone" XXXVIII 142
Bynam, Robert XXXIX 251
Byrd, Family XXXV 59-60
Harry F. XXXII 33; XXXIV 194, 205
William (II) XXX[2] 15, 16

William M. (Jr.)
Sgt. Maj. XXXIX 203, 240
William M[cKendree] ...XL 188, 190
Byrne, Gerald XXXIII 96

— C —

C.S.S. Alabama XXXIX 179
Atlanta XL 13, 18
Baltic XXIII 30; XXXXII 62
Gaines XXXII 56, 62; XL 6
Hatteras XXXVI 203, 204, 208
Ivanhoe XXXII 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72
Merrimack XL 15, 18
Morgan XXXII 56, 62; XL 6
Selma XL 6, 14
Shenandoah XL 6
Tennessee XXXII 55, 61, 62, 74, 77; XL 6, 13, 14, 17, 18
Virgin XXXII 72
Cabiness, Septimus D. XXIII 6
Caddell, William J. XXXIX 207
Caddy, James XXXV 60
Cade, J. C. XXII 291
Cadenhead, Ivy XXXIII 41
Martha XXXV 60
Cadieu, Charles ...XXXVI 255, 256
Cadillac, Antoine dela Mothe XXIX 44, 45, 46, 48
Cadinhead, Berta Mae ...XXXV 60
Cadman, Charles Wakefield XXIV 94
Cady, David B. (Lt.) ...XXXIX 205
George N. XXXIX 48, 207
Caesar, William XXXIX 207
Caffey, Fannie A. XXXV 60
Francis G. XXXIII 34
Cahaba XXXI 155-181
Marion and Greensboro Railroad Company ...XXIV 17
Press and Alabama Intelligencer XXXVII 187
Slaveholder XXXVII 191
Watchman XXXI 175; XXXVII 187
Cahawba XXXVI 20
Gazette XXXI 179
"A Glance at Old Iron Works XXVI[2] 192
Cahawba" XXXI 178
Press and Alabama State Intelligencer XXXI 176, 178
Cain, Family XXXV 60
G. W. XXXIX 283
J. Berry XXXIX 251
Michael XXXIX 295
Peter XXXIX 283
William P. XXXIX 218
Cakhela, J. XXXIX 218
Calabee Creek (Calebee) XXXI 215, 217
Calderon, Gregoria Guazo XXXIX 58
Caldwell, Family XXXV 60
John Henry (Col.) ...XXXIX 121
Representative (N. Y.) XXXVIII 154
Caleb, Col. See: Huse, Caleb (Col.)
Calfee Family XXXV 60
Calhoun, E. R. XXXIV 147
Family XXXV 60
Family Gravestones XXI 90
John C. XXVI[2] 253, 254, 257, 266, 271; XXVII 44; XXIX 94, 98; XXX[1] 29; XXXVI 167-171; XXXVII 151, 152, 153; XXXVIII 33
Mr. XXVI[3] 181
Calhoun County XXIX 11
California XXXIX 27
Call, Richard Keith XXXIII 12
Callahan, John XXXIX 81, 228
Thomas C. XXXIX 307
Callaway, B. C. XXXIX 271
Christopher Columbus XXVIII 72, 80, 82, 90, 113, 115, 117
Callen, James XXXIX 240
Callender, Guy S. XXXIV 118
Caller, Bob XXVI[3] 156
James XXVI[3] 148, 150, 156
Callins, Ryland Randolph XXX 174
Calloway, Jeff XXXIV 221
T. C. XXIV 71
Calverin, Goulven (Father) XXXVII 172, 173
Calvert, Sidney Lovey ...XXXV 60
Cameron, Family XXXV 60
James XXXIX 251
James (Capt.) XXVI[2] 149
John M. XL 181, 190
Shelby Little XXXVIII 315
William XXXIX 251
Cammack, Ruth Stodghill XXIX 10
Camp, Law XXXIV 51
Owen XXIV 65, 67
Lithograph XXIV 67
Prudence ...XXXIX 48, 50, 52, 53
Walker XXVI 41
Woolfolk Duel XXI 110
Campbell, Archibald XXIX 137
Doak S. XXXVII 42, 56
Family XXXV 60-61
G. XXXIX 218
John XXXI 38, 43, 51, 90, 92, 131; XXXIX 228
John (Gen.) XXXVIII 7
John (Lt.) XXXVI 97-111

John Archibald.....XXXVI 21-34; XL 181
Joseph (Lt.) XXVI[3] 235, 237
O. H. XXXIX 218
Samuel XXXIX 228
Thomas (Lt.) XXXVI 97-111
Camper, M. W. XXXVIII 141
Canavan, James XXXIX 58, 295
Patrick XXXIX 251
Canby, Edward R. S. (Gen.) XXVI[2] 189, 200 XXXVII 246; XXXVIII 209, 265
Candee, M[arshall] G[reene] XXXVIII 123
Candy's Landing XXXVI 128
Candle, John A. XXXIX 207
Cane, John XXXI 212
Vica XXXI 212
Canebrake Rifle Guards XXIII 139-179; XXXVIII 201
Caney, Creek XXVI 148
John XXXIX 62, 295
Canfield, Ohio XXXVI 136
Canning, M. W. XXVI 42
Canning's Theatre XXXVI 21
Cannon, Family XXXV 61
J. W. (Capt.) XXXIX 158
James XXXIX 295
R. J. XXXIX 271
William J. XXXIX 251
Canoe Battle XXVI[3] 167, 168
Canterbury, William J. (Lt.) XXXIX 216
Cantey, Family
Gravestones XXI 59
James XXI 69
Canton, Alabama XXXVI 20
Miss. XXXIII 253
Cantwell, Johnnie Parnel XXV 61
Cape San Blas XXXIV 110
Capers, H. D. (Dr.) XXVI 59
William (Bishop) XXVI 59
Capitol of Alabama XXV 242-245; XXVI 9, 102
Burning — 1849 (Photograph) XXV 244
Capps, Elizabeth XXXV 61
Carageorge, Ted XXXVII 78-80
Caraway Family XXXV 61
Card, George W. (Prof.) XXXVI 135
Carden, John XXXIX 218
Cardiff, Tennessee XXXVII 90, 91
Cardinal, L. C. XL 114
Cardwell Family XXXV 61-62
Caresce, Cupidon XXXVII 16
Cargile Family XXXV 62; XXXVIII 315
Cargill, Charles Dennis XXXV 62
Cariker, George W. XXXIX 219
Henry XXXIX 207
W. W. XXXIX 219
Carlen, M. XXXIX 283
Carleton, Reuben J. (Sgt.) XXXIX 297
W. E. XXXIX 307
Carlisle, Edward K. XXIV 30
Family XXXV 62-63
"Carlo" XXXVII 202
Carlos Fort XXIX 39
Carlton, Seaborn XXXIX 219
Carman, Ezra A. (Gen.) XXXIX 78
Carmichael, Emmett Bryan (PhD) XXXVIII 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79
Stokely XXXVIII 329
Carnathan, George Hays XXV 348
Wiley John XXV 349
Carnegie Company XXXII 178
Carney, George XXXIX 295
W. S. XXXIX 228
Carnley Family XXXV 63
deCarondelet, Francisco Luis Hector (Baron) XXIV 7, 10, 12; XXXIII 105; XL 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60
Carouzeaux, James XXXI 235
Carpenter, E. E. XXXIX 283
Frances XXXV 63
Gerald XL 91
John XXXIII 260
Carpetbaggers XXVI[2] 240; XXVII 141-165; XXXIV 240
Carpet-Baggery XXXVII 144
Carr, Family XXXV 63
H. C. XXXIX 261
Paddy XXI 64
Tom XXI 68
William (Cpl.) XXXIX 295
Carren Family XXXV 69
Carrett, J. M. (Jr.) XXXV 63
Carriere, Francisco XXXIII 93
Carrol, Notie Ola XXXV 63
Carroll Cemetery XXXV 1
Family XXXV 63-65
J. S. (Mrs.) XXIV 74, 88
Carrollton **Alabama Alliance News** XXXIV 147
Carr's Church Cemetery XXXV 2
Carson, Joseph XXVI[3] 148
Sallie XXXI[3] 148
Carter, Cemetery XXXV 2
Clarence XXII 278; XXIX 89
Clarence Edwin XXIV 97
Family XXXV 65-68
Henry J. XXXVII 202, 203
Ike XXXII 174
John XXXIX 296
Joseph C. XXXVIII 154-155

M. E. (Miss) XXVIII 73
Robert XXX 15
and Trent (Co.) XXXVII 176
William Cemetery SEE:
William Carter Cemetery
Cartography, Alabama XXVII 7-21
Cartoons
Political XXVII 140-165
Reconstruction XXVII 144-163
Cartree, J. W. XXXVIII 293
Cartrett, Fannie XXXV 68
Cartwright, Ida XXXIV 217
David (Capt.) XXVI[3] 156
Martha XXXV 68
Carver, Calista M. XXXV 68
Carvile, J. C. XXXIX 296
Carwell, James XXXV 68
De Las Casas, Luis XL 120, 125
Case, Cyrus A. XXXV 69
John XXXIX 48, 296
Lewis XXXIX 32
Casey, Family XXXV 69
Oscar F. XXVIII 64, 80, 113
Silas
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 59, 61
Cash, W. J. XXXIV 29
Cashin, John XXXIX 283
John XXXIX 296
Caskell, J. B. McCoy XXXIX 271
Cason, John F. XXXV 69
Cass, Lewis XXXI 185
Cassey, John D. XXXIX 228
Cassidy, John XXXIX 207
John (II) XXXIX 296
John I. XXXIX 296
Castello, James (Sgt.) XXXIX 78, 79, 81, 272
Castillo XXXIV 107
Castleberry Family XXXV 69
Castellaw, Cathrine XXXVI 69
Caswell, H. L. XXXVII 42, 56
Catalpa Cemetery XXXV 2
Cater, Silas D. XL 114
Cates, Joseph C. XXXVII 154-155
Cathran, James XXXIX 308
Catlin, George XXX[1] 17
Cattleton, William XXXIX 252
Cattrette, Nathan H. XXXV 69
Catts, Carrie Chapman
(Mrs.) XXXVIII 119, 120, 124
Caughey, John XXXVI 5
John Walter XXXIV 235, 236, 237
Caughlin, John A. XXXIX 229
Cavanaugh B. XXXIX 283
William XXXIX 207, 252
Cavazzoni, Stefano XXXIV 191
Cavenaugh, Thomas XXXIII 40
Cawhauba County XXIX 129, 127
Cawley Family
Gravestones XXI 85
Caylor Family XXV 69
Cedar Grove
Academy XXXVII 204
"The Celebration of the Battle of Horseshoe Bend" XL 77-85
Cemetery Records—Pike County XXXV 1-416, XXXVIII 312-326
Cenatlo XXX[1] 45
Cenen, P. C. XXXIX 252
Census XXVIII 49-50; XXXI 128
Alabama Terr.,
1818 XXIV 127
Choctaw XXX[1] 33-49
Mississippi Terr.,
1800-1816 XXIV 126
Mobile District —
1785-1805 XXXVII 7
"Centennial to Centennial: An Alabama Co-ed Looks to the Future" XXXVIII 10-16
Center, Ala. XXVI[2] 181
Ridge Church
Cemetery XXXV 2
Central
High School,
Livingston, Ala. XXXVII 43
Central Iron Works XXVI[2] 193
State Committee XXXVII 41
Centre, Ala. XXX[2] 27
Centreville, Ala. XXVI[2] 193
Bridge XXVI[2] 197
Cervera y Topete,
Pascual (Adm.) XXXVIII 101, 102, 103, 109, 110
Chadwick, Family XXXV 69
Gravestones XXI 85
R. E. XXXIV 218
Chaffin Family XXXV 69-70
Moses XXXIX 296
Challenge of Youth XXVII 159-160
Chalmers, Brigade XXIV 159
David M. XXXVII 78
James R. (Gen.) XXVI[2] 139, 140, 141, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201
Chamberlain,
Charles XXVIII 304
Chambers, Family XXXV 70
Henry XXVIII 7; XXXI 37, 41, 44, 45, 53, 55, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 84, 85, 86, 89, 94, 129, 132, 137, 141, 142, 144, 145, 148, 172
J. S. XXXVI 227, 237, 248, 249
John E. XL 138, 139

Joseph XXVI[3] 139, 140, 147
Nella Jean XXI 15-22, 59-61; XXII 280
Pius XXXIII 39
Chambliss, Emma Colley (Mrs.) XXXV 70
N. B. XXX 175
Champion Family XXXV 70
Chance Family XXXV 70
Chancellor, Family ...XXXV 70-71
House XXXIX 108, 109
Chancellors XXXI 25
Chancellorsville XXXIX 96, 97, 107, 128
Chancey Family XXXV 71
Chancy XXXV 71-72
Chandler, Allen D. XXIV 9
C. J. XXXIX 308
Family XXXV 72
Hatchett XXX[1] 14
William E. XXIX 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35; XL 23, 26, 36
Chaney, Ana (Anne) Suzana XXXIII 91
Baley XXXIII 88, 91
Guillermo (William) XXXIII 91
J. P. XXXIX 219
Radulfus XXXIII 91
Sarah XXXIII 91
Change Bills, Treasury Notes XXV 83-98
"A Changing of the Guard: Joseph C. Manning and Populist Strategy in the Fall of 1894" XL 20-36
Channahatchee Creek XXI 209
Chapel Hill Missionary Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 2
Chappell Family Gravestones XXI 85
Chapman, C. A. (Mrs.) XXXVII 199
Eugene (Mrs.) XXIV 91, 92
Family XXXV 72
Katherine Hopkins XXIX 35, 36, 37, 39
Samuel XXXVII 196
W. S. XXXIX 272
Chappell, Amanda XXXV 72
Gordon T. XXXVI 82-83
James L. XXXIX 219
Charette, George XXXVIII 106
Charles, Robert XXVIII 85, 86
Charleston and Chattanooga Railroad Company XXXIV 41, 53, 55
Daily Courier XXXVI 168
Evacuated XXXIX 179
Library Society XXX[2] 17
Charlotte, Fort XXXIV 109, 237; XXXVII 5, 16; XXXVIII 7
Journal (N. C.) XXXVI 168
Charmichael, Albert (Lt. Gov.) XL 115
Chase, Salmon P. (Chief Justice) XL 135
Chason, Reuben XXXIX 283
Chastang, Basilio XXXVII 11
Family XXXVII 11, 15
Goton XXXIII 97
Harrison XXXIX 283
Jabota XXXIII 97
John XXXIII 93, 97
John (Dr.) XXXVII 10, 11
Zenon XXXVII 11
DeChateaugue, [Antoine] LeMoyne XXXVII 171, 173
Chattahoochee Arsenal XXXVI 219
Florida XXVI 189-191, 195, 213, 218, 220, 223-225, 228, 229, 233, 244, 246, 250, 254
Gunboat XXXVI 190, 192, 207, 208, 213, 215-218, 221, 224-229, 231-237, 239-245, 248, 249, 251-255, 261, 265, 266
River XXXVI 189-266 XXXI 234
Chattanooga XXXIX 179
Klan Bank XXXIV 211
Valley Company XXXIV 61
Chaudron, Louis DeVendel XXIV 51
Chavers, G. W. XXXIX 261
Cheatham, B. F. (Maj. Gen.) ...XXIV 156, 157, 166
Chemists in Alabama, 1861-1865 XXXVII 265-274
Chelle, F. C. XXXV 72
Cherokee Cession XXVII 126-127
Indians XXXIII 149
Nation XL 52, 56
Station XXVI 150
Tooni XXVIII 128-130
Cherry, Charles XXXIX 296
Family XXXV 73
Cheshire Family XXXV 73
Chesnut, James (Jr.) XXVI 4
Mary Boykin XXVI 4; XXXVIII 163, 268
Chesser Family XXXV 73
Chester, Edward W. XXXVIII 160-163
Chestney, James XL 179, 190
Chestnut, Pearl XXXV 73
Chewackla XXXIII 224
Chewacla Creek XXXI 234
Chewockeleehatchee Creek XXXI 234
Chicago Tribune XXXII 144

Chickahominy River ...XXXIX 62, 65, 67, 180
Long Bridge XXXIX 58
Chickamauga, Battle of XXVI[2] 204, 213, 214
Chickasaw, Alabama XXX[2] 52
Bluffs, Tenn. XL 59, 60
Indians XXVI[3] 147, 149, 161, 166, 167, 173, 201, 204, 205, 208, 212, 228, 242; XXXIII 137, 146, 149; XXXVIII 35
Nation XL 51, 52, 56, 58, 59
Trail XXXIII 137, 142
USS XL 12, 17
Chilatchee Creek XXXI 155
Child, Lydia Maria XXXVIII 32
Welfare Department of Alabama XXXVII 127
Childers, John XXXV 73
Childre Family XXXV 73
Children of Issachar XXXVII 143
Childs Family XXXV 73-74
J. L. XXXVII 35, 36
Stephen XXXVII 36
Chilton, R. H. (Brig. Gen.) XXXVIII 196
Thomas, Congressman XXXVI 174
Thomas G. XL 188, 190
View XXXVII 311
William P[arish], Jr. ...XL 189, 190
William P[arish], Sr. ...XL 184, 190
"The Chimerical Scheme of Ceding West Florida" ...XXXIII 5-36
China Grove Cemetery ...XXXV 2
Chinese, Immigration—
1869 XXXVIII 214-217
Labor XXXVI 154
Question: A note on the Attitudes of Two Alabama Republicans" XXXVIII 214-217
Tariff XXX[1] 71
Chism, J. W. XXXIX 283
Chitteeocknee ...XXXIII 39, 40, 56
Choate, Rufus XXXIX 31
Choctaw, **Advocate** XXXII 173
Agency XXVI 140, 175
Grand Metal Chief Charter—photograph XXX[1] 5
Indians XXVI[3] 144-146, 182-194, 198, 204, 236, 245, 246, 250; XXX[1] 33-49; XXXVIII 35, 40, 41
Removal XXXIII 200
Nation, 1793 XL 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59
Point Lighthouse, Mobile 1862 XXIII 41
Trading House XXVI[3] 190
Treaties, 1817 XXVI[3] 179
Chofy hajo XXXIII 39
Chowolle Hatche XXI 234
Chrietzberg, James ...XXXVIII 50; XL 64, 68, 69, 72, 74, 75
Christian, Family XXXV 74
Mary W. XXVIII 90
Christmas, Festivities XXX 222
Mary E. XXIX 67
Richard XXIX 67
Chrockran See: George Croghan
"Chuckaluck Hill" XXXIX 85
Chunnenugee Horticultural Society XL 42
Church of the Transfiguration XL 122
Church, W. S. XXXIX 308
Churches
Alabama, 1865-1880 XXXVII 206-216
in Cultural Captivity: A History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists XXXVI 85-87
Churchill, D. XXXIX 318
Cimarrones or Cimarrons XXXVII 13, 14
Circuit Courts XXI 23, 113, 143
Henry County XXXIII 38
Citizens Alliances XXXVII 288
Citizenship and Naturalization, CSA XXVI 28
City
Life Guards XXIX 119
in Southern History: The Growth of Urban Civilization in the South XXXVIII 234-237
Washington XXII 85
Civil Rights
Bill 1866 XXXVII 253
Disruption of the Solid South XXXIV 172-174
Negroes XL 90-92
Civil War See Also:
Confederate
Alabama—
1861-1865 XXVI[2] 133-234
Alabama Chemists XXXVII 265-274
Alabama Desolation ...XXVII 92
Diaries XXIX 133-134; XXXVI 82-83
"Economic Impact of Federal Operations in Alabama During the Civil War" XXXVII 51-68
Mobile, 1864-1865 XXXVIII 204-213
Morale XXVII 225

"Naval Operations of the Apalachicola & Chattahoochee Rivers, 1861-1866" XXXVI 189-266
"Partners in Rebellion: Alabama Women in The Civil War" XXXIII 153-155
Poems of Alexander Meek XXV 114-119
Post XXXII 186; XXXIV 174
Reconstruction XXXVIII 53
Tarleton, Robert — Letters XXXII 51
Tennessee
1861-1865 XL 200-201
Virginia 1862 ...XXXVIII 218-227
Claiborne, Alabama ...XXXVII 222
Clarion XXXVII 187
Courier XXXVII 186, 187
Fort XXIV 128; XXVI[2] 168, 169, 171; XXXVIII 7
Ferdinand (Brig) XXVI[3] 157, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 175; XXIX 89
Gazette XXXVII 189
Clancy, J. R. XXXIX 263
Clanton,
James H. XL 131, 132, 134
James Holt ...XXVII 161; XXIX 130; XXX[1] 59, 157; XL 186, 190
N. H. XXIX 130
Clanton's Brigade XXVI 189
Mounted Rifles XXX 176
Clapp, C. A. (Mrs.) XXIX 117
Clark, Blake XL 62, 63, 72
C. A. XXXIX 272
"Champ" (Beauchamp) ...XXXVIII 149
Edmond XXXIX 207
Family XXXV 74
George (Captain) ...XXXIX 158, 162, 163, 168
H. XXXIX 272
H. W. XXXIII 32
Hall XXXIX 158
J. W. (Captain) XXIII 218
John XXXIX 283
John B. XXIX 13
John Bunyon XXXVII 298
Lincoln XL 178, 190
Richard XXXIX 229
S. W. (Sgt.) XXXIX 283
Thomas D. XXXVIII 53
W. W. XXXVII 264
William XXXIX 207
Clarke, C. B. XXVIII 63
C. D. XXVIII 83
Edward Y. XXXIV 208, 209
Family XXXV 74
Richard XXVI 46, 50; XXIX 25
Silas XXVI[3] 246, 250, 251
Clarke County XXIV 108, 112, 120, 126, 127, 218; XXVI[3] 142, 148, 156, 157, 167, 180, 229
Clarkson, Paul S. XXXIII 160
Clarksville (Tenn.)
Jeffersonian XXXVI 168
Clary, Wiley S. XXXV 75
Clausel, Bertrand (Gen.) XXXII 95
Clausen, Randolph ...XXXVIII 106
Clay, Anita XXIX 137, 140, 142, 144, 154
C. C. (Jr.) XXIII 274
Cassius Marcellus ...XXXVII 227
Clement XXIX 95, 136, 138, 139, 153, 154, 155, 158, 160, 165, 176, 177, 180
Clement C. XXXI 37, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 52, 53, 55, 56, 61, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 93, 94, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 162
Clement C. (Jr.) (Mrs.) XXXVI 113
Clement
Claiborne XXXVII 323; XXXVIII 158
Clement Comer XXVIII 7, 29; XXX 174; XL 178
Henry XXIV 116; XXVI[2] 261, 263, 270, 271; XXVIII 7, 8, 9, 34; XXX[1] 30; XXXI 183, 192; XXXVIII 33; XXXIX 27
Hugh L. XXIX 133
Jeannie XXIX 136, 138, 154, 158, 160, 163, 164, 166, 180, 181
Laura XXXVII 226-229
Ona Romine XXXV 75
Virginia XXIX 133, 136
Virginia Tunstall ...XXXVIII 163
SEE ALSO: Clopton, Virginia Clay
Clay County XXIX 12, 21
Clayhill Church Cemetery XXXV 2
Clayton, Alabama XXXIII 42, 43, 66, 70; XXXVIII 114
Alex M. XXVI[2] 104
Henry DeLamar XXXIV 133; XXXVI 73, 74; XXXVII 273, 274; XXXVIII 300, 317, 318
John M. XXXI 188
Philip M. XXXI 188
Philip (Mrs.) XXIX 161
Cleburne, Patrick R. ...XXVI[2] 212, 213, 214

Clelland,
Winifred Armour XXXV 75
Clem, George XXXI 235
Clemens, Alfred XXXIV 39
Benjamin XXXI 164, 198
Jere XXVI 52; XXX[1] 51
Jeremiah XXXI 198; XL 178, 190
Samuel E. XXVI 258, 259-260
Clemson,
Thomas G. XXX[1] 29, 30
Clement, Joseph XXXIX 252
Samuel E. ...XXVI[2] 258, 259, 260
W. Harry XXV 75
Clements, James Burns ...XXXV 75
William L. Library XL 164
Cleone, Bessie XXXV 75
Cleveland,
Aid Commission XXXII 130, 132, 147
Family XXXV 75
Grover (Pres.) XXX 97, 98; XXXIV 132; XXXVII 300, 317, 318, 319, 320
Joseph C. XXXIX 229
Morgan S. (Adj.) XXXIX 31, 38, 183, 188, 202, 240
William F. (Jr.)
(Capt.) XXXIX 48, 68, 69, 281
Clingman, Thomas L.
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 173
Clisby, John XXIX 112, 113, 114
Clitherall, Alexander B. XXVI 63; XXVII 243; XL 111, 182, 190
Cloe, W. B. XXXIV 217
Clopton, Virginia Tunstall
Clay XXXVI 113; XXXVIII 158, 163
Cloquinet, Laurent XXXVII 171
Cloud, N. B. XXVII 153
Noah B. XXXIV 26; XL 39, 40, 43, 45, 46, 47
Clousett, John (Sgt.) ...XXXIX 229
Clower Family XXXV 75
Clowers, Ervie XXXV 75
Clyde, Robert T. XL 179, 190
Coachman, Dr. XXXVI 249
Coal
Mining XXVII 117, 118
Strike of 1908 ...XXXVII 92-114
Coates, Annie Joe
(Miss) XXXVII 122
Reynell (Dr.) XXVII 214, 222, 223
Robert M. XXIX 66
Cobb, Family XXXV 75
Fort XXXVI 246
Howell XXVI 33, 113; XXXI 189; XXXVII 151
General XXXVI 208, 222-225, 235, 238, 258; XXXIX 7
Jessie E. XXII 277, 283; XXIII 83-137
Nicholas H[amner],
(Bishop) XXIII 249, 272 XXXVII 210
Photograph, title page memorial sermon ...XXIII 249
R. W. XXXIII 29
T. R. R. (Gen.) XXIX 183
Williamson R. W. XXXVI 112-120
Cobini, Eugene A. XXXIX 283
Coburn, John XXXII 140
Coche, John W. XXXIX 207
Cochgaleghee Creek XXI 96
Cochran Family XXXV 75
J. H. XXXIX 296
J. W. XXXIX 207
John XL 180, 185, 190
Samuel L. (Cpl.) XXXIX 66, 207
William XL 178, 190
Cochrane, H. P. XXIII 305
Cocke, Nathaniel W. ...XL 186, 190
Code Noir XXXVII 6
Cody, Michael XXIV 14
Coffee, James XXXIX 252
John XXVI[2] 249, 251, 252, 253, 254; XXVI[3] 172, 179, 198; XXVII 102; XXVIII 7, 15, 18, 23
Jonathan XXXVI 19
Coffeeville, Ala. XXII 267; XXVI[3] 130, 131
Coffield, C. W. (Jr.)
(Cpl.) XXXIX 229
Family XXXV 75
Cogburn, Famliy XXXV 75
Cogdell,
Beuna Phillips XXXV 75
Coggins, David C. XXXIX 240, 242
Family XXXV 75-76
Coker, W. P. XXXIX 219
Colbert, Elita XXXV 76
George XXV 205; XXVI[3] 158
George (photograph of House) XXV 215
Medal (Photograph) XXV 210
Levi XXV 209; XXXIII 151
Colbert's Ferry XXV 203-226; XXVI[3] 149, 154, 158, 184; XXXIII 148, 151
Colburn, George W. ...XXXIX 252
John W. XXXIX 207
Colby, Bainbridge XXXVII 124
Colclough,
Richard A. XL 185, 190
Cold Harbor XXXIX 141, 142

Cold Springs High School
Case Study XXXVII 51-54
Cole, Elisha XXXIII 254
Family XXV 76
R. F. (Lt.) XXIX 129
Coleman, Family XXXV 76-77
J. F. XXXIX 318
J. R. XXXIX 261
R. C. XXXIX 219
T. W. XXXVIII 281
W. J. XXXIX 252
Walter L[eake] XL 181, 190
Willie XXIV 17
Colerain, Georgia
Treaty XXXI 210, 215, 216
Coles, Robert T.
(Sgt. Maj.) XXXVIII 193, 196
Colescott, James A. XXXIX 227
Coley, C[linton] J[ackson]
(Judge) XXXVIII 69-80
Creek XXXI 209
Robert F. XXXIX 207
Colfax, Schuyler XXXIX 34
"Collapse of Biracial Unionsim:
The Alabama Coal Strike
of 1908" XXXVII 92-114
Colley Family XXXV 77
Collier, Family XXXV 77-78
Henry W. XXIX 118;
XXXIV 9; XL 177
J. J. XXIV 39
John (Lt.) XXXIX 281
Collins, Benjamin XXXIX 272
Charles XXXIX 283
Charles R. (Maj.) XXXIX 98
Charles Wallace XXXII 25
Family XXXV 78-79
Rice XXXIX 318
Collirene, The Queen
Hill XL 96-7
Colman, Louis XXXIV 226
Colmer, William P. XXXII 33
Colonial
Law-Spanish XXXVII 6
Mobile XIV 13; XXXVIII 81-
82; XL 163
Pensacola XXXVII 158-159
Colooswe XXXI 219, 221
Colored Alliance XXXVI 57;
XXXVII 282, 284, 286
Farmer's Alliance XXIX 12
Colquitt, Alfred H.
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 173
Colton, Edward G. XXXIX 240
Colton's Map XXII 282
Columbia
Female College XXVIII 46
Old See: Old Columbia
University Teachers
College XXXVII 40, 52
Columbus,
Georgia XXXIII 59, 60
Guards XXIX 119, 129
Naval Iron Works XXXVI 192,
213, 240, 244, 251, 252,
265, 266
Times XXXVII 245
Comeggs, William XXX 176
Comer,
Braxton Bragg XXVII 175;
XXXVII 279, 295; XL 78
Governor XXXIV 152;
XXXVII 100, 102, 104,
107, 112; XXXVIII 283,
286
Donald XXII 111
Donald, (Jr.) XXXVIII 78
Comis, Thomas XXXVII 12
Comity, Cases XXXIV 113, 128
Commerce, William XXXIX 284
Commercial
Advertiser XXXVII 186
Register, Mobile XXX[1] 19
Commissioner,
U. S. Agricultural XXXVI
160, 161
Committee
on Curricular Problems &
Research XI 69
of Fifteen XXXI 45, 55, 58,
59, 93, 131-132, 162
on Privileges and
Elections XXXVII 118
Communicable Diseases —
Alabama 1875-1917 XXIV 52-61
"Community Power Metho-
dology and Alabama
Politics" XXXVIII 271-290
Compensation of Members,
1819 Alabama
Constitution XXXI 88
Compromise
1850 XXX 197
Tariff XXVI[2] 268
Comptroller of Public
Accounts XXXI 22, 112
Cona, G. XXXIX 318
Conde Fort XXXVI 98
Conecuh County XXIV 120, 127
Alabama History XL 97-98
River See: Kongeau
Coneley,
Louis Alexander XXXIX 140
Conestoga (gunboat) XXX[2] 49,
50, 51, 52, 53, 56
Confederate XXXIX 50, 51
Arkansas: The People and
Policies of a Frontier
State in Wartime XXXVIII
330-331
Arms XXXIII 241
Bluff XXVI 177
Bonds XXVI 56, 66
Camp Newspaper, **Pioneer**
Banner XXIII 211-219

Capitol, Montgomery XXVI 1-125
Richmond XXXIII 270
Civil War Diaries XXIX 133-184; XXXVI 82-83
Congress XXIII 312-316; XXVI 10, 56, 106; XXXIX 37
Conscription XXIII 236-258; XXX 124
Constitution XXVI 15, 16, 17
Cotton Loans XXX 114, 115, 116
Currency XXX 117, 119
"Cycle of Military and Economic Interests: A Theory of Confederate Defeat" XXXIII 125
Defenses and Union Gunboats on the Tennessee River: A Federal Raid into Northwest Alabama" XXX² 39-60
Desertions XXVI² 242
Diplomacy XXX 100
Ex-Confederate States XXXIV 173
Finance XXX 112
"Five Confederates: The Sons of Bolling Hall" XXIV 133-221
Georgia Confederate Soldier Visits Montgomery XXV 99-113

History Club of Montgomery XXIV 7; XXIV 169

Horses, Commandeering XXVI² 156
Hospital (Shelby Springs) XXXIII 305-307

Imprints XXIII 73-137
Money Matters of a Confederate Soldier XXV 49-69
Navy at Mobile, 1861 to August 1864 XXX 127-144
Navy Yard, Chattahoche XXXVI 191
Nitre and Mining Bureau XXXVII 268, 271, 272

One Year of the War, John Withers Diary XXIX 133-184
Plunder Yankee Field Hospital XXVI² 172
Post Office XXIII 303-304
Prison, Montgomery XXV 190-191

Railroads XXIV 157, 175, 203, 209, 212, 214
Reenlistments XXXIX 136-137
Religion XXXVIII 44-50
Secession XXXIV 15-35; XXXVIII 44-50; XXXIX 15, 40
State of Richmond, A Biography of the Capitol XXXIII 270
States of America XXXIX 15
Supplies, burned XXVI² 166
Confederation Fort XL 53, 54, 60, 61

Congregation Church XXXVII 31-32

Tallmadge, Ohio XXXII 141
Congress XXXVI 235
Congressional Reconstruction — 1867 XXXVII 257, 258
Union for Women Suffrage XXXVII 127
Conklin, J. (Sgt.) XXXIX 318
Conley, Mary XXXVIII 255
Connell Family XXXV 79
Connelley, John XXI 113
T. L. XXX 85, 111
Connelly, Patrick XXXIX 229
Randolph XXXIX 240
Conner, Davis XXXI 38, 42, 44, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 90, 127, 147, 148
Eugene XXXII 36
Family XXXV 79-80
Conning, James XXXII 190
Connor, B. F. XXXIX 219
Family XXXV 80
Family Cemetery XXXV 2
Connors, Thomas XXXIX 296
Conor, R. D. W. XXIV 6
"Conquered Banner" XL 170
"Rooster" XL 170-171
Conrad, Charles M. XXVI 22, 98
Family XXXV 80
Senator XXIX 165
Conscription, Bureau of XXX 124
Laws, Alabama 1863 XXIII 236-248
Constitution
Alabama 1819 XXXI 7-38
Amending & Revising XXXI 33, 83, 123
Distribution of Powers XXXI 11-12, 100
Journal of Convention XXXI 47-92, 129-159
Original Draft XXXI 93, 128
Alabama 1868 XXXVIII 276
Alabama 1875 XXXVIII 277, 282
Alabama 1901 XXIX 31, 32; XXXIV 151
Confederate XXVI 15, 16, 57

Disfranchisement of Negroes and Poor Whites in the 1890's XXXIV 145-148
Heflin, James Thomas XXXIV 198-200
Constitutional Conventions XXXI 45-50, 137, 162
1867 XXXIV 241
1901 XXXVIII 280, 282, 283
Union Party in Alabama XXVIII 53, 59
Contraband, Negro Labor XXXVI 175-177
Convy, William (Cpl.) XXXIX 296
Conway, J. J. XXXVII 91
Thomas W. XXXII 13, 17
Conwell, Russell H. XXXVII 154-155
Cooborne XXXI 226
Cook, A. S. XXIX 121
B. F. XXXIX 284
Enoch XXXIX 318
F. M. XXXIX 318
Family XXXV 80
George XXXIV 22, 25; XXXIX 59
J. C. XXXVI 236
J. J. (Lt.) XXIX 129
John J. XXXIX 207
Philip (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 80
Samuel XXXI 38, 42, 44, 54, 56, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 136, 147, 148
Sylvia XXXI 247
Thomas M. XXXIX 219
W. J. XXXIX 262
William XXXIX 208
William R. XXXIX 229
Coolidge, Calvin (Pres.) XXXIV 185, 194
Coombs, Ann Gaines XXXV 80
Coon, John XXXIX 284
Cooper, A. W. XXXVIII 48
Emma R. XXXV 80
Henry XXXIX 229
J. M. XXXIX 229
Jack (Col.) XXXIII 52, 53, 55
John H. (Sgt.) XXXIX 252
M. C. XXII 291
R. G. D. XXXIX 219
Samuel XXXIX 150, 152, 155, 167; XXXVI 219; XXVIII 38
Samuel (Gen.) XXIV 211; XXVI² 210
T. H. XXXVII 189
Thomas (M. D.) XXIV 41
Thomas B. XXX² 27, 28
William XXX² 44
Coosa River, location of Upper Creek Villages XXXVI 106
Coosada Station XXII 261
Coosawda XXXVI 19
Copeland, Cemetery XXXV 2
Family XXXV 80-82
Kate Murphree (Mrs. Charles) XXII 284-305; XXIV 76
Coppage, Charles F. XXXV 82
Corbin, David XL 91
Corbitt, Martin Collie XXXV 82
Corcoran Family XXV 82
Cordle Family XXXV 82-83
DeCordova, Manuel XXXVIII 8
Corinth, Miss. XXXIII 244
Corkran, David H. XXXVI 100
Corlew, Robert E. XXXII 207
Corley Family XXXV 83
Cornell, Alexander XXI 210, 214, 216, 227
George XXXI 212, 214, 216
James XXXI 212
Joseph XXXI 212
Joseph (Mrs.) XXXI 212, 232
Lucy XXXI 212
Cornett, Alice Victoria XXXV 83
Cornette, Harriette E. XXXV 83
Cornyn, Florence M. (Col.) XXVI² 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 163
Cortada, James W. XXXVI 172-173
Cortelyou, George B. XXIX 31
Cortner, Richard C. XXXIII 157
Cortright, A. W. XXXIX 229
Cory, Chappell XXXVII 292
Marielou Armstrong XXV 349
T. D. XXXIII 172, 176
Cosby Family XXXV 83
J. R. XXXIX 308
Joseph W. XXXIX 308
Coskrey Family XXXV 83
Cosmopolite XXIV 42
Costello, Joseph XXXIX 252
Coston Family XXXV 83-84
Cotnam, T. T. (Mrs.) XXXVII 125
Cotaco County See Also:
Morgan Co. XXIV 120, 127
Cotten Family XXXV 84
Cottle Family XXXV 84
Cotton XXX 113-116; XXXIV 5-35
Carol XXXVII 68-72
Cemetery XXXV 2
Family XXXV 84
G. B. XXXVII 185
Gin Bluff XXXIII 150, 151, 227
Gin Port XXVI³ 149; XXXIII 137, 148, 149, 227, 229; XXXVI 19

Joseph XL 152, 154, 155, 156, 157
Port XXXVI 19
Couch, Henry V. XXXIX 284
Coultier, E. Merton XXXVIII 51, 52, 53, 86-88
Coulton, S. XXXIX 219
Councill, William Hooper XXXVI 143 144, 145, 146, 147
Counts, George XL 65
County, Boundaries XXXI 29, 120, 144
Creation of XXXI 29, 82, 120
Line Creek XXXIII 221
Name, Origin of Russell XXI 103
deCourcelle, Marchand (Capt.) XXXVI 8
Courson Family XXXV 84-85
Courtland XXVI[2] 156, 158, 162, 165, 255, 256; XXXVI 18, 20
Court of Chancery XXXI 24, 29, 115, 119, 143
Court Clerks XXXI 144
Cousins, Captain XXXVIII 201
John XXXVIII 174
Covici, Pascal XXXVIII 96
Covile, David A. XXXIX 240
Covington, Harrison W. XL 181, 184, 190
Covington County XXVII 54
Cowart, Family XXXV 85-86
Jackson XXII 292
Coweta Indian Mound XXI 94
Photograph XXI 95
Cow-e-tuh-tal-has-see XXXVII 221
Cowikee Creek XXXI 97
Cowiligee XXXI 209
Cowin, Thomas O. XXVIII 68
Cowles, Eva XXXIII 194
Family XXXV 86
Cox, Family XXXV 86-87
Francis XXXIX 229
G. W. XXVIII 67, 68, 94
James M. (Gov. of Ohio) XXXVII 124
Ned XXXIII 39
Robert XXXIX 262
Rosine Pillichody XXIV 35
S. S. (Sunset) XXX 95
T. XXXIX 252
W. H. XXVIII 92, 94
Zachariah XL 56
Coyle, James E. XXXIV 208, 209
Coyne, James XXXIX 296
Cozart, Toccoa (Miss Tucky) XXIV 11, 12, 14
Crabb, Thomas D. XXXI 37, 42, 44, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 120, 138, 141, 147, 148
Graddock, Stephen F. XL 114
Craft Family XXXV 87-88
Craig, Ann Devane (Mrs.) XXXV 38
Craighead, Erwin XXIV 50, 51
Crapton's Gap XXXIX 7, 75
Crane Creek XXXI 235
Earle A. XXXV 88
Crassin, Fernando A. XXXIX 284
Crater XXXIX 13, 14, 175, 197
Battle of XXXIX 145-172
Cravath, Erastus XXXIII 152, 153
Craven, Avery O. XXIX 126
Crawford, Alabama XXI 78-83; XXXIII 225
Cemetery XXI 79-82
D. B. XXIX 68
Family XXXV 88
Forsythe-Roman Mission XXXVI 21, 28
G. XXVI 23
"God's Acre" XXI 80-83
Hugh N. XL 184, 190
J. J. XXXIX 262
Martin J. XXVI 49
Methodist Church (Photograph) XXI 79
S. W. XXII 288
William XXV 187
William (Dr.) XXXIV 228
William (Judge) XL 173
William H. XXXI 156, 158; XXIV 125
Crawley Family XXXV 88
Creech, A. C. XXXIV 284
Creek Indians XXVI[3] 236, 248; XXVII 126; XXXIII 46-58, 60-61, 68-69, 72
Agency Site XXXI 64
Annuity XXI 21
Campbell's Sojourn, 1764-1765 XXXVI 97-111
Customs XXXVI 106, 107, 108, 109, 110
Horseshoe Bend, Centennial Celebration XL 77-85
McIntosh, Wm. (Gen.) XXI 25, 64, 72-75
Nation XXIX 108, 109; XXXVI 97-111; XL 52, 56, 59
Map 1757 XXII 165
Warriors XXI 28
Ogee, John (Chief) XXVII 126
Villages XXXVI 106
War 1813-1814 XXVII 102-103; XXXII 204
1836 XXXIII 51-55, 63, 64

Wolf King (Chief) XXXVI 91-111
Woodward's Reminiscenses ... XXXVII 141
Creel Family XXXV 88
deCrenay Map of the Gulf Country XXII 142
Crenshaw, Anderson XXXIII 40
John W. XXIV 30
Lucy A. XXIV 30
William T. XXIV 30
Willis XXXVII 196, 197
Creole and Puritan XXIV 46
Creswell, Samuel L. XXXIV 39
Cretzler, Margaret XXXV 88
Crews, Henry XXXV 88
John F. XXVI 7
Melancthon XXVIII 81
Criner, Isaac XXII 88
Joseph XXII 88
Critten, E. T. XXII 292
Crittenden XXIX 153
Family XXXV 89
Crittendon, E. T. XXXIX 219
Crivallari, Thomas XXXIX 296
"Croakers" XXXVIII 251
Crocheron, John J. XXXI 175, 177, 179
Crocker, Family XXXV 89
John M. XXXIX 308
Crockett, Davey ... XXXVI 173-175
David XXI 76; XXXIII 198-199; XXXVI 173-175
Photograph XXI 77
Crockettsville XXI 78
Crofford, Lizzie XXXV 89
Croft, Edward D. XXXIX 262
Croghan, George XXXVI 11
Crommelin, Charles XL 185, 190
Crook,
Harry Bonneau XXXV 89
James
(Honest Jim) XXXVI 67, 69, 72-74
Crooks, Samuel B. XXXIX 252
Croom, Isaac XL 47
Cross
Crane Creek XXXI 234
Family XXXV 89
Crossley Family XXXV 89
Crossman, A. F.
(Lt.) ... XXXVI 225-227, 229, 230
Croswell, Robert H.
(Jr.) XXXIV 240
Crouch Family XXXV 89
Croughan, Patrick XXXIX 284
Crow, Family XXXV 89
Gratton B. XL 26, 30, 33, 34
James M. (Maj.) XXXIX 156
W. T. XXXIX 219
Crowden, E. S. XXXVII 91
Crowder—
Fannin Duel XXXIII 45
H. A. XXXIX 262
T. G. XXXIX 262
Crowe, Family XXXV 90
Gratten B. (Dr.) XXIX 22
Gratton B. XXXIV 137, 138, 145, 152
Mary Louise XXXVIII 315
Crowell, Burial Plot XXIX 69
Cemetery XXI 59-61
Family Grave Stones XXI 59
Henry XXXIII 74
John XXI 1, 56, 69; XXIV 107, 125; XXXI 164; XXXIII 46
John (Col.) XXIV 107, 125
Photograph XXII 57; XXIX 107
Johnson Tavern Site XXI 65
Crowley Family XXXV 90
Crowly, Patrick XXXIX 296
Croxton, John T.
(Gen.) XXVI² 192, 196, 197 201; XXXIV 38; XXXVIII 59, 60
Croxton's Raid XXVI² 192
Cruikshank, M. H. XXXII 20
Crump, Edward H. XXXII 33
Crumpler, Louis H.
(Lt.) XXXIX 216
Crumps Cave XXII 250
Crutch, E. C. XXXIX 284
Cubahatchee (Macon Co)
Baptist Church XXIV 62
Creek XXXI 164
Cuialegees Creek See:
Kowaliga Creek
Cullamies XXXVI 103
Cullman County High Schools XXXVII 51-59
Culpepper, Amanda XXXV 90
Cullum, George W. XXIX 133
Culp, William B. XL 188, 190
Culpepper,
County, Va. XXXIV 121
Courthouse XXXIV 49; XXXIX 85, 87
Family XXXV 90-91
Plains of ... XXXIX 131, 132, 133
Culver Family XXXV 91
Culverhouse Family XXXV 91
Cumberland City, Ky. ... XXX 62, 63
Presbyterian Church XXVII 123
Cumbie Family XXXV 91
Cumby, A. B. XXXIX 318
Cumming, Alfred
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 7, 77, 78, 83
Kate XXII 278
Cummings, Amos XXXIX 91
C. A. XXXIX 308
F. P. XXXIX 308
J. W. XXXIX 229

Cunning Family XXXV 92
Cunningham, Elijah XXVII 118
Family XXXV 92
G. W. XXXIX 240
Curb, A. C. XXXIX 262
Curley, W. J. XXXIX 240
Curmeitter, C. F. XXXIX 229
Currency,
Alabama State XXV 70-98
Current, Richard N. XXXIII 79
Curriculum Development Program Bulletins XXXVII 44, 47, 48
Curry, Family XXXV 92
J. XXXII 140
Jabez Lamar Moore XXXIV 168; XXXVI 147; XXXVIII 247; XL 109
John XXXIX 81, 229
Curtin, John XXXIX 297
Curtis, Andrew Jackson XXV 351
Charles XXXIV 194
Family XXXV 92
Guard Bill XXXVII 126
H. K. XXXIX 229
James (Maj.) XL 135, 136
Thomas H. XL 138
Curtiss, Polk C. XXXV 92
Cusack, Francis (Rev.) XXXVIII 79
Cusetah Chiefs (Cusseta) XXI 27
Cushing, Thomas H. (Major) XXVI[3] 232, 233, 234, 239, 241, 243, 246, 251, 252
Cushman, Charlotte XXIX 140; XXXVIII 33
George F. (Rev.) XXIII 248-273
Memorial Sermon for Bishop Cobb) XXIII 249
John D. (Jr.) XXXVIII 159-160
Joseph D. XXXVII 76
Cutchins, J. XXXIX 284
Cuthbert, J. XXXVI 7
Cutts, Charles XXIV 116
James M. XXXIX 252
"Cycle of Military and Economic Interest: A Theory of Confederate Defeat" XXX 111-125
Cyclopedia of Education XXXVII 192, 193

— D —

d'Abbadie, Jean Jacques XXVII 27
Dade, Jerry XXXIX 229
Dadeville, Alabama XL 79, 80, 82, 84
Daggett, A. S. (Capt.) XXXVIII 119, 120, 121, 124
Daily Advertiser XXXVII 189
Courier XXVI 189
Ledger XXVII 189
Daisy, John XXXIX 297
Dale, Sam XXVI[3] 156, 167, 168, 214
Daley, John XXXIX 93
Robert T. XXXIX 252
Dallas XXXII
Dallas County XXI 155, 157, 167; XXIV 120, 127
Dallinger, J. G. XXXIX 219
Dalrymple, C. L. XXXVIII 142
Dolly XXXVII 111, 112
Emmett XXXVIII 298, 299
Essie (Mrs.) XXXVIII 298, 299
Dalton, A. W. XXXIX 240
David L. XXVIII 157, 159
Family XXXV 93
Georgia XXXVI 36
Daly, John XXXIX 208
Dana XL 10
Danavan, J. T. XXXIX 262
Dancing Rabbit Creek Treaty—1830 XXVI[3] 198, 212, 225, 228; XXXVII 193
Danenberg, Erma B. XXXV 93
Dangerfield, Henry XXIX 89
"Daniel Pratt's Industrial Urbanism: The Cotton Mill Town in Ante-Bellum Alabama" XXXIX 5-35
Daniel, Charles XXIV 38
Family XXXV 93
Mike XL 127-143
Z. T. (M. D.) XXXVIII 115
Daniels, Family XXXV 93-94
William P. XXXII 133
Danner, John XXXIII 45
Dansby, Daniel M. XXXIII 40
Darby, S. J. XL 84
Dargan, Captain XXXII 192
Edmund S. XL 108
E. S. (Judge) XXVI 52
James XXXIX 208
Patrick XXXIX 297
Darling, Denison XXVI[3] 152
& Kent XXXVII 91
Darrah, H. T. XXXIX 210
D'Artaquette, Martin Diron XXIX 49
Daubach, John H. XXXIX 272
Daughrill, John L. XXXIX 284
Daughters, of the American Revolution, Tohopeka Chapter XL 81
of the Stars XXXVIII 39
Daughtry, Family XXXV 94
William T. XXXIX 240

Dauphin Island ...XXIX 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 54, 58, 59, 62, 63; XXXIV 109, 111; XXXVIII 229, 230, 231, 232
Critical Years: 1701-1722 ...XXIX 39
Maps ...XXVII 17; XXIX 41, 42
Davenport, F. Garvin (Jr.) ...XXXIV 99-100
Family ...XXXV 95, 101
Thomas M. ...XXXVII 186, 187
Davenpot, Jane ...XXXV 95
d'Avezac, Auguste ...XXX[1] 20
David ...XXX[1] 7
John F. ...XXXIII 40
L. J. ...XXXIX 229
Davids, W. L. (Mrs.) ...XXIV 74, 80, 91, 92
William Lionel ...XXXV 95
Davidson, Family ...XXXV 95
H. D. ...XXXVI 67
Davie, Luna E. (Miss) ...XXXVII 122, 124, 133
William R. ...XXXVII 177
Davies, T. W. W. (Maj.) ...XXXIX 38, 39, 50, 51, 217
Davis
A. C. ...XL 114
Andrew ...XXIX 44
Cemetery ...XXXV 2
David B. ...XL 94
Family ...XXXV 95-99
Fort ...XXVII 63, 67, 68
George T. ...XXX 92
Hugh C. ...XXVII 167, 259; XXXVI 85-87; XL 86-90
J. T. ...XXXIX 284
James (Cyclone) ...XXXIV 142
James H. ...XXXIX 208
Jefferson (Pres.) ...XXIII 272-277; XXIV 30, 41, 48, 144, 152, 153, 166, 183, 190, 192, 193, 199, 211, 214, 217; XXVI 17, 21, 25, 26, 29-30, 31-34, 67, 105, 209[2], 232[2]; XXVIII 34; XXIX 69, 129, 155, 161, 164, 183; XXX 112, 113, 120; XXXIII 256; XXXVI 21-24, 26, 28, 32, 49; XXXVII 246; XXXVIII 59, 262, 268; XXXIX 39, 50, 51; XL 111, 182
Jefferson (Mrs.) See: Varina Howell Davis
John P. ...XXXIV 119
John W. ...XXXIV 185, 197
Joseph (Brig. Gen.) ...XXIX 184; XXXIII 39; XXXIX 173
Milton ...XXXIX 297
N. N. (Col.) ...XXIV 182, 183
Nicholas ...XXVI 49; XXVIII 8, 26; XXXI 37, 41, 53, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 81, 82, 84, 85, 90, 129, 148
Noah Knowles ...XXVII 219, 220, 221
Occhee Bill ...XXXIII 57
Reuben ...XXXIV 244, 245, 246
T. W. (Maj.) ...XXIV 170
Thomas ...XXVII 126-127
Uriah ...XXXIX 308
Varina Howell ...XXIX 160, 161; XXXVIII 163
W. C. ...XXXIX 297
W. J. ...XXXVII 91
W. J. R. ...XXXIX 284
W. L. ...XXXVII 55, 56, 58
W. S. ...XXXIX 262
William C. ...XXXIV 161
William J. ...XXXIX 284
Davison, Cemetery ...XXXV 2
Family ...XXXV 99
Dawkins, Family ...XXXV 99-100
Dawson, H. C. ...XXXV 100
Day, Family ...XXXV 100
Marshall ...XXXIX 240
Days of Exile ...XXXII 91
Gap ...XXVI[2] 166, 168-170, 171, 172, 174
Deacon, Richard ...XXX[1] 6, 14, 15, 16, 17; XL 196, 197
Deal, L. ...XXXIX 284
Lewis O. ...XXXIX 208
Dean, Family ...XXXV 100
Thomas R. ...XXXIX 284
Deans, George B. ...XXIX 25; XXXIV 137, 141, 144
DeAranda, Conde ...XL 57, 58
Dearborn, Henry ...XXXIII 137
Dearing, A. B. ...XXXIV 39, 53, 64
James H. ...XXXIV 39, 64
Dearman, Thomas L. ...XXXIX 229
deArriola, Andres ...XXIX 39
Deas
Brigade ...XXIV 188
George ...XXVIII 268
L. J. ...XXXV 100
Dease Family ...XXXV 100-101
Deason, A. J. ...XXXIX 220
Family ...XXXV 101
Deaton, John D. ...XXXIX 62
John H. ...XXXIX 252
Deats, Margaret Rosalie ...XXXV 101
DeBarcelona, Cirilo (Bishop) ...XXXVII 9, 16
DeBardeleben, A. M. ...XXXIX 216
Henry F. ...XXXII 78
DeBarleder, A. H. ...XXXIX 208
The Debate Over Slavery: Stanley Elkins and His Critics ...XXXIII 265

DeBerenhardt,
Jeanne Catherine ...XXXVII 168
Debice Family XXXV 101
Debise, Grover XXXV 101
Deboise, G. W. XXXIX 297
DeBow See Also:
Dubois, Duboux
J. D. B. XXXIV 5, 20, 21, 22, 24
R. U. (Dr.) XXVIII 82
DeBow's Review XXX² 17, 19, 20, 21, 25
deCarondelet, Francisco Luis
Hector (Baron) XXIV, 7, 10, 12; XXXVIII 105; XL 55, 56, 57, 59, 60
Decatur XXVI² 162, 165; XXX 60; XXXVII 117
Ferry (Map) XXX 70
Fort XXXI 214
deCourcelle,
Antoine LeMoyne XXIX 54, 55, 59; XXXVII 171, 173
DeCordova, Manuel ...XXXVIII 8
deCourcdlle,
Marchand (Capt.) XXXVI 8
DeCrenay Map of the
Gulf Country XXII 142
Dee, G. W. XXXIX 262
Deeley, John H. ...XXXIX 230, 272
Deen, Mary F. XXXV 101
Dees, Family XXXV 101
J. XXXIX 241
Deese Family XXXV 101-102
deEu, Count XXVIII 141
DeEvia, Jose XXXIV 105-112
deEzpeleta, Joseph XXXIII 88
Defee Family XXXV 102
DeForest, Henry S. XXXVII 37
deGalvez, Bernardo XXXIII 87; XXXIX 107, 109, 111, 235, 237; XXXVIII 6, 7, 9, 84; XL 60
DeGardoqui, Diego ...XXXVII 179
Degler, Carl XL 93
DeGodoy, Manuel XL 58, 60
DeHaan, Myrtle L. XXXV 102
DeHaven, Robert XXXIX 252
Deighan, Osborn XXXVIII 106, 107
Deith, William XXXIX 284
DeJarnette,
Francis Wilson XXXV 102
DeKalb County XXIX 21
DeKalb Lumber
Company XXXVII 85
deLaFayette, Gilbert du Motier
(Marquis) XXXI 169, 173, 174
DeLamar, Eugene XXXIX 318
Delaney, Ada XXXV 102
Caldwell XXXVIII 81-82
delaSalle, Nicholas XXIX 39, 43, 49
De las Casas, Luis XL 120, 125
DeLaVillebeuvre, Juan
(Lt. Col.) XXX 46; XXXVII 9; XL 51-61
DeLaVente,
Henri Roulleaux XXXVII 172
Delaware Fort XXXIX 64, 129
Del Campo de Alange,
Conde XL 120
deLemos,
Manuel Gayoso XXXIII 95
DeLeon C. XXXV 102
David Camden
(M. D.) XXIV 41, 42
Edwin XXIV 41, 42
Thomas Cooper XXIV 1, 40-51
deLepinay et de la Longueville,
Jean Michiele XXIX 47
Delery, Simone
delaSouchere ...XXXIV 237, 238
deL'Isle, Guillaume XXIX 47
Delth, W. XXXIX 272
deMaurepas, Comte XXIX 43
deMendieta, Antonio XXIX 60
Demetropolis, Corrine XXIV 28
Demins, M. XXXIX 262
Democrat, Eufaula
Newspaper XXXVII 190
Democratic
Caucus—
1920 XXXVIII 144-147
Conventions XXXVII 298
National XXXVI 265
State XXXIV 146, 158; XXXVI 57, 72, 73
Executive
Committee XXXII 24
State—1892 XXXVII 297, 299, 303, 307
1896 XXVI 64, 72, 73; XXXIV 134, 146
Counties—1891 XXXVII 296, 297
Party XXVII 43-58; XXXIV 131, 134, 138-149, 151, 152, 173-174; XXXVI 54-57, 59, 61, 64, 65, 67-70, 72-80; XXXVIII 276, 287, 288, 289
National XXXVII 120
Populist
semi-fusion XXXIV 142
Democrats XXIX 24, 27
Anti-Slavery XXXIX 29
Bourbon XXIX 7, 8, 9, 20, 25, 31; XXXVI 54-57, 64-74, 76-80; XXXVII 275-321; XXXVIII 276, 277, 278, 288; XL 21
Elba State Rights ...XXXVII 191
Free Silver XXXIV 13, 133-135, 139, 142-144, 146
Gold XXXIV 144

Jeffersonian XXIX 13, 16, 19, 21, 22, 30; XXXII 169, 171
Kolbites XXXIV 135; XXXVII 275-321
National Convention, 1860 XXXIX 40
National Convention, 1896 XXXIV 132
National Unionist Convention XXXVII 256
St. Louis Convention, 1892 XXXII 173
Sound Money XXXIV 132, 134, 135, 146
Unionist XXX[1] 51-64; XXXVII 246, 252
deMonberaut, Montault XXXVI 99
Demopolis XXVI[3] 180, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 210, 212, 213, 217, 229; XXXIV 238; XXXVI 17, 19
New Era XXXII 181
deNarbonne, Antonio ...XXXIII 103
Dendy, Erin L. XXXV 102
deNemours, Pierre Dupont XXXIII 103
Denman, Robert XXXIX 230
Denmark, W. B. XXXIX 230
Dennett, John Richard XXXVI 151, 156
Dennis, B. F. XXXIII 58
Family XXXV 102
Family Cemetery XXXV 2
Frank Allen XXXVI 82-83
Wesley, B. XXVIII 118
Denny, Joseph W. XXXIX 230
DeNoailles, Louis-Antoine XXXVII 172
deNoyan, Chevalier XXIX 59
Densler XXVIII 85, 103
F. H. XXVIII 71
T. A. XXVIII 114
Densmore, Samuel XXXIX 297
Denson, S. H. XXXVI 73, 76
Dent, John Horry XXV 136-148
Stanley H. XXXVIII 148, 151, 152
Department of Archives & History See: Archives & History, Department of
dePez, Andres XXIX 39, 51
dePonchartrain, Comte XXIX 43, 45, 48, 54, 57
"The Deputed Great Seal of British West Florida" XL 162-168
Derden, W. D. XXXIX 318
deRiano, Jean XXXIV 108
deRumigny, Marquis XXX[1] 24
de St. Maxent, Francisco Maximiliano XXXVII 8
deSalinas Varona, Gregoria XXXIX 55
DeSalis, Jean-Rodolphe ...XXXVI 179-180
deSauvole, J. E. XXXII 199
"Description and History of Blount County ...XXXVI 95-132
Deseluse, Plomier XXXVII 167
Deshler, David XXVI[2] 204
Female Institute XXVI[2] 205, 214
James (Lt.) XXVI[2] 216
James (Brig. Gen.) XXVI[2] 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213
Portrait XXVI[2] 203
deSiguenza, Punta XXIX 62
deSiguenzay Gongara, Carlos XXIX 39
Des Moines **Register** XL 113
Desnouettes, Lefebre (Gen.) XXVI 184-186, 188-189
Desoto, Hernando XXXI 155
Desotoville XXXIII 240
Destiny XXXVII 142
deTalleyrand, Charles Maurice XXXIII 109, 111, 112
deTormes, Lazarillo XXXVIII 98
DeUlloa, Antonio (Don) XXVII 38
deUnzaga y Amezaga, Luis XXXIV 106
deValdeterre, Drouot (Sieur) XXIX 55,
deValero, Marques XXIX 55, 56, 59
DeVane, A Story of Plebians & Patricians XXXVII 139
DeVaune, Johnnie XXXV 102
deVillainville, Sieur ...XXIX 59, 61
DeVaney, William XXXIX 252
deVaulezard, Francois Juchereau XXXVII 171, 173
DeVille, Winston XXXVIII 83-85
DeVine, Georgian XXXV 102
Peter XXXIX 297
Dewberry Family ...XXXV 102-103
DeWitt, A. W. XXXVII 91
E. D. XXXIV 221
Lt. XXIX 119
Dews, George XXXVII 202
Dexter, Andrew XXVI 2; XXIX 111
Avenue Baptist Church XXXVI 140
DeYampert, Dr. XXVIII 211
John Marshall XXVIII 114
Dezendorf, John F. XXX 93, 94, 95, 109
deZespedes, Vincente Manuel XXXIII 89

deZuniga, Baltasar XXIX 35
Manuel XXXVII 17
Diamond, Edward XXXIX 253
James XXXIX 253
Dias, Andy Loftin XXXV 103
Dibble,
Ernest F. XXXVII 329-330
d'Iberville, Pierre LeMoyne,
(Sieur) XXXIV 111; XXXVII 165, 166, 169, 170, 173; XXXIX 40, 43, 49, 57,
Dibrell, George C.
(Col.) XXVI² 158, 161, 162
Dickens Family XXXV 103
Dickert Family XXXV 103
Dickey Family XXXV 103
S. W. XXXVII 91
Dickinson Family XXXV 103-104
John XXXIII 112
Dickson, Alexander
(Lt. Col.) XXXVIII 6, 7
Station XXVI 148, 150
William XXX² 44
Dikes, Wilson XXXV 104
Dillard Family XXXV 104
McMinn and
Company XXXII 164
Dinkens, Edward XXXV 104
Dinkins, Family XXXV 104-105
Dinsmore, Silas XXVI³ 140, 141, 147, 160, 169, 175, 189; XXIX 90; XXXIII 239
Diplomacy — U. S. XXXVIII 160-161
"The Diplomatic Mission of Henry Washington Hilliard to Belgium 1842-1844" XXX¹ 19-31
"Diseases in the Alabama Black Belt" XXV 52-61
Malaria, Alabama XXIV 56, 57, 58
Typhoid Fever XXIV 52, 58; XXIX 58
Disfranchisement XXXIV 131, 145-152
Disfranchising
Constitution XXXIV 150
Dismukes, C. F. XXXII 3
Camillus J. XXXII 81
Family XXXV 105
"The Disruption of the Solid South" XXXIV 172-174
Ditto, John XXII 88
Ditto's Landing XXII 251; XXVII 104
Divorces XXXI 29, 119, 144
Dix, Bailey XXVI³ 156
Dorothea
(Lynde) XXXVII 322-323; XXXVIII 33
Frisby T. XXXIX 230
Dixie Station XXVI 198
Dixiecrats XXXVIII 287
Dixon, Abraham XXXIX 262
Family XXXV 105
Frank [Murray] XXXVIII 287, 289; XL 114, 116, 117
Joseph (Capt.) XXX² 45, 46, 47
Thomas XXXIV 99
Dixon's Cave XXII 108
Doak's Stand,
Treaty of XXVI³ 190, 191, 228
Dodds, Hiram XXII 108
Dodge, Greenville M. XXVI² 133 134, 135, 136, 164
Dodson, Elizabeth XXXV 105
Dog and Gun XXXVII 141
Dog River (Los Perros) XXX¹ 14; XXXIV 111; XXXVIII 230, 231
Factory XXXVII 148, 149, 150
Doggett, Samuel E. XXXV 105
Dolan, Thomas XXXIX 297
Dole, George E.
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 137
Dom Pedro XXXVII 142
Domingo, Josef XXXVII 12
Donaho, William E. XXXIX 241
Donald, David XXXVIII 53
Kate Lea
(Mrs. Harry) XXIV 33, 34
S. M. XXXV 105
T. J. XXXIX 285
Donaldson Family XXXV 105
Donavan, Thomas XXXIX 208
Donegan, Thomas XXXIX 297
Donelly, John XXXIX 253
Donelson, D. S. (Gen.) XXIV 170
Fort XXVI² 53, 128, 234; XXX² 40, 50, 118
Donnell, Edward O. XXXIX 297
J. M. XXXIX 318
Donoho, W. E. XXXIX 66
Donovan, Henry XXXIX 208
Joseph XXXIX 272
Moses E. XXXIX 208
W. G. XXXIX 285
William G. XXXIX 230
Dooley, Vincent XXXII 25
Dora, Alabama XXXVII 109
Doremas, T. J. XXXIX 208
Dorman Family XXXV 105
Lewy XXIX 125
Dorough Family XXXV 105
Dorr, Joseph H. (Col.) XL 113
Dorries, John E. XXXV 105
Dorriety Family XXXV 105
Dorrill Family XXXV 105-106
Dorrill-Wilks Family XXXV 106
Dosie, Bouis XXXV 106
Doster, James XXXVIII 62
Doswell, F. XXXIX 262
Dothan Eagle XXXII 46
Doty, George W. XXXVI 204, 205, 208, 210

J. XXXIX 253
Jacob Johnston XXXV 106
Douchitt, Herbert P. ...XL 183, 190
Dougan,
Michael B. XXXVIII 330-331
Dougherty,
James N. XXXIX 241
John C. XXXIX 297
Douglas Family XXXV 106
Stephen A[rnold] XXIII 182
XXVII 43, 44, 48, 49, 51, 57, 94; XXX[1] 30, 56, 61; XXXVII 246, 251; XXXVIII 269
Douglass, J. F. XXXVII 91
Mary Ann XXXV 106
Dovely, John XXXIX 241
Dow, Lorenzo XXVI[3] 148
Dowdy, William XXXVIII 118
Dowling, Dennis XXXIX 297
James XXXIX 297
John XXXIX 297
Downing,
Andrew Jackson XXXVIII 32
Caroline XXXVIII 32
Downs, W. W. XXXIX 220
Dox,
Peter M[ynert] XXXVII 211
Dozier, Family XXXV 106
Drake, Alvey Seay XXXV 106
Francis (Sir)....XXXIV 234, 235
George M. XXX 194
Nelson Manfred XXXII 121
Norman B. XXXIX 241
Oscar XXII 110
Draper, Lyman XXXVI 7
William XXXIX 208
Drath, Bill XXXVII 73
Draughton, Ralph B.
(Jr.) XXXIV 239; XXXVI 164-166
Drayman, J. XXXIX 253
Drayton, Thomas F.
(Brig. Gen.) XXXVIII 192
"A Dream of Locust Dell" XXXVII 142
Dred Scott Case XXXIX 29, 32
Drew, Doris Nelson XXXV 106
George F. XXXIII 32
William XXXI 234
Driesbach, J. D. XXXVI 7
Driggers Cemetery XXXV 2
Family XXXV 107
Drinkard Family XXXV 107
Driver, F. A. XXXIX 308
Droit dex Tarifs
Differentiels XXX[1] 28
Drouin, Angelique XXXVII 167
Drwyndwn, Torwerth XXX[1] 7
Duane, William J. XXVI[3] 270
DuBose, Charles Belts ...XXV 352
Euba Eugenia XXV 297-368
Family XXXV 107
Joel Campbell XXV 353
John W. XXVII 167-190
John Witherspoon XXIV 9, 12, 14; XL 29
DuBois, John W. ...XXVII 169-173, 175-186; XXX 145, 146 178, 180
DuBoux, R. U.
(Mrs.) XXVIII 89
DuBroca, Benjamin XXXIII 97
Dubuisson, Francisco ...XXXIII 93
DuClos, Jean-Baptiste
DuBois XXIX 46, 47, 48, 54
Ducoudre, Madame ...XXXVII 168
Ducoudre-Guimont,
Rene Harve XXXVII 170, 174
Dudley Family XXXV 108
Gravestones XXI 85
Dudleyville XXXIII 220-221
Duelling XXIV 111; XXXI 27, 118; XXXIII 45
Ground (Photograph) ...XXI 56
Duett Family XXXV 108
Duff, Michael XXXIX 296
Duffey, Cornelius XXXVI 235
Dufresne,
Marie Marguerite ...XXXVII 167
Duke [Jesse C.] XXXVI 138
of Atholl XXVI[1] 100
Family XXXV 108
Perry M. XXXIX 208
William H. XXXIX 58, 208
Dukes, William XXXIX 220
Dumas, Lawrence
(Jr.) XXXVII 74
Dunbar (Ship) XXX[2] 56
Family XXXV 108
Frank XXVII 216, 217
George (Capt.) XXXVI 6
John XXVII 39
William XXXIII 96
Duncan, Blanton
(Col.) XXIX 161
Family XXXV 108
J. K. (Brig. Gen.) XXIV 165
John XXXIX 208; XL 187-190
John C. XXVIII 85
Manly XXVIII 310
Richard R. XL 6-19
Dunford Family XXXV 108
Dunigan, Thomas XXXIX 298
Dunken Creek XXXIII 224
Dunkin, Ruth Lamar ...XXXV 108
Dunklin, J. B. XXXIX 308
Dunlap Family XXXV 108
G. R. XXXIX 241
Dunn, Ballard
(Rev.) XXVIII 147, 297, 298
D. W. XXXIX 285
J. A. (Dr.) XXVIII 147, 169, 195, 244, 271, 298, 303, 322
H. XXXIX 262

John W. XXXIX 262
Martin XXXIX 262
Michael J. (III) XXXVII 59, 133
William E. XXXIX 262
William H. XXXIX 202, 281
Dunning, William A. XXXVIII 52
Dunsford, Annie L. XXXV 110
Dupes, C. W. XXXIX 230
Dupieu, William XXXIX 285
Dupre, L. J. (Col.) XXX 171
Dupree, Davis XXXIII 92
Sarah [Chaney] XXXII 92
Durand, Catherine XXXVII 12
Durant, Benjamin XXXI 224
Sophie (Mrs. Benjamin) XXI 223, 231
Durden Family XXXV 110
John W. XXXIX 253
Durelle, Registe (Lt.) XXXVII 17
Durham, Frances XXIV 32-39
William (Capt.) XXXIII 66, 67
Durnford, Elias XXXIII 87; XXXIV 107, 109; XXXVII 16; XXXVIII 7
DuRoullet, Regis XL 57
Durrive, Edward (Jr.) (Capt.) XXXVIII 205
Duval, G. B. (Capt.) XXIV 140
Gabriel B. XXXVIII 248, 249
Duvall, Saluda Faulk XXXV 110
DuValley, Frank Ladd (Mrs.) XXXII 51
Dwyer, Anita XXIX 134
Joe XXIX 182
Walter XXXIX 298
William XXXIX 298
Dye Family XXXV 110
Dyer, Edwin (Rev.) XXXIV 41, 48, 53, 68
S. XXXIX 230
Dyers, Thomas XXXIX 253
Dyess Family XXXV 110; XXXVIII 315
Dyke, Charles E. XXXIII 19, 21, 23
Dykes Bridge XXVI² 181, 182
Family XXXV 110-111
Dykous, Dennis XXX 164, 168

— E —

Eagan Family XXXV 111
The Eagle XXXVIII 31
Creek XXXII 220
Earle, Carville XXXVIII 235
Frank XXIV 62
J. B. XXVI³ 214
James XXIV 62, 63, 64
Land Claim with signatures XXIV 63-64
Joseph XXXIV 113-130
Early
"Career of Gabriel Moore" XXIX 89
"Chronicles of Barbour County" XXXIII 37-74
"History of Music of Troy, Alabama" XXIV 68-96
Jews of New Orleans XXXIII 78
John XXVIII 119
Jubal A. (Gen.) XXXIX 13, 96, 97, 107, 134
Settlers Along the Old Federal Road in Monroe & Conecuh Counties XL 97-98
Wine Bottle XXI 112
"Years of Livingston Female Academy" XXXVII 192-205
Earnest, William XL 75, 76
Easley, Fort XXVI³ 156
East XL 75, 76
Alabama Boys Industrial School Band XL 81
Alabama Female College XXVII 215
Alabama Male College XXXVII 271
Family XXXV 111
Gulf Blockading Squadron XXXVI 192, 229 249, 250, 255
Tennessee, Department of XXIV 170, 174
Tennessee & Georgia RR Co. XXXIV 58, 61
Tom XXX² 73
Eastburn, C. R. XXXIX 230
Easters Family XXXV 111
Eastin, Thomas XXVI³ 167
Eastland, James O. XXXII 25, 33, 41
Eastport (Ship) XXX² 57, 59
Eaton, John (Maj.) XXVI³ 198; XXXVIII 15
T. T. XXXVIII 137
Ebenezer Church
Baptist Cemetery XXXV 2
Battle of XXVII 198-200
Ramer XXII 282
"Ebony Crayons" XXVI² 236
Echols Family XXXV 111
Lewis B. XXXIX 230
Eckert, Edward K. XXXVI 81-92
Eclectic XXVII 66, 68, 72
Economic
Conditions in Alabama XXVII 64-65
"Impact of Federal Operations in Alabama During the Civil War" XXXVIII 51-68
Southern Economics—1837-1859 XXXIV 5-35

Eddins, Balus XL 128, 129, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143
Family XXXV 111
Floyd XXXII 41
Joseph XXXIX 253
M. J. (Mrs.) XL 131
Edgar Gardner Murphy: Gentle Progressive XXXI 241
Edge Family XXXV 111-112
Editors Make War, Southern Newspapers in the Secession Crisis XXXIII 74
Edmonds, J. H. XXXIX 241
Richard H. XXXVII 86
Edmondson, William B. XXXIX 241
Edmonson Family XXXV 112
Henry A. (Col.) XXVI[2] 158, 159, 160
"Edmund Pendleton Gaines Description of the Upper Tombigbee River, Jan. 1808" XXXIII 227-241
Edmunds, Carter XXXIII 190-209
Education XXIX 101
Alabama XXXVII 38-63
Alabama Dept. XL 74, 75
Constitution—1819 XXXI 30, 31, 121-122, 132, 133
"The Eight Year Study — Eight Years Later" XL 73
Encyclopedia XXXVII 192, 193
Life Adjustment Education XL 65, 68, 72, 73
Mobile Public XXXVIII 243-249
Negro — 1864-1867 XXXVII 19-37
"Reflections of An Alabama Teacher 1875-1950" XXXVIII 291-304
School Act—1954 XXXVIII 247
School Act—1891 XXXVI 142, 144
State Board of XXXVIII 294, 295, 296, 302
Sumter County — 1835 XXXVII 192-205
Walker County — 1865-1950 XXXVIII 291-304
Educational Commission, US — Haiti, 1930 XL 144-161
Society of Boston XXXII 130
Survey Commission Alabama—1945 XXXVIII 298, 299, 300
Edward Broken-nose See Lorwerth Dryndwn
Edward Stanley: Whiggery's Tarheel "Conqueror" XXXVII 231-233
Edwards, A XXXIX 220
F. M. XXXIX 308
Family XXXV 112-113
James XXXIX 308
John R. XXXIX 220
Oliver XXXIX 16
Oliver E. (Col.) XXXIX 106
R. H. XXXIX 241
S. A. XXXIX 241
W. J. XXXIX 308
Egan, Michael XXXIX 298
Egger, Francis XXXIX 272
Eggleston, John R. XXX 140
Egypt and Israel XXXVII 144
Eidson Family XXXV 113
Eighmy, John Lee XXXVI 85-87
Eighteenth South Carolina Regiment XXXIX 146
Eighth Alabama Volunteer Infantry Regiment XXIX 37-321
Iowa (Cavalry) Regiment XL 112, 113
Eighty-second U. S. Colored Infantry XXXVI 260
Eiland, Allen XL 187, 190
Family XXXV 113
Eisenhower, Dwight D. XXXIV 173
Elam Church Cemetery XXXV 2
Elba **States Rights Democrat** XXXVII 191
Elder Church XXXIII 220
Eldre, Daniel XXXIX 298
Elections in Alabama
1860 XXXVI 43-58
1892 — Gubernatorial XXXVII 275-321
1894 XXXIII 131, 132
Eleventh Alabama Infantry Regiment XXXIX 6, 13, 14, 63, 64, 67, 69, 99, 100, 114, 115, 117, 127, 137, 141, 144, 149, 175, 198
Mississippi Infantry Regiment XXXVIII 171, 183, 203
Eley, Martha T. XXXV 113
Elkins, Stanley XXXIII 265
Elks Club, Troy XXIV 75, 78, 81
Elkton, Alabama XXX[2] 68
Ellet, Alfred W. (Brig. Gen.) XXVI[2] 136, 145, 152
Henry T. XXVI 39, 48
Ellicott, Andrew XXXIII 97
Elliot's Brigade XXIV 207
Salient See: Crater
Elliott, Maud XXIV 39
Stephen (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 146
Toler XXXIX 272

Toler E. XXXIX 308
Ellis, A. D. (Dr.) XXXIV 220
Charles Cannon XXVIII 74, 79, 80, 95, 99, 100, 115, 117
E. John XXX 92, 93, 94
Edward XXXIX 241
Family XXXV 113-114
Hancy XXXII 33
Handy XXXVIII 287
Harvey W. XL 177, 190
J. S. XXXIX 253
Richard XXXI 37, 42, 43, 44, 45, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 90, 94, 129, 132, 147, 148
Roswell (Lt.) XXXVI 32; XXIX 129
Washington XXXIV 27
Ellison, F. B. (Capt.) XXXVI 200, 201
Rhoda Coleman XXXVI 177-179
Sarah XXXV 114
William Holmes XXXVIII 119
Elmore, Albert XXIX 126
Colonel XXIX 119
Edward C. XXVI 48
John A. (Judge) XXVI 48
John Archer (Jr.) XXIII 19; XL 185, 186, 190
John Archer (Sr.) XL 185, 186
R. G. XXIII 19
Rush XXIX 121; XL 185, 186, 190
Y. M. (Capt.) XXIV 198
Elsberry, V. Seay XXXVI 140
William E. XXXVI 140
Elyton XXVI 192; XXVII 106
Elzey, Arnold (Col.) XXXVI 47
Emancipation XXXIV 239, 240, 241
"First Freedom: The Responses of Alabama's Blacks to Emancipation & Reconstruction XXXIV 239-241
Proclamation XXXVI 30, 31, 152
Embry, David XXXIX 253
Emerald Guards XXXIX 37, 244
Emerson Family XXXV 114
Institute XXXII 141
Ralph XXXII 146
Ralph Waldo XXXVIII 32; XXXIX 34
Emfinger Family XXXV 114
Emmerich, J. Oliver XXXVI 88-91
Emmons, George F. XXXVI 204, 205
Emory, William H. XXVIII 34
Employment Practices — Alabama, 1854 XXXVII 146-150
Emrich, John P. (Lt. Col.) XXXIX 37, 43, 85, 110, 139, 140, 175, 177, 178, 188, 201, 207
Engar, Charles XXXIX 241
Engerman, Stanley XL 94
England, W. S. XXXIX 309
English Family XXXV 114
Engle, Charles XXXIX 253
Engram, James A. XXXV 114
Ennis, William XXXIX 230
Enon Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 2
Ensley, J. W. XXXIX 220
Klan XXXIV 213
Enzor, Family XXXV 114-115
Lane XXIV 75, 92
Martin XXII 292
Epes, Alabama XL 54, 58
Episcopal Church (Protestant) — South Florida XXXVIII 159-160, 159-160
Equal Rights Amendment— 1921 XXXVII 127, 129
Suffrage League of Birmingham, Ala. XXXVII 118
"Equalize Negro Rights" XXXIV 201
Erlanger, Emile XXX 116
Loan XXX 115
Erwin, John XL 181, 190
"Escape of Melvin Thornton from Camp Butler, Illinois" XXIII 220-230
Esdale, James XXXIV 211, 215, 220, 224, 225
Espy, Family XXXV 115
Sarah Rodgers (Mrs.) XXXVI 155
An Essay on the Discovery of America by Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd in the Twelfth Century XXX 12, 13
Essays in Southern Labor History Selected Papers, Southern Labor History Convention, 1976 XL 90-92
Essays on Urban America XXXVII 233-234
"Establishment of the Alabama Territory" XXIV 97-128
Estenoz, Gabriel XXIX 44, 53
Estes XXXVII 253
W. XXXIX 253
Etheridge Family XXXV 115
Ethridge, Eliza J. XXXII 140
deEu, Count XXVIII 141
Eufalee XXXI 214, 215, 233, 234
Eufaube See: Eufalee

Eufaula XXII 259; XXXII 7, 9, 15; XXXIII 43, 44, 46, 58, 62; XXXVI 191, 221, 236, 251, 261
Creek XXXI 209
Daily News XXXVI 153
Democrat XL 44
News XXX 187
Riot — 1874 ...XXXVIII 112-115
Southern Native XXXVII 191
Spirit of the South XXXVII 190
Times XXXIII 37
Weekly Times and News XXXIII 31
Euffaulee See: Eufalee
Euphabee See: Eufalee
Eustis, William XXXIII 137
Evans, Augusta J.....XXX 138, 143
Bronson R. XXXIX 220
Cemetery XXXV 2
Family XXXV 115-116
Family Gravestones XXI 85
Frank XXXVII 101, 103, 105, 108, 109, 110
George XXIV 26
Hiram XXIX 8; XXXIV 211, 220, 224, 226, 227
J. H. XXIX 14; XXXIX 319
James XXXIX 319
John XXX[1] 12, 16
Nathan G. XXVIII 34
Nathan G. (Capt.) XXXVI 42-44, 48, 50
Shanks XXVIII 38
W. H. XXXIX 272
W. Hampton XXXIX 241
W. R. XXXIX 272
Everett, Edward XXX[1] 22
Evergreen XXXVI 36
deEvia, Jose and His Activities in Mobile 1780-1794 XXXIV 105-112
Ewell, Richard S. (Gen.) XXIV 143, 146; XXVIII 39; XXXVIII 172
Ewing, Ed. XXXVIII 74
Presley Underwood XXVIII 116
Ex-Confederate States XXXIV 173
Executive Department, 1819 Constitution XXXI 18-22, 67, 107-112, 140
Exposition of the Advantages and Prospects of the Northeast and Southwest Alabama Railroad XXXIV 38
Ezell, John S. XXXVIII 53
Joseph W. XXXIX 241

— F —

Fable, Robin F. A. XXXVI 97-111
Fadeout of Populism XXIX 31, 35, 36
Fagan, Henry XXXVI 233
William XXXIX 253
William L. (Capt.) XXXIX 108, 145, 146, 154, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 306
Diary XXXIX 12, 46, 107, 110, 140, 143, 145, 179, 182
Fahay, Mr. XXVIII 185, 189, 194, 200, 220, 226, 232
Fahy, John XXXIX 253
Failar, Jerome XXXIX 272
Fain, John W. XXXIX 309
Fair, E. Y. XXIX 121
John XXXIX 285
John D. XXXIV 235
Fairburn, Robert R. (Gen.) XXXII 114, 115
Faircloth, John W. (Maj.) XXXIX 79, 185
Fairley, W. R. XXXVII 95, 96, 98, 99, 111, 112
Fairview High School Case Study XXXVII 54-59
Faison, Nettie Coskrey XXXV 116
Falconer, John XXVI 2
William XXXVII 141
Falkner, Family XXXV 118-119
J. M. (Col.) XXIV 4, 13
Fallin Family XXXV 116
Fallon, Thomas XXXIX 298
The Falls, (El Salto) ...XXXIV 111
Fannin-Crowder Duel ...XXXIII 45
A. B. XXI 4
Family XXXV 116
J. W. (Col.) XXIX 111
Fanny (Steamboat) XXXIII 45, 68
Faris, Margaret Peacock XXXV 116
Farley, Dr. XXVIII 188, 199, 201, 225, 247, 248, 287
Farm Security Administration XL 65, 67
Farmer, Family XXXV 116-117
Margaret Pace XXXVI 272-274; XL 96-98
Robert (Maj.) XXVII 27; XXXVI 98
Farmers Alliance XXVII 171-172; XXIX 9, 10, 12, 30; XXXIII 170; XXXIV 131; XXXVII 103, 275, 278, 279, 280; XL 20, 49
Congress XXXII 169

and Laborers' Union of America XXXVI 56
Mutual Benefit Association XXXVII 284
National Congress XXXVI 58, 59
Farnell, Jefferson D. XXXV 117
Farnor, James XXXIX 230
Farragut, David G. (Adm.) XXXVIII 250; XL 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15
Farrand, Ebenzer XXX 130, 131, 133
Farrior Family XXXV 117
Farris, Robert C. (Capt.) XXVI 32; XXIX 129
Farrow, Mary Redmond XXXV 117
Fashion XXXVI 232, 233, 263, 265
Faulk Cemetery XXXVIII 312
Family XXXV 117-118
Henry (Jr.) XXXIII 40
Sampson XXII 286
Faulkner, D. T. XXXIX 285
T. L. (Capt.) XXIV 140, 141, 149, 150
William XXXIV 100
Faust, Emma XXXV 119
Faustin II, Emperor of Haiti XXX 151
Favre, Simon XL 60
Favrot, Pedro XXXIII 89, 92; XXXVII 7
Faxon, Henry (Jr.) XXXIX 241
Fay, John XXIV 38
Faye, Stanley XXIX 54
Fearn, Richard Lee (Dr.) XXIX 66
Fears, Amarinthy XXXV 119
Featherston, John C. (Capt.) XXXIX 146, 154, 158
Winfield Scott (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 64
Federal Courts, 1819-1861 XL 173-175
German Republic XXXVIII 5
Reserve Act XXX[1] 66
Road XXI 64; XXXIII 66, 72-73; XL 97-98
Road Marker XXI 93, 94
Trade Commission XXXVII 120
Federalists XXXIV 115, 123
Feeney, Bernard XXXIX 298
Felitamon XXX[1] 43
Fellows, Sadie Carrie XXXV 119
Fenn, Mary Matilda XXXV 119
Matthew XXXIII 43, 66
Fenollosa, Mary McNeil (Mrs.) XXIV 34
Ferguson, Family XXXV 119
Frederick Summerfield XXIII 181
George W. XXXIX 285
John T. XXXIX 220
S. W. XXVI 28
W. A. XXXIX 319
Ferrell, Coleman B. XXVI[2] 160
Dick XXXIII 254
Family Gravestones XXI 85
Ferrero, Edward (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 163, 164, 172
Fess Bill XXXVII 126
Festival of Arts— 1974 XXXVIII 5
Few, Ignatius A. XXX 183
Fibry, S. H. XXXIX 208
Field, Aubrey Elaine XXXV 119
Charles W. XXIV 199; XXVIII 35
James G. (Gen.) XXXVII 317
Fields, Charles W. (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 185
Clyde XXIV 82, 96
George XXVII 124
Fifteenth Alabama Infantry, CSA XXI 116-121
Massachusetts Regiment XXXIX 144
New Jersey Regiment XXXIX 100
Virginia Cavalry XXXIX 98
Fifth Georgia Cavalry XXXVI 245
Maine Regiment XXXIX 100, 106
Michigan Regiment XXXIX 144
New Jersey Regiment XXXIX 123
Texas Infantry Regiment XXXVIII 195
Fifty-first Georgia Regiment XXXIX 102, 104
Fifty-ninth North Carolina Regiment XXIV 185, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207
Fifty-seventh North Carolina Infantry Regiment XXXVIII 201
Fifty-third Alabama Cavalry XXVI 162
Figert, W. XXXVII 91
Fike, Charles E. XXXIX 309
James XXXIX 309
Filbert, W. S. XXXIX 309
Fillingain, Mamie L. XXXV 119
Fillmon, Georgian Ardilla XXXV 119
Fillmore, Millard (Pres.) XXXI 198, 199, 200; XXXVII 322-323; XXXVIII 33
Filson, John XXX[1] 91

Finch, Family XXXV 119
James A. (Lt.) XXXIX 227
Fincher Family XXXV 119
Finch's Ferry XXVI 190-191
Finegan, Joseph (Gen.) XXXVI 218; XXXIX 145, 146, 174
Finger, Mary Jane XXXV 119
Finigan, Timothy XXXIX 298
Fink, Gary M. XL 90-92
Finlay Family XXXV 119-120
Finlayson Family XXXV 120
Finley, Edgar S. XXXIX 253
Nan XXXV 120
T. J. XXXIX 272
Finn, J. XXXIX 220
Finney Family XXXV 120-121
J. C. XL 182, 190
Finton, John W. XXXIX 285
Fiquet, D. D. XXX[1] 9
First, Alabama Cavalry Regiment XXX 169
Alabama Union Cavalry Regiment XXVI[2] 149
Florida Battalion XXXVI 245
Freedom: The Responses of Alabama's Blacks to Emancipation and Reconstruction XXXIV 239-241
Georgia Regiment XXXVI 245
Manassas battle XXXVI 47, 49, 53
Michigan (Cavalry) Regiment XL 112
Mount Zion Cemetery See: Renfroe Cemetery
National Bank of Florence, Ala. XXXVIII 138
National Bank of Fort Payne XXXVII 85
New Jersey Regiment XXXIX 100
Patent Right XXVI 28
Settlement (Barbour County) XXXIII 64
Fish River XXXIV 111
Fisher,
Fort XXXIX 179, 180
George W. XXX 134
John XXXIX 272
Fisk, Clinton B. XXXII 137
Fiske, Charles E. XXXIX 285, 309
James (Jr.) XXXVI 130
Fitts Family XXXV 121
Fitzgerald, Family XXXV 121
James XXXIX 242
John XXXVII 186; XXXIX 298
Michael XXXIX 253
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin XXII 274; XXIX 137; XXX 157; XXXIII 39; XXXVIII 218-227; XL 187
Elmore J[oseph] XL 187, 190
John XXXVIII 219
"Five Confederates: The Sons of Bolling Hall" XXIV 133-221
Five Forks Battle XXXIX 182
Flack,
Annie Bingham XXXVI 136
Margaret Bingham XXXVI 136
Newton R. XXXVI 136
"The Flag of the Republic of Alabama— An Odyssey" XL 105-118
Flags
Confederate States XXVI 17, 20, 28, 44, 45
54th Alabama Regiment XXXIII 263
National — Adoption XXVI 23-24
Republic of Alabama, photograph XXIII 185
Union XXXVII 189
Flanagan, James XXXIX 294
Flanders, David Lewis XXXV 121
Flannery, Phillip XXXIX 298
Fleming, Family XXXV 121-122
G. R. XXXIX 220
J. Q. XXXIX 208
R. H. XXXIX 208
Walter Lynwood XXIX 124; XXX 185; XXXII 129; XXXVIII 52, 58, 69, 159; XL 117
Flemming, Walter XXIV 8
Fletcher, Duncan U. (Sen.) XXVII 81
Elizabeth XXI 218
Josiah (Autograph) XXIV 62, 63
Ned XXIX 128
Flinn, Andrew XXXIX 285
Family XXXV 122
Jim XXXIII 259
Flint
Creek XXXIII 142
River XXXVI 189
Flock, Mary Margaret XXXIV 95
Flood Control, Blount County XXVII 119-120
Floods;
Alabama—1791 XL 119-126
Florence, Alabama XXII 256; XXVI[2] 158, 221; XXIX 8, 94, 154; XXX[2] 48, 54, 55, 56; XXXVII 88
Business League XXXVIII 139
Commercial Club XXXVIII 139, 140
First National Bank of XXXVIII 138

Gazette XXX² 54; XXXVII 187, 266
Land Company XXXVIII 138
Land, Mining & Manufacturing Company XXXVIII 138
Opera House XXXVIII 142
State Normal School XXXVIII 137, 138
Synodical Female College XXXVIII 137, 138
Times XXXVIII 138
University for Women XXXVIII 137-143, 305-311
Wesleyan University XXVII 285
Florida
Alabama & Florida Railroad XXIII 93; XXVI 91; XXX 127, 129; XXXIII 15
American Revolution XXXVIII 327-328
Keys XXXIV 110
Military District of Middle Florida XXXVI 208, 222, 223
Phosphate Industry: A History of the Development and Use of a Vital Mineral XXXVI 180-181
Pioneer Life in Southeast Florida XXXIII 155
Reconstruction — 1863-1877 XXXVII 76-78
Regiments
1st Battalion XXXVI 245
2nd Battalion XXXVI 245
West See: West Florida
Flourney XXXIII 226
Flournoy, Gen. XXVI 158, 159, 171
Joseph E. P. XL 188, 190
Josiah XXXIII 64
Parnelia C. XXXV 122
S. J. XXXIII 64
Thomas XXI 97
Flournoys XXXV 122-124
Flowers, Family XXXV-2
Family Cemetery XXXVI 211
Floyd XXXV 124-126
Family XXI 3, 4, 11-13, 64; XXXI 217
John XXXVI 222
John B. XXXIX 220
M. C. XXXVI 204
R. F. (Col.) XXXVIII 315
T. G. XXXIII 210
Flush Times in Alabama XXXIII 211
Flush Times of Alabama & Mississippi XXXVII 200, XXXVIII 17
"Flying Squadron" — U. S. Navy XXXVIII 102
Flynt, Wayne XL 202-203
Foard, N. E. XXVI 5
Fogg, W. R. XXXIX 319
Folchy y Juan, Vicente XXXIII 107; XXXVII 8; XL 119, 122, 123, 125, 126
Foley, Family XXXV 126
Lore XXX 222
Folks, Alice L. XXXV 126
Follansbee, Charlotte XXVII 214-215, 219, 224, 226, 227, 231, 233, 236, 238, 242, 243, 245, 247, 250, 256-258
Sarah G. (Journal of) XXVII 213-258
Folmar, Family XXXV 126-128
Frank XXIV 21
Jesse XXII 292
John Kent XXXII 127
May (Mrs.) XXIV 92
Theater XXIV 71
Folmsbee, Stanley J. XXXII 207
Folsom, James E. (Gov.) XXXII 33, 41; XXXVIII 72, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290
Folter, Elliott XXXIX 208
Fontaine, Edward XXX² 61, 62; XXXIII 194
Fontanilla, Francisco XXXIII 93
Foote, Andrew (Commodore) XXX² 39, 49, 50
Forbes, Thomas XXXI 212
William (Maj.) XXXVI 98
Forbus, G. F. XXXIX 220
Josiah XXXIX 220
Force Bill—1833 XXVI² 267
Ford, Family XXXV 128-129
H. M. XXXIX 309
Henry XXXIV 189
Marcellus (Dr.) XXXVI 234
W. S. XXIV 10
Fordham Family XXXV 129
Fordney-McCumber Tariff Act of 1922 XXX¹ 75
Foreman Family XXXV 129
Forgotten Bicentennial, 1763 XXV 287-293
Forman, Arthur XXXIX 298
Formby, John XL 64, 66, 67, 73
Fornell, Earl W. XXIII 29-43
Forner, Philip S. XXXVII 326-328
Forney, John H. (Gen.) XXX 158
William H. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 14, 107, 121

Forrest, Jesse XXIV 30
Nathan Bedford
(Maj. Gen.) XXIV 16-31, 160; XXVI 137, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 169, 171, 175, 185, 187, 188, 190, 197, 225, 226; XXX 158; XXXVIII 56, 265
Nathan Bedford Klan ...XXXIV 207, 212, 213, 214, 223
W. M. (Capt.) XXIV 29
Forsyth, John XXIV 48, 49; XXVII 49; XXX 185, 187; XXXVII 245-264; XL 140
Fort, William E. XXXIV 209
Fort Payne 1st National
Bank XXXVII 85
Fortin, Maurice S. XXX 129; XXXIX 1-321
Forts
Bainbridge XXI 95
Barrancas ...XXIX 127, 128, 129; XL 60
Blakely,
Alabama XXXVIII 207, 212, 254
Bute, La. XXXVIII 6, 7
Bute deManchac XXXIV 106
Carlos XXIX 39
Charlotte XXXIV 109, 237; XXXVII 5, 16; XXXVIII 7
Claiborne XXIV 128; XXVI³ 171; XXXVII 7
Cobb XXXVI 246
Conde XXXVI 98
Confederation Bluff ...XXVI³ 177; XL 53, 54, 60, 61
Davis XXVII 63, 67, 68
Decatur XXXI 214
Delaware XXXIX 64, 129
Donelson XXVI² 218, 234; XXX² 40, 50, 118; XXXVI 53
Easley XXVI³ 156
Fisher XXXIX 179, 180
Gadsden ...XXXVI 190, 219, 220, 231, 232, 239, 250, 256, 257
Gaines XXIX 127; XXXII 78; XXXVI 191; XXXVIII 207, 250; XL 6, 14, 15, 18, 19
Heiman XXVI 127, 218, 219; XXX² 47, 49
Henry XXVI² 144, 218, 220; XXX¹ 40, 41, 49, 50, 53; XXXVI 53, 227, 249, 252, 253, 257
Hodgson, Florida XXVIII 206
Jackson
Town XXIV 128
Treaty XXXIII 50; XXXVIII 10
Louis XXIX 43, 44, 45, 47, 54; XXXVII 165
Madison XXVI 156
Magruder XXXIX 56
Maurepas: The Birth of Louisiana XXXII 190
McDermett,
Alabama XXXVIII 209, 210, 211, 212
Mimms, Massacre ...XXVI³ 157, 158, 159, 175
Mitchell XXI 1, 2, 3, 14, 15-52, 53, 58, 64-65, 67-70, 99; XXXIII 44, 66, 67, 72
Morgan XXVIII 72; XXIX 127, 129; XXX¹ 14; XXXII 52, 65; XXXVI 35; XXXVIII 209, 250; XL 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19
Morgan State Park ...XXXIV 109
Nogales ...XXXIII 95; XL 58, 59
Payne XXXVII 85, 86, 87, 90, 91
Pickens ...XXVI 47, 93; XXVIII 87, 93, 95; XXIX 128
Pillow XXXIII 213, 241
Powell XXXII 52, 53, 54, 55, 78; XXXVIII 207, 250; XL 6, 15, 18
Richmond,
Louisiana XXXVIII 6
Royal XXXVI 227
St. Stephens XXVI³ 139, 247; XXXVII 9, 15
San Carlos XXIX 59, 62
San Esteban de
Tombecbe XXXIII 90; XL 58, 59, 124
Stoddard XXVI³ 23, 157, 232, 234, 238; XXXIII 90, 135; XXXVII 183
Sumter XXVI 67, 68, 69; XXVIII 86; XXXVI 28
Tombecbe (Old) XL 54, 55, 57, 58
Toulouse XXII 139-230; XXXVI 5, 8, 9, 97, 99, 105
York See: Fort Confederation, Old Fort Tombeche
Forty-first, Alabama
Regiment XXXIX 144
Virginia Regiment ...XXXIX 144
Forty-fourth Mississippi
Infantry XXIV 150, 151, 165, 166
Forty-second New York
Regiment XXXIX 144
Forty-seventh North Carolina
Regiment XXXIX 137
Forty-sixth Alabama
Regiment XXIV 9, 10

Forty-Third Alabama Regiment XXXIV 170, 173, 203
Foster, C. M. XXX 170
Family XXXV 129
Family Gravestones XXI 85
Henry XXIX 68
Henry B. XXIV 5
J. A. XXXIX 242
L. (Rev.) XXXII 147
Luther H. XXXVIII 78
R. M. XXXIX 208, 230
Samuel N. XXXIX 242
Thomas J. XXX[2] 43, 44
William XXXIV 80
William M. XXXIX 272
Four, Power Treaty XXX 132
Years in Rebel Capitals XXIV 42, 48, 49
Fourteenth, Alabama Infantry Regiment XXXIX 6, 13, 14, 61, 63, 99, 100, 107, 127, 149
Amendment XXX[1] 57, 60, 61, 64; XXXVII 254, 257
Louisiana Regiment XXXIX 56
Fourth, Alabama Cavalry XXVI[2] 162, 169, 170
Alabama Infantry XXIII 139-179, 208, 210; XXVIII 111; XXXVI 35-53; XXXVII 254, 257; XXXVIII 171-203
Louisiana Battalion XXXVIII 210
Texas Infantry Regiment XXXVIII 183, 186, 187, 192, 193, 195
Fowkes, O. B. XXVII 87
Fowl River (Gallinas) XXXIV 111
Fowler, Family XXXV 130
G. H. XXXIX 285
G. W. XXXIX 309
John XXVII 115-116
Lawson XXXIX 309
O. C. XXXIX 309
William Henry (Col.) XXIV 10, 11; XXXIX 12
Fowlkes, A. M. (Maj.) XXIV 30
E. T. XXIV 30
S. A. XXIX 30
Fox, Don L. (Jr.) XL 90-92
Foy, James XXXIX 298
Thomas XXXIX 230
Fralish Family XXXV 130
Franchise, 1819 Alabama Constitution XXI 12-13, 66-67, 95-95, 101
Francis Drake Privateer XXXIV 234-235
Franck, Jaime XXIX 39
Franco-Spanish War of 1719-1722 XXXIII 87
Texas Land Company XXXIV 97-99
Frank, Edward Harry XXXV 130
Franklin, **Inquirer** XXXVII 158-159
John Hope XXIX 107; XXXIII 158-159
O. XXXIX 285
(Ship) XXXVI 204
William (Gen.) XXXVIII 174
William Buel (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 7
Tennessee Battle XXXIII 256, 257
Franklin County XXIV 120, 127
Franz, Peter C. XXXIX 272
Frasier, William XXXIX 272
Frazer, Henry XXXVIII 116
J. F. XXXIX 253
Frazier, John W. (Col.) XXXIX 40, 41, 42, 43, 59, 201
Toy XXXV 130
Frazier's Farm Battlefield XXXIX 67, 69, 85, 152
Frederickburg, Virginia XXIX 87, 89, 93, 96, 97, 98
Battle of XXXVIII 197, 198, 199, 202
Frederickson, George XXXIX 285
Fredrick Family XXXV 130-131
Free, Black Labor XXXVI 151-163
Silver XXXIV 138, 139, 142-144, 146; XXXVII 289, 294
Silver Democrats XXXIV 131, 133-135, 139, 142-144, 146
Silver Republicans XXXIV 138
Soil Movement XXXI 201
Trade XXVI 109
Freedmen's Bureau XXXII 6, 16, 18, 129, 136, 162, 181; XXXIV 241; XXXVI 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 177; XXXVII 19, 21-24, 217-224, 250, 251, 255, 257; XL 132
Bureau—Alabama XXXII 135, 137, 138
Bureau—Monroe County XXXII 158
Marion's Lincoln Academy for Freedom XXXII 145
Northwestern Freedmen's Aid Commission XXXII 130, 133, 135, 145
Pittsburgh Freedmen's Aid Commission XXXII 132
Pittsburgh Freedmen's Aid Society XXXII 130

"Reaction and Adjustment: The Struggle of Alabama Freedmen in Post-Bellum Alabama, 1865-1867" XXXII 5-22
"Will the Freedmen Work: White Alabamians Adjust to Free Black Labor" XXVI 151-153
"Freedom Hills" XXVII 191-198
Freeman,
Douglas Southall XXIX 107
Family XXXV 131
Hugh H. XXVIII 104
Jack XXXIV 210
Thomas XXII 91
Freemantle, Arthur Lyon (Col.) XXXVIII 268
"Freemen and the Labor Supply: The Economic Adjustments in Post-Bellum Alabama 1865-1867" XXXII 157-166
Freemen's, Aid Societies XXXII 134
Aid Society of Tallmadge, Ohio XXII 133
Bureau, See: Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
Fremont, John C. XXXIV 97-98
Freligh, Captain XXVIII 257, 270, 310, 312
Lizzie XXVIII 259, 268, 286, 302, 326
Mr. XXVIII 246
Mrs. XXVIII 257, 259, 284, 286, 298, 302, 303, 305, 307
Ruland XXVIII 249, 310
Freman, Elizabeth XXXV 131
French, B. F. Library XXX[2] 19
Colony in Marengo County, Alabama XXXII 81-113
Family XXXV 131
and Indian War XXXVI 10
Outpost at the Alibamos on the Coosa ...XXII 139-230
Revolution in Mobile ...XXVII 39
Sou (coin) XXII 171
Spanish Cartography of Alabama XXVII 7-21
Frey, George XXXIV 220
Frick, H. C. XXXII 178
Friend, Llerena (Dr.) ...XXVIII 51
Friends Association XXXII 131
Frier Family XXXV 132
Frierson,
Samuel G[ordon] ...XL 179, 190
Frische, William XXXIX 273
Frith, H. H. XXXIX 309
Joseph XXXIX 309
Frizzell Family XXXV 132
From
"Centennial to Bicentennial: An American Co-ed Looks to the Future" XXXVIII 10-16
Contraband to Freedman: Federal Policy Toward Southern Blacks, 1861-1865 XXXVI 175-177
Five to Twenty-Five XXIX 36
Thurmond to Wallace: Political Tendencies in Georgia 1948-1968 XXXIII 77
"Frontier Journalism: Newspapers in Ante-Bellum Alabama" XXXVII 183-191
Fryer Family XXXV 132-133
Fugitive Slave Laws XXXI 192
Fuller, B. J.
(Lt.) XXXIX 125, 306
Charles A. XXXVIII 205
Family XXXV 133-134
Family Gravestones XXI 85
George W. XXXIX 309
J. M. XXXIX 310
Jesse S. XXXIX 309
John XXXIX 209
M. D. XXXVII 91
Paul E. XXXVII 226-229
R. (Lt.) XXXIX 158
R. P. T. XXXIX 310
Sarah XXXVII 60
William Q. XXVI 7
Fulmer, Calvin G. XXXIX 253
Fulson, Ebenezer XXXIII 253
Fulton, W. L. XXXIV 39
Funding Act XXX 117
"Funeral Meats and Second Marriages: Alabama Churches in the Presidential Reconstruction Period' XXXVII 206-216
Funk, Arville L. XXVII 91, 133
Furgeson, J. T. XXXIX 220
Furness, John P.
(Dr.) XXIII 305
Furgurson,
Melissia Turner XXXV 134
Furlough, Malissa XXXV 134
Furlow Family XXXV 134
Fusion XXXIX 131, 136, 137, 138, 160
"Fusion, Confusion, Defeat and Disfranchisement: The 'Fadeout of Populism' in Alabama" XXXIV 131, 153

— G —

Gabriel, Henry XXXI 43
Thomas XXXI 43

Gaddes, Robert (Lt.) XXXIX 107, 227
Gadsden XXVI² 177, 178; XXVII 91; XXXIV 144; XXXVII 88-89
Fort XXXVI 190, 219, 220, 231, 232, 239, 250, 256, 257
Times XXX 186
Gafford Family XXXV 134
Gaillard, John XXIV 116
Gaines, Ann (Gaines) Photograph XXVI³ 137
CSS XXX 129; XXXII 56, 62; XL 6
Edmund P. XXVI³ 149; XXIX 121
Edmund Pendleton XXXIII 135, 136, 227-241
Fort XXIX 127; XXXII 78; XXXVI 191; XXXVIII 207, 250; XL 6, 14, 15, 18, 19
George Strother XXV 305; XXVI³ 133-229; XXXIII 90, 135, 227
H. P. XXXIX 254
House (photograph) XXV ...356
James XXVII 127
Mill, Battle of XXXVIII 182, 183, 184; XXXIX 64, 66, 68, 69, 185
Reuben Reid XXV 355
Trace, Surveying 1807-1808 XXXIII 135-153, 227
Vivian P. ...XXV 355; XXVI³ 133
William D. XXVI³ 187
Young XXVI 143, 178
Gainesville XXIII 210
Female Institute XXXVII 196
Independent XXXIV 81
and Mississippi Railroad Company XXXIV 44
and Narkeetah Railroad Company XXXIV 44
Gaineswood XXVI³ 189
Gaither, George F. XXIX 11, 16, 18
Gerald H. XL 95-96
Galieri, Sidney Lovely XXXV 134
Gallagher, Charles XXXIX 254
William C. XXXIX 230
Gallaway Family ...XXXV 134-135
G. W. XXXIX 262
Galloway, A. A. XXXVII 91
B. C. XXXIX 273
Family XXXV 135
Matt C. (Col.) XXX 171
Galoway Family XXXV 135
Galphin, George XXXVI 11
Galveston XXXIII 192
deGalvez, Bernardo XXXVII 5; XXXVIII 6, 7, 9, 84; XL 60
Gambel, John XXXV 135
Gambell, S. XXXIX 262
Gamble, Alice Henderson XXXV 135
M. J. XXXIX 319
Gambrel, W. T. XXXIX 310
Gaming XXII 255
Ganbell, S. XXXIX 273
Gandey, A. E. XXXIX 319
Gantt, Christine XXXV 135
David XXXIX 220
Ganus Family XXXV 135
Gardner, Benjamin XXXVIII 115, 116
Catherine XXIV 76
Family XXXV 135-136
George P. XXXIX 230
M. XXXIX 285
Samuel S. XXXVII 217, 218, 219, 220-224
Thomas G. XXXIX 242
DeGardoqui, Diego ...XXXVII 179
Garette, M. Bennett XXIX 21
Garfield, James A. (Brig. Gen.) XXVI² 137, 144, 157
Garland, Landon Cabell XXXIV 37-94
Photograph XXXIV 36
Mary Lightfoot XXXIV 39-94
Garner, John Nance XXXIV 95
Family XXXV 136
R. H. XXXIX 263
Tom XXIV 78
W. L. XXXIX 262
Garrard, Kenner XXVIII 35
Garret, William B. XXXV 136
Garrett, B. L. XXXIX 230
Family XXXV 136
John B. XXIII 274
William XXXVI 113; XXXIV 117, 123
William A. XXXIX 242
Garrison, Benjamin F. XXXIX 310
Fannie Mae XXXV 137
John D. XXXIX 62, 310
Lindley M. XXXVIII 146, 147, 148
S. Frank XXXIX 310
Samuel D. XXXIX 310
William Lloyd XXXIX 17, 18, 21, 23, 33
Garrod, J. D. XXXIX 319
Garrott, Isham Warren XXIII 12-19; XXV 119
Garrow, S. H. XXXI 38, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 147, 148

Garth, Jesse Winston
(Gen.) XXX² 69, 71
William Willis XXX² 71
Winston [Jr.] XXX² 71
Garvin, John S. (Maj.) XXVI² 218; XXX² 47
Robert M. XL 178, 190
XL 178, 190
Garvin's Battalion XXVI² 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 232
Gary, Melvinia XXXV 137
Gaskins, John L. XXXIII 32
Gaston, A. G. XXXVIII 73
D. (Mrs.) XXVIII 143
Institute XXXVII 137
J. B. (Surgeon) XXIX 129
Jane XXVIII 86, 88
John (Rev.) XXVIII 118
R. U. (Mrs.) XXVIII 93
Gates, Family XXXV 137
Jospeh XXXIX 254
Gauld, George XXXIV 110
Gause Family XXXV 137
Gauthier & Dowe
Company XXXVII 91
Gay, J. N. XXXIX 221
Thomas B. XXXIX 254
Gayarre,
Charles Etienne XXIX 60
Gayle, George G. XXXIX 230
George
Washington ...XL 185-186, 190
John XXVI³ 187
John (Gov.) XXIX 115; XXXIV 228, 232
John (Judge) XL 173
John (Jr.) XL 189, 190
Sarah Ann
Haynsworth XXXIV 228, 231, 232, 233
Gaylesville, Alabama ...XXVI² 181; XXVII 92
Gayoso de Lemos,
Manuel XXVI³ 236, 237, 242
Gealer, S. XXXIX 273
Gearld, Elizabeth XXXV 137
Geary, Cornelius XXXIX 298
Gedling, Fred XXXIX 230
Geil, Lista (Miss) XXIV 74
Gellerstedt Family XXXV 137
Gellhorn, George
(Mrs.) XXXVII 131
General, Amnesty Act, 1872 XXVI² 240
Assembly, 1819
Constitution XXXI 12-20, 23, 30, 66-67, 73, 78, 100-107, 109, 121
Joseph Wheeler and the Army of Tennessee" XXVII 175
N. B. Forrest as a Railroad Builder in Ala." ...XXIV 16-31
Provisions, 1819 Alabama Constitution XXXI 27-30, 73, 117-122
School Act of 1854 XXXVIII 247
Ticket Laws XXI 183
Geneva Center of International Relations XXIV 191, 192
Geneva County
Alliance XXIX 11
Gengenbach,
Gottlieb XXXIX 273
Genovese, Eugene XXXIV 34; XL 94
Gensler, Samuel XXXIX 273
Gentry, Jasper M. XXXIX 209
John M. XXXIX 209
Manly XXXIX 209
R. H. XXXIX 263
Reason J. XXXIX 209
Geology in Alabama (1853) XXXIV 37
George, M. D. XXXIX 310
Peabody College for Teachers XXXVII 42, 43, 55, 60
Georgetown,
Georgia XXXVI 191
Georgia
and Alabama Petroleum Mining and Mfg. Co. XXXIV 44
Battery XXXVIII 209
Colerain Treaty XXXI 210, 215, 216
Confederate Soldier Visits Montgomery XXV 99-113
Early History, c1690 ...XXXVII 323-325
Journal XXXVI 19
Pacific Railroad XXXVII 296
Party XXXI 172; XXXVII 185, 188
Railroad XXIV 212
Regiments
1st XXXVI 245
2nd Battalion XXXIX 144
3rd XXXIX 144
5th Cavalry XXXVI 245
10th XXXIX 102, 104
51st XXXIX 102, 104
Scenes XXXVIII 99
State of 1818 XXIV 101, 112, 116, 119, 121
Thurmond to Wallace: Political Tendencies In Georgia 1948-1968 ...XXXIII 77
University of, Library...XXX² 21
German Coast of the Mississippi River XXXIV 107
Fusiliers XXXIX 37, 270

Fusiliers of Montgomery XXIX 129
"Troops in Alabama during the American Revolution: The Battle of Jan. 7, 1781" XXXVIII 5-9
Germany, James XXXVI 98
Gerrald, Sarah M. XXXV 137
Gerteis, Louis S. XXXVI 175-177
Gesner, William XXXVII 266-267
Gesslin, Preston Eugene XXXV 137
Gettysburg XXX 118; XXXIV 194-205; XXXIX 112-130
Campaign XXXIX 8, 45, 131, 132
High Tide at Gettysburg XXXVI 270-272
Ghent, Treaty of, 1815 XXXVII 86
Ghioto, Paul A. XL 77-85
Gholson, Samuel J. (Maj. Gen.) XXVI[2] 141
Gibbs, Nellie C. XXXVII 203
Gibney, James (Capt.) XXXVIII 205, 209
Gibson, A. M. XXVII 115
Family XXXV 137-140
Randall L. (Gen.) XXXVIII 209, 210, 211
Giddens Family XXXV 140
Gideon's Bands XXXVII 308
Giers, J. J. XXVI[2] 241, 242
Gift, George W. XXX 140, 142; XXXVI 217, 224, 231-233, 241, 245, 246-249, 265, 266
Gilbert, Renee XXXVII 167
W. P. M. XXXVII 23
Gilbreath, Alex XXVII 130
Gilchrist, Albert W. XXXVIII 133
Epsie XXXV 140 226, 227
James G. XXX[2] 34
James Graham XXVII
John XXXIX 273
Robert C. XXVI 17-18
Gilday, Patrick XXXIX 298
Gilfoy T. XXXIX 273
Gill, G. W. XXXIX 285
Joseph K. XXXIX 285
N. H. XXXIX 285
Gilland, B. F. XXXIX 221
Gilleland, A. J. XXXIX 209
Gillerland, Black XXXIII 196
Gillespie, Lucy Juanita XXXV 140
Gilliam, Thomas J. XXXVII 78-80
Gillis, Calvin XXXIII 29
Family XXXV 140
Gilmer, Ben Screws XXXVIII 79
Francis Walker XXX[2] 17
George XXIX 128
J. F. (Maj.) XXX 44, 46, 47; XXXVI 237-238, 239
James N. (Lt.) XXIX 126, 129
Jeremy (Maj. Gen.) XXXII 54, 55, 56
Lew XXIX 128
Gilmore, Gen. XXXII 54
Family XXXV 140-141
R. H. XXVI[3] 148
Gilpin, Amelia E. XXXV 141
Gindrat, J[ohn] H. XXXIV 68
Ginn, A. V. XXXIX 221
W. J. XXXIX 221
Gipson, Lawrence H. XXXVI 100
Girard XL 98
Elizabeth XXXV 141
Girardy, Victor J. B. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 152
Giraud, Marchel XXIX 43
Given, R. J. XXXV 141
Givens, Bertha XXXV 141
Gladstone Society—Troy State Normal XXIV 75, 82
"A Glance at Old Cahawba" XXXI 178
Glascock, John XXX 177
Thomas O. XXVII 242-243
Glasgow, Ky. XXX 63
Glass, Anthony XXVIII 86
Carter XXX[1] 68, 69, 71
J. C. XXVIII 86
Glausier, John T. XXXV 141
Glawson, James XXXV 141
Glaze, William XXXIX 298
Gleaden, A. XXXVII 31
Glen, James XXXVI 9, 13
Glenn, Allie XXXIV 95
Family Gravestones XXI 85, 86, 87
Margaret Zoe XXXV 141
R. L. XXXVIII 141
Glosson, Emily XXXV 141
Glover, Allen XXVI[3] 188
Benjamin N. XL 177, 190
Frances Lyon XXVIII 77
Houston (Mrs.) XXXVIII 73
Valeria W. XXXV 141
Goblet, Count General XXX[1] 26, 27, 29, 30
Gockel-Gussen, Edna XXIV 77
Godfrey, Marie H. XXXIII 38
DeGodoy, Manuel XXXVII 179, 181; XL 58, 60
"God's Acre" at Crawford XXI 80-83
Godwin, Family XXXV 141-142
James P. XXXIX 273
Goethals, George W. (Col.) XXVII 83
Goff, Family XXXV 142
John H. (Dr.) XXXI 207

Gold Democrats XXXIV 144
Standard XXXIV 132
Golden, Family XXXV 142-143
G. W. XXXIX 209
Goldfield, David R. XXXVIII 234-237; XL 197-200
Golding, John XXXIX 299
Patrick XXXIX 299
Goldsby, Col. XXXVI 51
Jackson XXXIX 254
Thomas J. (Col.) XXXVIII 171
Goldsmith, Family XXXV 143
Robert XXXIX 273
Goldstein,
Herbert (Dr.) XXXVIII 73
Goldthwaite, Amanda Moore (Mrs.) XXIV 34
Family XXXV 143
George XXIX 130; XXXI 187; XXXIII 41
Henry XXIX 112
John R. XXII 284, 292
Julia Ware (Mrs. C. B.) XXIV 74 91, 92, 93, 96
Goldthwaite's Light Infantry XXIX 118
Goldwater, Barry XXXIV 173
Goliad, Texas XXIX 111
Golsan, Mary Lee XXXV 143
Golson, Charles B. XXXV 143
W. W. XXXIX 319
Gomillion, C. G. XXXVII 79
Goocher, W. J. XXXIX 310
"The Good Old Cause" poem XXXVII 140
Goode, Garland XXXII 158
Thomas H. (Dr.) XXX 85, 89
Goodell, William XXXIX 17, 20, 22
Goodfrey, E. W. XXXVII 91
Goodhope Church Cemetery XXXV 2
Goodloe XXVIII 97
J. C. XXXIII 29
Goodman, J. A. XXXIX 285
Goodson, C. XXXIX 319
David XXXIX 285
Family XXXV 143-144
J. XXXIX 319
Grace Family XXXV 144-145
Gracie, Archibald (Brig. Gen.) XXIV 170, 200, 203, 204, 209
Gracie's Brigade XXIV 171, 172, 174, 175, 180, 182, 183, 185, 186, 199, 202, 206, 210
Graddy Family XXXV 145
Grady, Henry XXVI² 237
Grafton, Carl XXXVIII 271
Gragg, James A. XXVIII 96
Graham, Alex XL 183, 190
Alexander XL 181, 190
Family XXXV 145-146
J. L. XXXIX 273
Jessie A. XXXIX 286
Jesse H. XXXIX 231
John P. XL 181, 190
N[eill] Smith XL 185, 190
W. XXXIX 273
Walter (Dr.) XXXVIII 73
Granade, Ray XXX 85, 181
Grand, Gozier Island XXIX 61
Land Sale XXXVII 85
Ole Opery XXXVIII 302
Grandberry, C. F. XXXIX 273
J. H. H. XXVIII 69, 70, 80, 81, 103
Jency Crossley XXXV 146
Grandfather clause, negro vote XXXIV 149, 199
Grangentes, G. XXXIX 273
Granger, Luther B. XXXIX 242
William H. XXXIX 242
Goodwin, Albert Tyler XXIX 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 170; XL 19, 20, 23, 25, 35
Charles E. XXXVIII 117, 118
Charles T. XXXV 144
Frederick H. XXXIX 231
J. R. XXXIX 242
J. T. XXXIX 221
R. T. XXXVIII 138
Tully A. XXXII 23
Goodwyn, Albert T. XXXIV 136-140, 142-144
Albert Taylor XXXIII 119, 121, 132, 133
R. T. XXXVIII 138
Goolsby Family XXXV 144
Gordon XXXIII 60
A. C. (Gen.) XXXVI 196
Lord Adam (Col.) XXXVI 101, 111
Arthur XXVII 33
John B. (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 178
Lord Deane XXXVI 100
See: Gordon, **Lord** Adam
Major XXIV 144
Thomas XXXIX 299
Gordon's Corps XXXIX 185, 186, 188
Gordy, J. A. XXXIII 25
Gore, C. A. XXXIX 263
Clem XXXIX 54
James M. XXXIX 286
William J. XXXIX 263
Gorgas, Josiah (Gen.) XXX 41; XXXVI 151, 192; XXXVII 269-270
William C. (Dr.) XXVII 82
Gorman, Arthur P. XXXIV 202
Goshen City Cemetery XXXV 2

Gossip Printing Company
of Mobile XXIV 44, 46, 49, 51
Gottsmanshausen,
Gustave XXXIX 273
Gould, B. E. (Lt.) XXXIX 270
G. B. (Lt.) XXXIX 80
H. L. XXXIX 231
William Proctor XXVI[3] 194
Government Buildings ...XXVI 56
Governors XXI 18-22, 23, 85-86, 107-112, 140
of Alabama XXXVII 225-226, 237-238
Guard Regiment XXXIX 216
Legislative Sessions XXXI 94
Residence XXXI 22, 112
Govini, E. A. XXXIX 286
Gowder, Wanda Ann ...XXXV 144
Gowdy, Samuel L. XXXIV 39
Grant, Arthur (Sir) ...XXXVI 100
Family XXXV 146
James XL 164
Lon XXX 186
Ralph XXXVIII 118
Ulysses S. (Gen.) XXIV 150, 151, 156, 176, 187, 188, 202, 205, 206, 209, 210, 217; XXVI[2] 136; XXXVI 21, 29; XXXIX 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 151, 165, 166, 170, 171, 172, 174, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 190, 200; XL 170
Grantham Family XXXV 146
Grandland,
Thomas B. XXXVII 184
Grant's Pass XXX 129, 141; XL 19
Grati, Joseph XXXIX 273
Graveline,
Jean Beptiste XXIX 46
Graven, T. A. M.
(Capt. USN) XL 15
Graves, Bibb (Gov.) ...XXXIV 220; XXXVIII 284, 285, 286, 287, 289; XL 115
Dixie (Mrs. Bibb) ...XXXVII 122
Family XXXV 146-147
John Temple XXXIV 199
Gray, B. B. XXXIX 254
Daniel Savage ...XXXVII 183-191
Family XXXV 147
James Edward XXV 357
M. M. XXXIV 285
Grayson, George XXIV 9
John W. XXII 91
Great Seal,
Alabama XXXI 20, 109
British West
Florida XL 162-16
Southern Cave XXII 251
Greathouse Family XXXV 147, 148
Greely, Horace XXXIX 34; XXXIX 34
Green, C. C. XXXIII 42
Corn Dance XXXIII 46-48
Family XXXV 148-151
Fletcher M. XXXIV 238-239
J. P. XXXIX 310
Michael D. XXXII 202
Peleg XXXIII 43
Spring Academy XXXI 237
Theodore XXXVI 249, 252
W. C. XXII 111
W. P. XXXIX 310
William Harrison XL 179, 191
Green County,
Miss. Terr. XXIV 98, 103, 108, 112
Greene, Family XXXV 151
Family
Gravestones XXI 84, 86
Frances Nimmo
(Miss) XXIV 11, 12
Greys" XXVIII 99
Springs School XXX 153
William H. XXXVII 197
W[illiam] J[efferson] XL 111
Greene County XXXIV 161
Gazette XXXVII 189
Greenhills Memorial
Park Cemetery XXXV 2
Greensboro XXVIII 12, 69, 83, 113; XXXVI 35, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134; XXXVIII 310
Agricultural Society XL 38
Watchman XXXVII 310
Greenville XXVI 191
Advocate XXXII 175
Guards XXXIX 260
Living Truth XL 22
Greer Family XXXV 151
Gregg, Family XXXV 152
John XXVI 27
Maxcy (Gen.) XXIX 183; XXXIV 5, 9, 20
William XXXIX 209
Gregory, Family XXXV 152
S. XXXIX 209
Gresham, Leroy XL 182, 191
Walter Q. (Gen.) XXVII 94
Grey, J. V. XXXV 142
Greys, The XXIX 130
Grider Family XXXV 152
Grierson, Benjamin H.
(Col.) XXVI 133
Davis XXXI 212
George XXIV 9
Robert XXXI 210, 211, 218
Thomas XXXI 211
William XXXI 211
Des Grieux, Capt. ——...XXIX 57

Griffen, William B. XXIX 57
Griffin, Daniel F.
(Lt. Col.) XXVII 91
F. M. XXXIX 286
Family XXXV 152-155; XXXVIII 315
Family Cemetery XXXV 3
James A. XXXIX 242
John W. XXXIX 66, 310
Jones XXXIII 240
Martin I. J. XXII 278
Mill XXXIII 225
N. W. XXII 292
R. F. XXXIX 319
Richard C. XXXIX 209
Rifles XXXIII 240
Samuel F. XXXIX 310
Samuel T. XXXIX 242
William A. XXXI 292
Griffith, D. W. XXXIV 99
Lucille XXXVI 177-179; XXXIII 153, 264; XXXVII 74
William XXIV 41
Griggs, D. M. XXXIX 231
Edward Howard XXXVII 144
Family XXXV 155-156
Grimes Family XXXV 156
Grimmer Family XXXV 156-157
Grindle, James XXVII 117
Grissett Family XXXV 157
Grissette Family XXXV 157
Grissot, Marie XXXVII 171
Grist, Paul XXXVIII 76
Griswell Family XXXV 157
Griswold, Family XXXV 157
Jessie Amelia XXIV 33
Samuel XXXIV 10
Gronma Bill XXXVII 126
Grooms, H. H. XXII 111
Grove, D. J. XXXIX 273
Grubbs, J. R. XXXV 157
Grummon, Stuart XL 156, 157, 158
Guice, J. G. XXXVII 292
Savannah A. XXXV 147
A Guide to Spanish Louisiana, 1762-1806 XXXIII 156
Guild, James (Dr.) XXX 170
Guillory Point XXIX 61
Guilmartin, Julia XXXV 157
Guinn, Green A. XXXIX 242
Gulf
Blockading Squadron XXXVI 195, 197, 198, 203, 261
Citizen XXIV 44
Coast Colonial History XXXII 203
Coast: A Key to Jeffersonian Empire XXXIII 98-115
of Mexico XXIX 41
Map XXII 142
Politics in the 20th Century XXXVII 78-80
State Historical Journal XXXIV 169
Gulledge, Mary XXXV 157
Gum Swamp XXXVI 190
Gunboats see: Steamboats
Gun Hill-Horseshoe Bend XL 79, 83
Gunn, Mr. XXXVIII 224, 225, 226
Nora Blankenship XL 81
Gunnels Family XXXV 157
Gunsler, S. XXXIX 273
Gunter, Anna XXVIII 282, 304, 305
Charles G. XXXIV 68
Family XXXV 157-158
H. XXVIII 310
Mr. XXVIII 227, 244, 247
Manley XXVIII 172
Nellie XXVIII 304, 308
T. XXVIII 211
William A. XL 115
William Adams XL 188, 191
Guntersville XXII 242; XXXIX 297
Democrat XXXVIII 293, 294
Guntry, S. C. XXXIX 242
Gurley's Farm XXIX 144
Guthrie, J. J. XXXVI 233, 234
Gussman, Pedro XXXIV 208
Guy, Joseph Winfred XXXV 158
Gwennan, Gorn XXX[1] 15, 16
Gwin, Hon. XXIX 175
William (Lt. Comdr.) XXX 49
Gwynedd, Owen XXX[1] 6, 7

— H —

Haak, Frank A. XXXV 158
Haas, Augusta A. XXXIX 254
Edward F. XXXVIII 237
Hachmeyer, Heinrich XXXIX 273
Hackman, J. XXXIX 274
Hackney, Sheldon XXXIV 153; XXXVIII 280, 281, 288; XL 96
Hadaway,
Claude Lee XXXIII 240
Deborah Lee XXXIII 240
S. C. XXXIII 254
Hadden, Isaac XXXVII 196
Hadeler,
Adolphus T. XXXIX 242
Haden Joel XXXIX 242
Hagan Family XXXV 158
Hagerstown, Md. XXXIX 7, 75, 129, 132
Hagler Family XXXV 158

Hagood, Johnson (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 174
Hague Convention of 1912 and 1914 XXXIV 186
Haight, Samuel XXX[1] 23
Hailes, Frances (Miss) XL 113
Hain, T. N. XXXIX 310
Haines, Charles G. XXXIV 128
Hains, Ann Elizabeth XXXV 158
Hair, James XXXIV 39; XL 177, 191
William Ivey XXXVIII 85-86
Haisten Family XXXV 158
Haiti-US Occupation— 1915 XL 144-161
Hakluyt Society XXXIV 234, 235
Halbert, See Also: Holbert
H. S. XXXII 204
Henry S. XXIV 7-8, 12
Halcyon, St. Stephens XXXI 95; XXXVII 185, 186
Haldimand, Fredrick (Gen.) XXX[1] 11
Hale, Anthony W. XXVIII 78
Elizabeth I. XXXV 158
Gardner XXXIV 18
Henry B. XXII 260
Samuel XXXVII 200
Stephen Fowler XXV 119
Hales Chapel Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 3
Haley, Timothy XXXIX 254
Alline XXXV 158
Halfbreed Billy XXXI 213
Hall, B. F. XXXIX 243
Bolling XXIII 289-90; XXIV 138
Bolling II XXIV 138, 147, 152, 153, 154, 177, 182, 205
Bolling III XXIV 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 189, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 204, 205, 209, 216
Crenshaw XXIV 138, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 154, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 169, 171, 173, 174, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 195, 197, 199, 201, 204, 205, 209, 216
Dennis XXXIX 299
Family XXIV 138-151; XXXV 158-159
George W. XXXIX 263
Grover [Cleveland] (Sr.) XXXVIII 286
Hines H. XXXVI 179, 180
J. XXXIX 243
James A. XXIII 289-290; XXIV 138, 140, 149, 150, 151, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 218
John E[lmore] XXIV 138, 141, 145, 146, 147, 148, 154, 155, 160, 161, 163, 164, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 178, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 195, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 217
Joseph XXXIX 221
Laura XXIV 188, 197
Mary Louise XXIV 169, 172
Thomas B. XXIV 138, 148, 159, 161, 165, 171, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 189
William A. XXXIX 62, 221
Halleck, Fitzgreen (Gen.) XXX 49, 60
Henry (Gen.) XXIV 159
Halpin, John T. (Lt.) XXXVIII 294
Halsell, Willie D. XXIX 65
Ham Family XXX 3, 61; XXXV 159
Hamil, Family XXXV 159-160
John XXII 291
Hamilton, Alexander XXXIII 104
Andrew Jackson XXXIII 205
Betsy XXVI[2] 235-239
Cross Roads Church of Christ Cemetery XXXV 3
E. E. XXXIX 319
Family XXXV 160
J. L. XXXIX 274
Jefferson XXVIII 65, 79, 80, 85, 93, 97
Jefferson (Rev.) XXXVIII 48
John (II) XXXIX 299
Peter J[oseph] XXIX 43, 44; XXIV 2, 4, 12; XXXVIII 81-82; XL 163
Virginia Van der Veer XXXIV 174-176; XL 192-193
William XXXIX 299
Hamm Family XXXV 160
Hammerly, Edwin Terry XXXV 160
Hammett, Hugh B. XL 86-90
Hammock, James H. XXXIX 231
Hammond, Bray XXXIV 118, 127, 128
James XXXIV 5
Hamn, Van B. XXXV 160

Hamner, Ed. XXIV 9
W. J. (Jr.) XL 138, 140
Hampden, John XXXIV 234-235
Hampton Roads XXXVI 21-34
Battle of XXXVI 235
Hamric Family XXXV 160
Hamrick, James XXXIX 209
Lee XXXV 160
Hanby, Gabriel XXXI 37, 44, 53, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 90, 129, 147, 148
Hanchey Family XXXV 160
Hancock
Family XXXV 160
N. XXXIX 274
Handley, H. H. XXXIX 243
J. E. XXXIX 243
Handlin, Oscar XXXII 167
Oscar, and Mary XXXIV 119
Hanks Family XXXV 160
Hanlan, Edward XXXVII 88
Hanlein, Frank XXXIX 274
Hanley, D. XXVII 114, 117
Hanlon, William XXXIX 299
Hannay, John XXXVI 102, 103, 106, 110
Samuel XXXVI 103
Hanney T. XXXIX 209
Hannon, Barton XXXIII 96
Charles XXXIX 299
G. W. (Capt.) XXXIX 66, 216
J. B. (Lt.) XXXIX 216
Hanse, Philip XXXIX 286
Hansford, Charles XXIX 120
Hanson Family XXXV 160-161
John W. XXXIX 310
Mrs. —— XXVIII 259
Victor XXXIV 221
Victor (Mrs.) XXIV 77
Haralson, Jere XXIII 30
W. W. XXXVII 91
William W. XXXV 161
Harap, Henry XXXVII 42, 56
Harbison,
Winfred A. XXXIV 129
Harbour, C. C. XXXIX 311
Ezekial T. XXXIX 311
John R. XXXIX 311
"Hard Fortune" of Theodore O'Hara XXVIII 33-43
Hard, Morgan O. XXXV 161
Hardaway, Samuel G. XXIX 130
Hardee, William J. XXVIII 34, 35; XXX 175; XL 141
Hardee's Tactics XXXIX 41, 43, 93
Harden Family XXXV 161-162
Hardin Family XXXV 162
Harding Family XXXV 162
Warren G. XXX[1] 65, 66; XXXIV 209
Hardridge, William XXXIII 39
Hardwick, William XXIX 117
Hardy Family XXXV 162
Hargrove, A. C. XXX 172
Family XXXV 162
Hark, A. A. XXXIX 254
Harkness,
Florence A. XXXV 162
Harley, Joseph
(Rev.) XXXIII 42, 49
Michael XXXIX 311
Harman, A. E. XXXIX 209
T. W. XXXIX 319
Harmon, Arthur F.
(Dr.) XL 64
Family XXXV 162
Harmomy Baptist Church
Cemetery XXXV 3
Harold D. XXXIX 319
Harp, Angus XXXIX 243
Family XXXV 162-163
Joseph XXXIX 243
de la Harpe,
Bernard XXIX 54, 57
Harper, Claud XXXVIII 291, 292, 293
Family XXXV 163
Hubert (Dr.) XXXIII 87
Nancy Wallace XXXVIII 292
Orlena See: McCleskey, Orlena Harper
R. D. XXXII 135
R. H. XXXVII 23
William W. XXXVIII 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297
Harper's Ferry XXXVI 36, 37; XXXIX 7, 75, 76
Harraden, Beatrice XXIV 45
Harrel, C. R. XXXIX 286
David Edwin
(Jr.) XXXIV 241-243
Trecie XXXV 163
Harrell Family XXXV 163
Harriet, Steamboat XXXI 171
Harrington,
Purnell Frederick XL 5-19
Richard XL 16, 19
S. XXXIX 243
Samuel Maxwell XL 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19
Samuel Milby XL 7, 9, 11, 16
Harris, A. C. XXXIX 221
B. F. XXXIX 221
Crampton XXXIV 209
D. B. XXXVI 238
Emma C. XXIV 32
Family XXXV 163-165; XXXVIII 316
Family Gravestones XXI 86
George XXXIX 144, 311
George Washington XXXVIII 94, 98
Isham XXX[2] 40, 42
J. P. XXXIX 78, 203, 311

Joel Chandler XXVI² 234, 236, 238; XXXVIII 128, 129, 131
Josiah XXII 292
Julian LaRose XXXVIII 128-136
Mississippi Brigade XXXIX 154, 173, 174
Nathan XL 184, 191
Nathaniel H. (Gen.) XXXIX 146, 164
Oliver M. XXXIX 81, 311
Phelan XXXIX 66, 68
Robert T. XXXIX 243
Sampson W. XL 182, 191
Seale (M. D.) XXIV 57
Simpson Willis XXIII 275
W. J. XXXIX 221
Harrison, Benjamin XXIX 15; XXXVII 306, 318, 320
Benjamin C. XXXIX 243
C. E. XXXIV 218
Family XXXV 165
George W. XXXII 57
John XXXIX 274
Joseph M. (Jr.) XXXIII 163
Tinsley R. (MD) XXXVIII 75
Hart,
Carroll XXXVII 73
Family XXXV 165
John XXXIX 254
Joseph F. XXXIX 299
Ossian B. XXXIII 28
Hartley, Daniel XXXIX 231
Family XXXV 165
Frank E. XXXIX 231
Henry C. XXXIX 231
James G. XXXIX 231
W. (Sgt.) XXXVIII 174
Hart's South Carolina Battery XXXIX 137
Hartz, Louis XXXIV 118
Harvard University XXX 74
Harvell Family XXXV 165
Harvey Family XXXV 165
Harville, Alex Cecil XXXV 165
Augustus XXXIX 299
Harwell, C. R. XXXIX 286
Harry T. XXVII 86
Robert (Lt.) XXIX 114
T. C. XXXIV 219
William R. XXXIX 286
Harwood, Bernard XXXIV 161
C. F. XXXIX 209
Harwood's Mill XXXIX 48, 52
Hasten Family XXXV 165
Hastings,
Anna Chapman XXXV 166
B. W. XXXIX 299
E. M. XXIV 65
Hastings, J. XXXIX 286
Hataway Family XXXV 166
Hatch, Act, Federal— c1891 XXXVII 289
F. XXXIX 263
George XXXIX 81, 260
James M. XXVIII 121
Hatchechubbee XXI 98
Hatcher, Mattie XXXV 166
Hatfield Family XXXV 166
Hathorn, Ellen XXXV 166
Hattaway Family XXV 166; XXXVIII 316
Hatter, James XL 139
Hatteras, CSS XXXVI 203, 204, 208
Hattery, T. J. XXXIX 243
Hatton, H. E. XXXVIII 143
M. W. XXXVIII 139, 140, 141, 143
Hauck, Nicholas XXXIX 274
Hauersberger, Jacob XXXIX 274
Havana, Cuba 1898 XXXVIII 102
Havard, William C. XXXVII 79
Hawkins, Benjamin (Col.) XXI 7-9; XXIV 63; XXVI³ 247, 248, 249; XXX² 7-13; XXXI 7, 8, 64, 207; XXXIII 218-226
Map of route thru Alabama XXXI 220
C. XXXIX 286
John XXXIV 234
Samuel XXXIV 64
Thomas XXXIX 263
Hawthorne, Gen. —— XXVIII 270, 272, 276, 321
J. B. (DD) XXXVIII 137
Hay, James XXXVIII 147, 149; XXXIX 29
R. Wayne XL 31
Hayden, Charles XXVII 150, 153
Hayes, Albert XXXIX 254
Family XXXV 166
Rutherford, B. (Pres.) XXXIV 173-174
Timothy XXXIX 254
Haygood,
Atticus Greene XXXVI 147
Family XXXV 166-167
Hayne, Isaac Walton XL 181, 191
Robert Y. XXVI 60, 262
Robert Young XXXIX 21
Haynes, John H. XXXIX 221
Mary L. XXV 167
William J. XXXIX 263
Zachariah XXXIX 221
Hayneville XXX 29
Examiner XXXVIII 143
Haynie, W. D. XXXIV 219
Hays, Dennis XXXIX 299
Family XXXV 167
Harry T. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 97
Jesse XXX 187, 188, 189
Will H. XXXVIII 152

Hazen, Everett R. XXXV 167
Head, Family XXXV 167-168
Family Cemetery XXXV 3
William XXXIII 40
Headley, J. M. XXXIX 273
Healy, Robert W. (Gen.) XXXVIII 116
Health State Board of XXIV 60
Heard, Amelia XXXV 163
Bailey XXVI[3] 156, 168
R. J. XXXIX 311
Thomas R. (Jr.) (Capt.) XXXIX 204
Hearn, Bill XXXVIII 73
Ephrion E. (Jr.) XXXV 168
Family Gravestones XXI 86
"The Heart and the Hand: The Right Use of our Senses" XXXVII 70
Heath, Family XXXV 168
Flora XXVIII 75
Hedburg, Alfred (Capt.) XL 131
Heer, Friedrich XXXVII 159-160
Heflin, Howell Thomas XXXVIII 73, 74, 78
J. Thomas XXXVIII 284, 285, 286; XL 78, 79, 83
James Thomas XXXII 25; XXXIV 198-200, 224
Heiman, A. A. (Col.) XXX 42
Adolphus XXVI[2] 219
Fort XXVI 127, 218, 219; XXX 47, 49
Heintzelman, Samuel (Gen.) XXXVI 48
Helms Family XXXV 168, 169
Helton, Family XXXV 169
J. S. (Mrs.) XXIV 80
Heming, R. H. XXXIX 209
Hemperley, Marion R. XXXI 153, 207
Hemphill, Hiram XL 181, 191
John (Judge) XXVI 66
Henden, J. XXXIX 221
Henderson, Charles (Mrs.) XXIV 84
Family XXXV 169-172
Family Cemetery XXXV 3
Gerard C. XXXIV 125
J. A. XXII 292
J. H. XXVII 130
Jake (Mrs.) XXIV 92
Kate XXIV 74
O. S. XXXIX 263
W. D. XXII 291
Henrick, Family XXXV 172-173
W. L. XXII 292
William XXXI 177
Hendricks, Cave XXII 250
E. F. XXXV 173
J. W. XXVIII 316
Hendrix, A. W. XXXIX 221
James XXXIV 39
Henegan, Elizabeth Jane XXXV 173
Henley Family XXXV 173
Henly, Edward (Jr.) XXXIX 311
Hennessey, Daniel XXXIX 299
Melinda M. XXXVIII 112-125
Henningsen, Karl F. (Gen.) XXVI 27
Henrich, Sebastian XXXIX 274
Henry, Charles A. XXXVII 187
Family Gravestones XXI 86
Fort XXVI[2] 144, 218, 220; XXX[1] 40, 41, 49, 50, 53; XXXVI 53, 227, 249, 252, 253, 257
Hugh W. XXIX 111
Lawrence C. XXXVII 156-157
Lemuel XXVI[3] 147, 148
Lucinda XXXV 173
R. R. XXXIX 156
S. XXXIX 274
Vernon XXVII 154, 155
Henry County XXXIII 37, 38, 48, 49, 50, 61, 62
Legal Documents XXII 273-275
Henry-Ruffin, M. E. (Mrs.) XXIX 33, 34
"Henry's Horse Company" XXIX 115, 118
Hense, P. XXXIX 319
Henshaw, Ferie XL 111
Henson, John W. XXV 311
Hentz, Caroline Lee (Whiting) XXXVII 142
Hepzibah Church Cemetery XXXV 3
Herbert Family XXXV 173
Hilary Abner (Col.) XXX 92, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 107, 109; XXXVII 201; XXXIX 14, 39, 42, 43, 49, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 69, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 90, 94, 101, 102, 106, 107, 110, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 139, 157, 163, 164, 175, 188, 201, 260
"Hilary Abner Herbert: A Southern Returns to the Union" XL 86-90
"History of the 8th Alabama Volunteer Regiment, C.S.A." XXXIX 5-321
Photograph XXX 87
John XXXIX 81, 286
Hereford, Carrie XXXV 173
Hermitage Association XL 83

Herndon, Angelo XXXVIII 328, 329, 330
Dallas T. XXIV 8
Family XXXV 173-174
XXXVIII 316
G. Melvin XXXVII 167-182
Thomas H. XXVI[3] 187
Heron, E. M. (Dr.) XXXIII 63
Herring, Clyde (Sen.) XL 113
Isaac XXXIX 299
Herrington Family XXXIII 63
Herron, Z. XXXV 174
Herst, W. J. XXXV 174
Hess Family XXXV 174
Hesseltine, William B. XXXIII 79; XXXVIII 53
Hester, Family XXXV 174
Joseph G. XXX 199
Samuel D. XXXIX 263
Heth, Henry (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 172, 174
Heustills, Jabez (Dr.) XXXI 170
Hewatt, Alexander XXXVI 13
Hexamer, William (Capt.) XXXIX 103
Heydenfeld, Solomon (Judge) XXI 81
Hibbard, B. L. (Col.) XXXVII 288
Hickman, Family XXXV 174-175
J. H. XXXIX 243
Hickmon Family XXXV 176
Hicks, Family XXXV 175-176
J. L. XXXIX 311
Joseph XXXIX 254
Hidrick, Myrtle S. XXXV 176
Hiett, William H. XXIV 183
Higdon, John XXXVII 95, 96, 98, 99, 102
Higginbotham, Jay XXXII 199; XXXVII 158-159, 165-175, 329-330
Higginbottom XL 15
Higgins, Edward (Gen.) XXXVIII 207
Family XXXV 176
Farrell XXXIX 299
P. W. XXXIX 311
R. J. XXII 292
Higglotten, A. A. XXXIX 231
High, Family XXXV 176
Isiah P. XXVIII 77
Log XXI 98
High Tide at Gettysburg XXXVI 270-272
Higham, John XXXII 167
Hightower Family XXXV 176-177
Hilary Abner Herbert: A Southern Returns to The Union XL 86-90
Hilburn Family XXXV 177
Hilf, Samuel XXXIX 286
Hildreth Family XXXV 177
Hill, Ambrose Powell (Gen.) XXIX 164; XXXVIII 182, 183, 186, 200; XXXIX 67, 79, 83, 135, 149, 154, 164, 169, 179, 183
Ann XXVIII 64
D. P. XXVI[2] 97
D[aniel] H[arvey] (Gen.) XXIV 154; XXXIII 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 191, 192; XXXIX 46, 58, 75, 82
Family XXXV 177-178
J. Lister XXXVII 124; XL 67
James XXXIX 286
Lister (Sen.) XXVIII 73, 74, 77; XL 113, 116
Luther L[eonidas] XL 113
Patricia XXXVIII 233-234
Sallie XXIV 39
Samuel Richardson XXXVIII 78
William (Rev.) XXIV 38
Hilliard, C. W. XXII 291
Family XXXV 178-179
Henry XXXI 183-186, 196-198, 203, 204
Henry W. XXIV 153, 155, 160, 164, 171; XXIX 124; XXX[1] 19-31; XXXVII 151-153; XL 184
Henry Washington XXXVII 137-139, 141, 142, 151-153
Diplomatic Mission XXX 19-31
Howard Family Cemetery XXXV 3
James H. XXXIV 219
Yancy Debates See: Yancy Hilliard Debates
Hilliard's Cross Roads Cemetery XXXV 3
Legion XXIV 155, 156, 159, 160, 163, 164, 170, 171, 173, 174, 178, 185; XXXVII 138, 142
Hillman, P. A. XXX 199
Hilston, J. XXXIX 209
Hilton, William XXXIX 286
Himberg Family XXXV 179
Hincher, William XXXIX 254
Hindman, T. C. (Gen.) XXIV 179, 180, 181-182
Hines Family XXXV 179
Hingston, Solan W. XXXIX 286
Hinson Family XXXV 179
Hinston Cemetery XXXV 3
Hinton Family XXXV 179
N. XXIX 68
Hintz, Evelyn XXIV 38

Hippler, A. XXXIX 274
Adam (Lt.) XXXIX 270
Charles (Jr.) XXXIX 62, 274
"History, of the Alabama Academy of Honor" XXXVIII 69-80
OF ALABAMA & DICTIONARY OF ALABAMA BIOGRAPHY XXIV 14
of the American Indian XXXVI 10
of Baton Rouge, 1699-1812 XXXVIII 83-85
of Black Americans; From Africa to the Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom XXXVII 326-328
Commission XXIV 4; XXXIV 163-165
of Early Cahaba: Alabama's First State Capitol XXXI 155
of Eighth Alabama Volunteer Regiment, CSA" XXXIX 5-321
of the Literary and Intellectual Life of the South XXIV 5
de la Louisiane XXIX 39
Virginia, 1847-1861 XL 197-200
Hitchcock, Henry XXVI[3] 187; XXXI 37, 41, 43, 44, 45, 54, 56, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 89, 90, 94, 129, 132, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 144, 148, 172
Hichiti XXI 99
Hixon Family XXXV 179
Hoar, George F. XXIX 24
George Frisbie XXXIV 194
Hobart, Henry J. XXXIX 231
Hobbie Family XXXV 179
Hobbs,
Donald S. XXXV 179
Sam Earle XXXI 153, 155
Thomas Hubbard (Col.) XXV 119
Hobdy Family XXXV 180
Hobdy's Bridge XXXIII 56
Hobson, A. S. XXXIV 136
James M. (Judge) XXIV 27
M. V. (Mrs.) XXXVII 23
Richmond Pearson (Gen.) XXXIV 161, 181-193; XXXVIII 101-111
Hodge Family XXXV 180
W. L. XXXIX 311
Hodges, John XXII 292
John W. XXXIX 311
Hodgson, Fort (Fla.) XXXVIII 206
Joseph XL 170, 172
Joseph (Col.) XXIX 123; XXXVIII 206
Hoey, Michael XXXIX 254
Hoff XL 8
Hoffle, A. XXXIX 221
Hoffman, John U. XXVIII 109, 111
Ronald XXXVIII 235
Hofstadter, Richard XXXII 167
Hog Mountain XXVI 171, 172
Hogan, Patrick XXXIX 231
Hogeman, Maurice XXXVIII 142
Hogg, J. F. XXXIX 319
Hoggatt, Jessie Hamilton XXXV 180
Hogue, Mary Powell XXX[1] 27
Hoke, Robert F. (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 146, 148, 149
Hokes, J. D. (Col.) XXXIX 209
Holbrook, Shelby XXIX 38
Winfield XXXIV 96
Holden, John (Unionist) XXIV 46
Holder, Mary E. XXXV 180
Holdridge, Herbert C. (Gen.) XXXII 45
Holladay Family XXXV 180
Hollan, Will XXXV 180
Holland, D. P. XXXVI 196
Family XXXV 180
Family Gravestones XXI 86
J. F. XXXIX 300
Thomas XXXIX 286
Holley,
Minnie XXV 180
R. XXXIX 286
Holliday, Euel D. XXXV 180
Holliman, Cecil XXII 107
Hollingsworth Family XXXV 180
John XL 128, 129, 137, 138, 139
Hollinquist, D. B. XL 189, 191
Hollins, Geo. N. XXX 129
Hollis Family XXXV 180-181
Hollow Square, Alabama XXXVI 126
Holloway Family XXXV 181
Holly, Howard D. (M. D.) XXXVII 229-231
Springs Reporter XXIV 29
William B. XXXIX 263
Holman, Rosa XXXVIII 293
Holmes Family XXXV 181
George P. XXIX 129
Jack D. L. XXIII 87; XXVI[3] 231-252; XXVII 79, 133; XXIX 39, 54, 58; XXX[1] 3; XXXIV 105-112, 236; XXXVII 5-18; XXXVIII 5-9; XL 51-61, 119-126
Robert Masten XXXVI 82-83
William F. XXXVII 78

Holms, Sallie J. XXXV 181
Holstead, John XXXIX 209
Holt, Angeline Caroline ...XXV 49
Hines, (Hon.) XXXIV 41, 43
Hiram Tolbert XXV 49
Rebecca Agnew ...XXXIV 37-94
T. & G. & Co. XXXI 179
Thaddeus G.
(Judge) XXXIX 41, 53
William White
(Judge) XXXIV 41, 53
Holton, Horace W. XXXIX 243
Holtville,
High School XXXVII 50-51
School, A Progressive
Experiment XL 62-76
Holtzclaw, Camp XXIV 7
J. T. XXIX 126, 127, 131
Holyday, D. G. XXXIX 263
The Home XXXVIII 31
Homes, J. W. XXXV 181
of the New World ...XXXVIII 30
Homestead Bill XXXVI 112
Strike XXXII 178
Honey, S. T. (Capt.) ...XL 136, 137, 138, 139, 140
"A Honeymoon in 1850" ...XXXVI 164-166
Hood, James XXXIX 254
Cannie B. XXXV 181
John A.
(Rear Adm.) XXII 77-87
John B[ell] (Gen.) ...XXIV 181, 192, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215; 217; XXVII 91, 92; XXVIII 35; XXXIII 256; XXXVII 183, 186; XXXVIII 56, 174, 185, 186, 187, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 199, 200, 203; XXXIX 73, 82
Hood's Army XXXIX 179
Texas Brigade XXXVIII 186, 187, 190, 192, 193, 195
Hook Worm XXIV 58, 59, 60
Hooker, Joseph
(Maj. Gen.) XXIV 189; XXXIX 96, 97, 100, 107, 108, 109
Hooks Family XXXV 181-182
Hoole,
W. Stanley XXXVII 328-329; XL 105-118
Hooper, Johnson Jones ...XXV 121; XXVI 13, 20; XXXVIII 93-100; XXXVII 140, 141, 145; XXXIX 222; XL 109, 111
"Hoosier Regiment in
Alabama' XXVII 91-94
Hoover, Herbert, Clark
(Pres.) XXXIV 194; XXXVIII 136, 286; XL 144, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 158
Hopewell XXXVI 132; XXXIII 225, 255
Primitive Baptist Church
Cemetery XXXV 3
Hopia-skitteena XXVI 178, 182
Hopkins, Anne XXXI 212
Arthur XXXI 37, 42, 44, 45, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 90, 129, 132, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 146, 148
Arthur F. XXVI² 280; XXVIII 30; XXIX 72
Augusta XXIX 65
Elizabeth XXIX 70
John W. (Bishop) XXXVII 206, 215
Pamelia XXIX 72
Solomon XXXIX 311
Hopper, A. J. XXX 56
J. XXXIX 222
W. W. XXXIX 222
Horn, P. A. XXXIX 274
Family XXXV 182
Stanley F. XXIV 15, 220
Horne Family XXXV 182
Horner, Lucinda XXXV 182
Horses,
Commandeering XXVI² 156
Racehorse,
photograph XXI 114
Horseshoe Bend XXXI 156
Battle XXXVI 15
Battle Anniversary
Commission XL 77, 78, 80
National Military
Park XL 79, 85
Horton, James L. XXXIX 22
Olin XXXII 30
William H. XXXIX 222
Hosey, J. L. XL 33
Hosley, G. XXXIX 319
Hotalen, Earl (Dr.) XXXIV 214
Houghs, J. H. XXXIX 243
House, Edward M.
(Col.) XXVII 89
Graves XXII 255
House of Representatives,
Alabama XXXI 117; XXXVI 112
Speaker of XXXI 21, 22, 111
House of Representatives,
U. S. XXXVI 112-120
Housseau,
Louise Margurite ...XXXVII 167
Houston, Elizabeth XXXVII 198
Family XXXV 182; XXXVIII 317
George H.
(Smith?) XXXVIII 124, 125

George S. XXVII 174; XXXVI 117
George Smith XXXVIII 276
Lizzie XXXVII 203
M. C. XXXVII 197
M. L. XXXVII 204
Mary E. G. XXXVII 198
R. P. XXXVII 196, 197
Houstoun, Edward XXXIII 23
Houze, Louise B. XXXV 182
Howard, Amelia XXXVIII 317
Annie Shillito (Mrs.) XXIV 34
Charles M. XXXIII 169, 172
Claiborn XXXIX 311
Claudius F. XXXIX 209
Clinton, N. XXXVI 100
College XXXVI 137, 139; XXXVII 273, 274; XXXVIII 11
Family XXXV 182-184
Family Cemetery XXXV 3
Family Gravestones XXI 91
Henry C. XXXIX 311
J. H. XXVIII 63, 78, 81, 93
J. N. XXXIX 107, 222
John XXXIX 254
John (Capt.) XXXI 157
Leonidas XXXIII 172, 176
M. W. XL 30
Milford W. XXIX 21, 23, 29; XXXIV 132, 136, 137, 141, 143, 144; XXXVII 308
Milo B[arrett] (Jr.) XXIII 1-27, 278, 288; XXV 70-98; XXXVI 100; XXXVIII 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79; XXXIX 9
Oliver O. (Brig. Gen.) XXXII 18, 159, 164; XXXVI 159; XXXVII 21
Wiley M. XXXIX 222
William H. XXXIX 263
Howard's Landing XXXIII 59
Howe Family XXXV 184
Howell, A. XXXIX 287
Clark XXXVIII 130
Family XXXV 184
Howett, Mary (Mrs.) XXXVIII 31
Howie, Maggie XXXV 184
Howie, G. F. XXXVII 103, 104
Howquah (Ship) XXXVI 257
Howze, John XXIX 18
Hubbard, Andrew J. XXXIX 209
David XXVIII 19, 20, 21
Family XXXVII 97
J. P. XXII 292
John P. XXII 284, 286, 290
S. B. XXXIII 32
Hubert-Robert, Regine XXIX 57
Huckabee, C. C. XXXIV 17, 18, 19
Huckaby, Charlie Pinkney XXXV 184
Huckleberry Finn (The Adventures of . . .) XXXVIII 98
Hudnall, Thomas C. XXXIX 67, 68
Hudson, Family XXXV 184-185
James G. XXIII 139-179
Huey Family XXXV 185
Huff, Family XXXV 185
Ira H. XXXIX 209
James M. XXXIX 311
Huffman, J. P. XXXV 185
James K. XXXIX 243
Hufhan, Annie Bell XXXV 185
Hugar, Benjamin (Gen.) XXXVIII 177, 178, 179
Huggins, C. T. XXXVII 97
Family XXXV 185
Hughes, A. A. (Col) XXVI[2] 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 230, 232; XXX 47
Beverly XXXI 37, 41, 44, 45, 53, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 71, 72, 76, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85 86, 90, 94, 129, 132, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148
Charles Evan XXXIV 186
Daniel XXI 6, 36, 58
Family XXXV 185-186
J. Slater XXXIV 25
Mary Adams XXXIV 228
Patrick XXXIX 255
Hughs Family XXXV 186
Hugo Black: The Alabama Years XXXIV 174-176
Huguier, Charles XXXVII 167
Huie, Joe S. XXXV 186
Hulen, W. A. (Tobe) XXXV 186
Hull, Benjamin F. XXXIX 244
Elius XL 189, 191
House XXXII 152
Hume,
Richard L. XXXVII 217-224
William Higgins XXXV 186
Humes, H. C. XXXIX 287
Humor—Southern Literature—19th Century XXXVIII 17-29, 93-100
Humphrey, Hubert XXXII 28
Humphreys, Andrew A. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 187
David C. XXX[1] 52
Hundley, Daniel R. XXX 203
Oscar (Mrs.) XXIV 77
Hunt, A. A. XXX 29
Family XXXV 186
Felix M. XXXIX 287
George XXII 92
John XXII 88-100; XL 182
John Wesley XXVIII 15
Robert C. XXII 88-100

William XXII 92
William H. XXX 91, 92
Hutchins, Michael XXXIX 210
Hutchinson,
Adelaide XXVIII 94
Family XXXV 188
Hutke, Emautle XXXI 232
Hutto Family XXXV 188
Huve,
Alexandre XXXVII 171, 172
Hybart, Josephine XXXV 188
Hybert Family XXXV 188
Hydrick, S. J. XXXV 188
Hyer, W. K. XXXIII 32
Hyman Family XXXV 189

— I —

ILD See: International Labor Defense
"I Want To Live" XXXVIII 329
Iberville, Pierre Lemoyne (Sieur) XXXIX 40, 43, 49, 57; XXXVII 165, 166, 169, 170, 173; XXXIV 111
Ihagee XXI 99
Ile de Bourbon XXXVII 172, 173
"I'll Take My Stand" XXXIV 99
Immaculate Conception Parish XXXVII 16
Immigration—White XXXVI 154
Impeachments, 1819 Constitution XXX 21, 111; XXXI 27, 117, 144
Imperial Wizard XXXIV 207, 211
See Also: Ku Klux Klan
Impressment Act—1863 XXXIII 261, 262
Improbable Era: The South Since World War II XXXVII 325-326
In Search of Gulf Coast Colonial History: Proceedings of the First Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference XXXIII 203
Inabinett Family XXXVIII 318
James Randolph XXXV 189
Independent,
Blues XXXIX 37, 238
Monitor XXXVII 140
Party—
Alabama XXXVIII 277, 278
Rifles XXIV 141
Scouts XXXIX 281
Indiana
"Housier Regiment in Alabama" XXVII 91-94
38th Infantry Regiment XXVIII 91
Indians XXXIII 44, 45, 50, 51-54, 63, 64, 69
Agency near Ft. Mitchell XXI 57
American Revolution XXXVI 267-268
Artifacts — Photographs XXI 95; XXII 277
Blount County XXXIII 46-48, 68, 69
Burial Mounds XXVII 124-125
Customs XXXIII 46-48, 68, 69
Department XXI 30
Factory at Ft. Mitchell XXI 15-52
French & Indian War XXVI 10
Grant Metal Chief Charter—photograph XXX[1] 5
Houses XXXIII 68
"Interpreter of the Indians of Natchez" XXXIII 95
Removal Bill XXVIII 17, 20
Removal of the Choctaw Indians XXXII 200
Trade XXVII 28
Trade Bottles — Photographs XXI 112
Treaties with Spaniards — 1780-1813 XL 51-61
Indigent Insane Bill XXXVII 323
Industrial Reform and Urbanism XXXIV 5-35
Industry — Economics 1865 XXXVIII 51-68
Inferior Courts XXXI 25, 115
Influenza — Alabama XXIV 60
Inge, Al I. XXIII 279
Richard Freer (Col.) XXV 119
Samuel Williams XL 177, 180, 191
William M[arshall] XL 178, 180, 191
Ingersoll,
Charles Jared XXXIV 114, 122, 123
Inglistamanahan XXX[1] 36
Ingram, Family XXXV 189-190
J. L. XXXIX 264
John Kells (Prof.) XXXIX 19
Robert B. XXXVII 237-238
Inman, Bob XXXVIII 73
"Interesting Autographs" XXIV 62-64
International
Conference of Narcotics XXXIV 192
Improvement Bills XXXVIII 21
Improvements XXX 30, 121, 132
Labor Defense XXXVIII 329
Narcotics Education Association XXXIV 184, 187, 188, 190

Relations — Geneva Center XXXIV 191, 192
Interparliamentary Union XXXIV 189
"Interpreter of the Indians of Natchez" XXXIII 95
Interstate Commerce Commission XXVII 77, 78
Invisible Empire XXXIV 207, 212, 220
See Also: Ku Klux Klan
Iowa Historical Society ... XL 113
Legislature of XL 113, 114, 115, 116
10th Veterans Brigade XXXVII 19
"Ira Van Deusen: A Federal Volunteer in North Alabama" XXVII 199-211
Irby, Thomas E. (Maj.) XXXIX 40, 43, 56, 57, 201
Thomas Evans (Col.) ... XXV 119
Ireland, W. W. XXXIX 244
Iron, Afloat XXXIII 268
Age XXX 178
and Coal Towns, 1889-1891 XXXVII 85-91
Ore XXVII 118
T. P. XXXIX 319
Ironclad Gunboats XXX 127, 130, 131
Irpy (Merchant) XXXVI 137
Irvin, Glenn Williams ... XXXV 190
Robert XXXIII 39
Irving, Washington XXXVIII 32
Irwinton XXXIII 62, 69
Isbell, R. H. (Capt.) XXIII 220
Island 10 XXXIII 242, 244
Isley, S. T. XXXIX 222
Israel, W. W. XXXIV 219
"Israelite Without Guile" XXIII 249-272
IVANHOE, CSS XXXII 64, 66 67, 68, 69, 72
Ivers, Larry E. XXXVII 74
Iverson, Alfred XXXVI 218
Ivey, Family XXXV 190
Hinton, C. G. XXXIX 210
W. P. XXII 109
W. T. XXXVIII 318
William H. P. XXXIX 210
Izell, J. W. XXXIX 244

— J —

J. S. Chambers XXXVI 227 237, 248, 249
Jack, McPherson Home Cemetery XXXV 3
Theodore XXIV 8
Jackaway, J. G. XXXIV 80
Jacks Creek XXXIII 225
Jackson, Andrew (Gen.) XXI 10; XXVI[3] 157, 165, 169, 171, 172, 175, 218, 251; XXXIII 42, 43, 50, 72; XL 79, 82, 83
President ... XXVI[3] 210, 278-279; XXVIII 7, 8, 15, 23, 24; XXIX 90, 94, 99, 115; XXX[1] 20, 149; XXXIV 124; XXXVII 188; XXXIX 24, 40
Carlton (Dr.) XXV 246-253; XXXI 153
Charles XXXIX 287
Crawford, M. (Gen.) ... XXIX 119
Family XXXV 190-192
Fort XXII 264; XXIV 128; XXXIII 50
Frank XXXVIII 141
George XXXIX 312
Henry XXXIX 231
J. A. XXXIX 287
James XXI 38, 44, 54, 56, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 136, 147, 148; XXIII 182; XXXVI 18, 19
Jefferson Franklin (Mrs.) XXVIII 272-277
John K. XXIV 165
John W. XXXIX 231
Joseph XXXIX 210
Lowe T. XXXIX 210
Stonewall See: Thomas Jonathan
Thomas XXXIX 312
Thomas Jonathan (Gen.) (Stonewall) XXXVIII 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 195, 196, 197; XXXIX 7, 41, 70, 71, 75, 82, 87, 96
Town of XXIV 128
W. O. XXXIX 287
Walter M. XXX[1] 164
William H. XXVI[2] 188
William L. XXIX 210
William Noyes XXIII 273
William T. XXXIX 210
Jackson County, Miss. Terr. XXIV 98, 103 108, 112
Jacksonian Democracy ... XXVII 44
Jackson's Bank War ... XXXIV 123
Jacksonville
Republican XXXVII 189
Times Union XXXIII 31
Tri-Weekly **Union** XXXIII 29
Williamsport & Anniston Railway Co. XXXIV 86
"Jacobin" Republicans XXXVIII 276

Jacobs XXVIII 78
Edward Craney XXXVII 235-237
Family XXXV 192-193
Pattie Ruffner (Mrs. Solon) XXXVII 122, 127, 128
Jamerson,
Annie Lewis XXXV 193
James, C. S. XXXIX 287
Daniel (Judge) XXXVII 203
Edward Dargan XXXIX 210
Family XXXV 193
George XXVI 158
Henry XXXIX 231
Henry (Sr.) XXXVIII 32
J. F. XXX 182
Mary XXXVII 203
River XXXIX 67
Jameson,
J. Franklin XXXIV 159
Jameston Academy ... XXXVII 195
Jamison,
Duncan R. XXXVII 233-234; XL 92
Janequi Mastabel XL 92
Janney Family XXXV 193
Jansen, August XXXIX 66, 270
Jarvis, John W. XXXIX 232
Jasper XXVI 191
Marvin XXXVII 52, 53
DeJaudenes, Josef XXXVII 178
Jay, John C. XXIV 16-31
Jeansonne, Glen XL 202-203
Jeffcoat Family XXXV 193-194
Jefferson XXXIII 223
Thomas XXIV 124, 125; XXX 16, 21; XXXIII 99-115
Jefferson,
County XXVII 106-107; XXXIV 175
Alliance XXIX 13
Democratic Executive Committee XXXIV 156
Republicanism — 1952-1958 XXII 103-132
Jeffersonian,
Democracy XXXIII 117, 121
Democrats XXIX 13, 16, 19, 21, 22, 30; XXXII 169, 171
See Also: Kolbites
Jeffreys, James XXXIX 210
Jelks, Vivian XXIV 32, 38, 39
William Dorsey XXIV 4, 13; XXXIII 22, 122, 178
Jemison, Robert XXIII 186; XXVI 50; XXXIV 47, 56
Robert Seaborn XXXIII 190-209
Shadrack Mims XXXIII 190
Jenerett Family XXXV 194
Jenifer, Walter H. XXXVIII 35, 38
Jenkins, B. H. XXXIX 319
Family XXXV 194
Irving XXXVII 27
Jessie Welch XXXII 34
Ray XXXVI 88-91
William (Rev.) XXXVI 140
Jenness, Sarah A. XXXII 150
Jennings,
Family Gravestones XXI 36
Henry W. XXXIX 210
James XXXIX 73, 200
Samuel K. XXXIX 210
Jenny Lind in Heidelberg XXXVIII 39
Jenson, Arthur XXXIX 274
Jerald Family XXXV 194
Jernigan Family XXXV 194-195
Fred (Mrs.) XXIV 79, 80, 91, 92
Josiah XXIV 79, 80, 91, 92
Jerome, Jerome K. ... XXXVIII 142
Jerrill, Joe XXXVII 96
Jessup, James (Gen.) XXI 64
Jessup's Hill XXI 98
Jester, Nathan XXXIX 222
Jeter Family XXXV 195
Jett, R. Samuel XXXIII 160
Jewell, Origen Sibley (Maj.) XXV 119
Jewett Horace (Maj.) XL 136
Jews, New Orleans XXXIII 78
Israelite Without Guile XXIII 249-272
Jim Crow XXXIV 99, 202
Jinright Family XXXV 195-196
"John Archibald Campbell and the Hampton's Roads ... XXXVI 21-34
Conference Quixotic Diplomacy, 1865"
John, Bascom, racehorse (photograph) XXI 114
Holden, Unionist XXIV 46
McKinley: Jacksonian Phase" XXVIII 7, 31
Samuel W. (Col.) XXIV 2, 5, 13
Joseph R(eid) XL 184, 191
W. DuBose, "The Disillusioned Aristocrat" XXVII 167-190
Johns, John (Bishop) ... XXIX 153
Johnson, Andrew XXXII 137, 159; XXXVII 211, 215, 247, 248, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260; XL 134, 140, 141
B. XXXIX 222
Bushrod R. (Gen.) ... XXIV² 178, 199, 200, 206, 209, 210; XXVI 220, 224, 226; XXXIX 144

C. C. XXXIX 210
Capt. XXVIII 222, 235, 249, 252, 264, 267, 277, 278, 279, 282, 287, 294, 312, 322
Cecil XXXVI 100
Cemetery XXXV 3
Charles P. XXXIX 210
Clyde XL 91
Dr. XXVIII 222, 233, 249, 252, 277
D. E. XXXIX 210
Daniel XXXIII 90
Edward (Gen.) XXXIX 140
Evans C. XXX[1] 3, 65
Family XXXV 196-201
Guy XXXVII 111
H. V. XXXIX 264
Henry S. XXXIX 210
J. XXXIX 222
J. F. XXIX 126
J. H. (Dr.) XXIV 5, 13
James XXXIX 210
James C. XXII 107
John J. XXXIX 255
Kenneth R. XXX 3, 39; XXXI 153, 237; XXXVIII 137-143; XL 200-201
Lyndon B. (Pres.) XXXIV 194, 205
Robert Erwin XXXVI 81-82
S. W. XXXVII 91
Scott XXXIX 210
Starling XXXIII 40
William I. XXXIX 222
Johnston, Albert Sidney (Col.) XXVI[2] 266, 231; XXVIII 34, 40, 162; XXIX 150, 162; XXX 39, 44, 46, 58
David S. XXXVI 203, 213, 214, 236
Family XXXV 201-202
James D. XXX 127, 133, 140
John XXIX 68
Joseph E. (Gen.) XXIV 146, 159, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 199, 210, 211, 218; XXVII 91; XXVIII 42;; XXIX 151, 162, 164, 169, 182; XXX 144; XXXIII 125, 255, 256, 257, 262; XXXVIII 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 180; XXXIX 52, 53, 56, 63
Joseph Forney XXIV 4, 14; XXVII 172-173, 174; XXIX 20, 25, 27; XXXIV 131, 133-136, 140, 142, 143, 146, 148, 150, 152, 163; XXXVI 67, 72, 74; XXXVIII 282; XL 35
Martin XXXIII 44
Mary Tabb XXXIV 228-233
R. T. XL 187, 191
Richard F. (Mrs.) XXXVII 130
Johnstone, Fannie Lesesne (Mrs. Elliott) XXIV 34
George XXVII 24, 25, 29, 37, 38; XXXVI 99, 101, 110; XL 164, 166
Johnston's Navy Yard XXXVI 213
Joiner Family XXXV 202
Joint Reconstruction Committee—c1866 XXXVII 253, 254
Jolly Family XXXV 202
Jonathan Williams Family Cemetery XXXV 3
Jones, A. XXXIX 264
A. C. XXIV 17
Aerial XXXIII 41
Alexander W. XXIV 30
Allen Woodrow XXII 103-122; XXIII 189-206; XXV 9-113
B. B. XXXIX 312
B. M. XXXIX 254
Barbara XXIV 134
Becky XXIV 134
Bluff, Alabama XL 54
Catesby XXX 134, 136
Catesby R. (Lt.) XXXVI 214-218, 224, 225, 235, 239, 241, 251, 265
Cemetery XXXV 3
Charles Colcock (Rev.) XXXVII 229
Charles T. (Jr.) XXIV 133-211
D. R. (Gen.) XXXVIII 186, 195
D. R. (Mrs.) XXIX 151
D. Trotter XL 114
Daniel XXXIX 202, 244
Donald XL 91
Egbert XXXVI 36, 45, 59
Egbert J. XXV 119
Ethel Teague (Mrs.) XXII 273-275
Family XXXV 202-207
Francis J. XXXIX 249
George XXIII 166
George (Capt.) XXVI 32
George L. XXII 273
H. B. XL 184, 191
H. G. XXXVII 231-233
Harrison XXXIX 211
Henry (Judge) XXVI 49
Henry Cox XXII 231-243
Hettie XXXVI 196, 198, 203, 205
J. C. XXXIX 312
J. J. (Jr.) XXXIX 287
James M. XXXIX 319
James P. XXIX 129
John A. XXXIX 312
John W. (Dr.) XXXVII 153

Joseph (M. D.) XXXVII 229-231
Kenneth W. XXXVI 35-53; XXXVIII 171-203
Miriam C. XXXIV 244; XXXVII 226-229; XXXVIII 330-331
Paul XXXVI 260
Richard C. XXXIII 33
Robert T. XXVIII 40
S. A. (Col.) XL 109
Sam XXXII 33
Samuel XXVI 177
Sarah XXXIII 91
Seaborn XXXIII 41
T. C. XXXIX 244
Thomas Goode (Gov.)
1890-1894 XXIV 10; XXVII 183; XXIX 13, 14, 15, 19, 21; XXXII 170, 171; XXXIII 122, 123; XXXIV 139, 162, 166; XXXVI 67, 72, 74, 75, 77-79; XXXVII 275-321; XXXVI 137, 136, 141; XL 22, 26
Virginia K. XXIII 180-187, 272-277; XXV 254, 261; XXVII 213, 259
W. A. C. (Capt.) XXXVII 205
W. E. XXIX 139
Waiter, S. (Capt.) XXXIII 205
William A. (Dr.) XXIV 22
Jonesboro, Alabama XXXIV 155
Jordan, Cemetery XXXV 3
Daniel XL 91
F. M. XXXIX 232
Family XXXV 207-210
J. XXXIX 222
J. D. M. XXXIX 312
J. Ralph (Shug) XXXVIII 75
Thomas XXXVI 238
W. D. XXXIX 319
William C. XXX 194; XXXII 11; XXXVI 152
William Giles (judge) XL 173, 176, 180, 191
William R. XXXIX 222
Jose de Evia and His Activities in Mobile 1780-1794 XXXIV 105-112
Joseph G. Baldwin's Benjamin Oppelt Esq of Mississippi XXXVIII 17-29
Joseph E. Brown and the Politics of Reconstruction XXXVI 83-85
Joseph C. Manning: Militant Agrarian, Enduring Populist XXIX 7, 8
Joseph Wheeler XXIV 48
Journal of the Constitution Convention, 1819 as reported in the **Alabama Republican** XXXI 129-150
of the Alabama Territory Convention XXXI 39-52
of Sarah G. Follansbee XXVII 213-258
Sauvoles: Historical Journal of the Establishment of the French in Louisiana by J. E. Sauvole XXXII 199
Journalism — Alabama, 1810-1859 XXXVII 183-191
"Journey to Texas, 1854" XXXIII 190-209
Diary of Robert Seaborn Jemison of Talladega
Jowers, J. A. D. M. XXXIX 222
Joy, W. H. XXXIX 211, 319
Joyce, John XXXVII 10
Judah, Henry C. XXXIX 255
Judge, T. J. XXIX 139
Thomas J. (Judge) XL 186, 191
Judges, Circuit Court XXXI 25, 60, 85
Supreme Court XXXI 25, 69
Judicial Department, 1819
Alabama Constitution XXXI 23-26, 69-70, 76, 79, 85, 113-117
Judkins, L. XXVIII 301, 306, 310, 311, 327, 328, 331
Mary XXVIII 329
Judson College XXXVIII 11
Female Institute XXVIII 72; XXXVIII 11
Julian H. Smith XXX 53
Julian's Battalion XXVI 169, 170
Junior Klan XXXIV 215
See Also: Ku Klux Klan
Juries XXX 28, 118
Justice Family XXXV 210
Justices of the Peace XXXI 25, 69, 115, 172
Juzand, Pierre XXXIX 255
Juzant, Charles XXVI 158, 160, 177

— K —

Kaeiser, A. (Dr.) XXIII 281
Kahn, Rosa XXIV 35
Kamelias XXXIV 215
Kane, Durham XXXIX 300
Michael XXXIX 299
Kansas-Nebraska Act XXXI 201; XXXIX 28, 30
Kappel, M. G. XXXIX 222
Kass, Dovie Barr XXXV 210
Kate L. Bruce XXXVI 209, 215, 229, 250
Katydid Poems XXXVII 144
Kautz, Albert (Lt.) XXXIX 50, 51

Kavanaugh, Hubbard Hines (Jr.) XXVIII 63, 97
Kay Anthony XXXIX 300
Keane, M. XXXIX 319
Kearney, George XXXIX 300
Kearny, Patrick XXXIX 300
Kearsage, USS XXXIX 179
Keefe, Thomas XXXIX 274
Keeley, Richard XXXIX 300
Keene, H. XXXIX 300
Keener, E. B. XXXV 210
Keeney, Frank XL 91
Keffer, John C. XXXVIII 214, 215, 216
Keils, Elias M. XXXVIII 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
Willie XXXVIII 121, 122, 124
Keinle, John XXXIX 274
Keith, Captain XXXVIII 201
Edgar R. (Capt.) XXXVIII 122
M. XXXIV 97
William Culpepper XXXVIII 122
Keley, Ma Minnie XXXV 210
Kellam, Robert XXXV 210
Keller, Helen XXXVII 68-72
J. A. XXXVII 40-44, 49
Mark XXXVIII 218-227
Kelley, C. H. XXXIX 222
Cemetery XXXV 3
Family XXXV 210; XXXVIII 318
Gully XXXIX 211
Maud McLure XL 83
J. S. XXXIX 244
S. A. XXXIX 287
Thomas A. XXXIX 107, 260
Kelley's Brigade XXIV 182
Kellogg, Edgar R. (Capt.) XXXVIII 122
F. W. XXXVI 152
Kelly, Alfred H. XXXIV 129
Catherine (Mrs.) XXXVIII 255
Daniel H. XXXIX 255
Elizabeth XXXVIII 319
Family XXXV 210-211
Francis XXXVIII 106
Henry H. XXXIX 264
John XXXIX 287
M. J. XXXIX 223
Nathaniel G. XXXIX 264
Richard XXXIX 255; XL 114
T. XXXIX 264
William T. XXVII 106; XXVIII 7, 8
Kelser, Mary W. XXXV 211
Kemball, Jeremiah XXXIII 49
Kembell, A. A. XXXVII 198, 199
A. A. (Mrs.) XXXVII 211
Kemp, Lucy XXXV 211
The Kemper County Rebel: The Civil War Diary of Robert Masten Holmes XXXVI 82-83
Kendrick D. XXXIX 211
Family XXXV 212
Family Cemetery XXXV 3
Kenedy, J. P. XXVI[3] 148
Kennamer, J. R. XXXVII 107, 112
Kennedy, Family XXXV 212
Flo XXXVII 228
Honora XXXVIII 264
Isaac XXXIX 287
Joseph R. (Gen.) XL 115, 116
Joshua (Lt.) XXXIX 45, 61, 281
T. XXXIX 274
Thomas XXXIX 232
W. E. XXVIII 88
William XXXIX 255
Kennedyphobia XXXIV 173
Kennon, Caroline XXXIII 38
Kent, Family XXXV 212
James (Capt.) XXXIX 39, 238
Pierce XXXIX 300
Kern Family XXXV 212
Kershaw, Joseph B. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 99
Kessell, George XXXIX 287
Ketchum, Charles T. (Col.) XXXIX 39, 227
George A. XXXVII 198
Key, Family XXXV 212-213
Francis Scott XXXIV 228
Keyes, Erasmus (Brig. Gen.) XXXVIII 176, 177, 179
J. L. (Mrs.) XXVIII 128
Jennie XXVIII 127
John Washington XXXVII 142
Julia XXVIII 127, 129
Julia Louisa Hentz XXVII 142
Wade (Lt.) XXIX 129
Kidd, Ellie Jane XXXV 213
R. V. (Capt.) XXXVI 52
William XXXIX 274
Kilby, Thomas E. (Gov.) XXXVII 118, 129
Kiefer, Peter XXXIX 274
Kilgore Family XXXV 213
Killingsworth, Noah W. (M. D.) XXXV 213
Killion, James (Lt.) XXXIX 294
Kilpatrick, Emmett XXIV 38
Family XXXV 213; XXVIII 319
Killer's Creek XXXIII 139
Kimball, John XXXII 140
Winifred XXIV 35
Kimbell, William B. XXXV 213

Kimber, Edward XXXVIII 82-83
Isaac (Rev.) XXXVIII 82
Kinard, Alma Bates XXXV 213
Kindleburger, Surgeon XL 10
Kindred Family XXXV 213-214
King, Anthony XXXIX 300
Family XXXV 214-216
Frank XXXIX 255
George XXIV 26
Henry XXXVIII 124
J. Horace (Col.) XXXIX 157
J. T. XXXIX 264
John A. XXXII 189
Martin Luther (Jr.) XXXIV 100
Porter (Judge) XXIV 17, 20, 30; XXXVI 35, 36, 46; XXXVIII 137
Rufus XXXIX 16
S. J. XXXIX 275
William Rufus XXVI 262, 268; XXVIII 10; XXIX 118; XXXI 38, 42, 44, 45, 54, 56, 59, 60, 63, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 94, 129, 132, 133, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 162, 163; XXXIV 228
King's Mill XXXIII 57
Kinsman, Oliver D. (Maj.) XXXVII 220-224
Kirby, Ephraim XXXIII 114
Family Gravestone XXI 86
Jack Temple XL 193-195
John Quincy XXXV 216
Kirk, Eunice XXXV 216
Kirkland, Abram XXXIX 255
Benjamkn J. XXXIX 232
Family XXXV 216
John S. XXXIX 255
John Webster (MD) XXXVIII 78
Moses S. XXXIX 211
W. R. XXXIX 244
William V. XXXIX 300
Kirkpatrick,
James M. XXXIX 244
M. L. (Lt.) XXIX 129
Kirksey Family XXXV 216
Kirwan, Albert D. XXXVIII 53
Kitchen, R. A. XXXIX 244
Kitchin, Claude XXXVIII 149, 152, 155
Klein, Ferninand XXXIX 275
Knight, Bernard XL 195-197
Edgar XXXVII 192, 194
Family XXXV 216-217
Knighton Family XXXV 217
Knights of Labor XXIX 12; XXXVI 57, 60, 63
of the White Camelia XXX 199
of Pythias —
Troy, Ala. XXIV 76, 84
Knolls Family XXXV 217
Knott, R. F. XXXIX 232
Knotts Family XXXV 217
Knowles Family XXXV 217-218
Know-Nothings XXXI 202; XXXVII 190, 191
Knox, Asa W. XXXIX 232
Family XXXV 218
John B. XXXVIII 280
William R. XXXIX 238
Knoxville **Gazette** XXXVII 177
Register XXXVI 19
Virginia Railroad XXIV 175
Knoxville Whig XXXVIII 48
Kohler, Anthony (Capt.) XXXIX 270
Kohn, Fredrick M. XXXIX 244
Kohner, Herman XXVIII 121
Kolb, Apsey XXXV 218
Clubs XXXVII 288
"Gem" (watermelon) XXXII 169
Reuben Francis XXVII 172, 173-174; XXIX 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 29; XXXII 169, 171; XXXIII 121, 122, 123, 124, 133, 178; XXXIV 131, 135-138, 140-142, 144, 152; XXXVI 57-59, 62, 65, 67, 69-74, 76, 80; XXXVII 275-321; XXXVIII 279; XL 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35
Kolbites XXXIV 135; XXXVII 275-321
Kolchin, Peter XXXIV 239-241
Kongeau XXI 218
Korn,
Bertram Wallace XXXIII 78
Kornegay, Margaret XXXIV 228
Kousser,
J. Morgan XXXVIII 278, 282, 283
Kowaliga Creek XXXI 209
Krane, A. XXXIX 300
Krassin, F. XXXIX 287
Kraus, Stefan (Jr.) XXXV 218
Krause, August XXXIX 275
Krebs, Augustin XXXIII 94
Francis XXXIII 94
George XXXI 176
Hugo (Sr.) XXXIII 94
Hugo Ernestus XXXIII 93
Joseph XXXIII 94, 95
Mary Josephine (Juana) XXXIII 94
Sylvia XXXVII 206-216; XXXVIII 214-217

Sylvia H. XXXVI 151, 163; XXXVIII 214-217
Thos. L. XXXII 114, 115
Kriebel, F. XXXIX 275
Krieger, Wendy Ann....XXXV 218
Krueger, Charles XXXIX 287
Kruse, Henry XXXIX 275
Ku Klux Klan XXIV 82; XXVII 141, 146-148; XXX 164, 174, 181, 197, 198, 199, 200; XXXII 182; XXXIV 175, 171, 206-227; XXXVI 121, 129; XXXVII 27, 37, 64, 308; XXXVIII 128, 284, 286; XL 127, 128, 138, 143
Photographs of membership card and mask....XXXIV 216, 222
Kuhn, Frank Henry XXXV 218
Kunopolis XXVI[2] 100
Kyle, R. B. XXIII 285
Kyzar Family XXXV 218-219

— L —

La Bahia Trail XXXIII 193
Labor, **Advocate** XXXVII 98-108
Chinese, Alabama — 1869 XXXVIII 214-217
Class, White XXXIV 11-35
Force XXXIV 26-35
History Association XL 90-92
History Conference, 1976 XL 90-92
Party of Alabama XXXVI 63
Practices—1854 XXXVII 146-150
Racial XXXVI 151-163, 175-177
Southern History XL 90-92
Supply XXXII 157-166
Troubles XXXIII 122
"Lachlan McGillivray: A Scot of the Alabama Frontier" XXXVI 5-14
Lackey, William Archer XXXV 219
LaCoste, A. XXXIX 232
Lacuntiguey, Victor XXXIX 255
Ladies' Aid Association of Montgomery XXVI 85
Ladies Benevolent Society of Burton, Ohio XXXII 133
Ladonia XXXIII 225
The Lady and the President: The Letters of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore XXXVII 322-323
LaFayette XXIX 111
Elizabeth XXXV 219
Gilbert Mortier Marquis XXXI 169, 173-174
Illustration XXI 66
Visit XXI 64
LaFleur, Greenwood XXI 190, 194-198
LaFollette, Robert M. XXIX 34
LaGrange College XXIX 125
Laine, Patrick XXXI 212
Lakanal, Joseph XXXII 102
Lakeview Cemetery XXXV 3
Lakin, A. S. XXVII 149
La Lancette XXXIII 93
Lalanda, Carlos (Capt.) XXXVII 15, 17
Lallemand, Charles XXXII 90, 103
Lamar Memorial Lecture Series XXXIV 172
Lamb Family XXXV 219
Lambert Family XXXV 219
J. E. XXXVIII 211
Lampard, Eric E. XXXVIII 235
Lamport, Michael (Father) XXXIII 55, 91
Lampson, E. XXXIX 255
Lanahan, John XXXIX 300
Lancaster Family Gravestones XXI 86
Lance, L. E. XXXIV 211
Lancester, W. R. (Mrs.) XXIV 80
Land, Development and Promotion in Texas
1876 XXXIV 97-98
1912 XXXIV 96-97
John D. XXXIX 264
of the Incas XXXVIII 36
Speculation XXXVII 85-91, 177
"Landon Cabell Garland's Letter book: XXXIV 37-94
White President of the North East & South West Alabama Railroad Company"
Landrum, L. B. XXXIX 300
Landry, J. O. (Lt. Col.) XXXVIII 205, 206
Lane, A. O. XXX 178
Ann J. XXXIII 265
Charles P[aul] XXXVII 285, 305
Family XXXV 219
George W. XXVI 74; XL 173, 174
Hector D[avis] XXXVII 288, 289
John XXXIX 232
Lottie XXVIII 267, 269, 295
R. W. XXXIX 264
W. H. (Lt.) XXXIX 66, 260
Laney, Ben T. XXXII 25, 33, 39, 40
William Stark XXXV 219
Lanford, Virginia XXXV 219

Lang, George XXIV 38
T. G. XXXIX 264
Langan, Thomas XXXIX 300
Langdon, Charles C. XL 41
John XXXIX 232
Langford, C. M. XXXIX 312
J. B. XXXIX 312
Malinda Sherman XXXV 220
Neil XXXIX 312
Langley Family XXXV 220
Langston Family XXXV 220
L. C. XXXIX 312
"Language and Comic Motifs in Johnson Jones Hooper's **Simon Suggs"** XXXVIII 93-100
Lanham, Thomas XXXV 220
Lanier, Clifford
Anderson XXXVII 144
Sidney XXXVII 144
Lansing, Robert XXXIV 188
LaPlace, Alabama XXVIII 63, 70, 103, 104, 105, 108, 111
Lappington,
Albert P. XXXIX 232
Lapsley, J. W. XXX[1] 53
Robert O. XXXIX 244
Larcebault XXIX 58
Larkin, David (Jr.) XXII 88
Family XXXV 220
Henry XXII 89
Larkinsville XXVII 206, 207; XXXVI 36
Larned, Josephus N. XXXIX 20
LaRochelle,
France XXXVII 166, 171, 174
Laseter, W. XXXV 220
Lasiter, Family XXXV 220
Loruhannah XXXV 220
Lassiter, Joel XXXIX 232
Last of the Incas XXXVIII 36
Lathrop, Barnes F. XXIV 134
Latimer Family
Gravestones XXI 86
Latin America XXVII 81
Latner, John V. XXXIX 211
Lattimer's Battery XXXVIII 200, 201, 202
Lattimore, William
(M. D.) XXIV 125
Lattuille Family XXXV 221
Lauder, George XXXIX 275
Lauderdale,
William B. XXXVII 38-63; XL 62-76
Lauderdale County XXVII 45, 46, 47, 49, 50-51; XXIV 120, 127
"Laura Clay and the Women's Rights Movement" XXXVII 226-229
Laurel-Branch XXXIII 144
Laurent, Bartolemeo XXXVII 11
Desiree XXXVII 11
Lavel,
Antoine Francois XXIX 52
Law, Evander McIver
(Gen.) XXXVI 36, 45; XXXVIII 171, 172, 179, 180, 182, 187, 200, 203
Family XXXV 221-222
Lawler, Levi W. XXXIII 20
William XXXIX 255
Lawley, R. P. XXXIX 312
Lawrence, Family XXXV 222
Milas XXXVIII 117, 118
Walter S. XL 114
Lawrence County XXIV 120, 127
Lawson, Family XXXV 222-224
Family Cemetery XXXV 4
Family Gravestones XXI 85
L. J. XXIV 27
Louis XXVIII 12
Orris A. (Col.) XXVI 145
Lawton, Alexander
(Gen.) XXXVIII 195
J. D. (D.D.) XXXVIII 137
Lawyers, Alabama
1835-1866 XL 173-191
Federal Register
1835-1866 XL 173-191
Lay, Orville (Mrs.) XXV 149
Layfield Family XXXV 224
Layton Family XXXV 224
Lazarillo de Tormes XXXVIII 98
Lea, H. C.
(Capt.) XXXIX 139, 227
Leach, E. C. (Capt.) XXVI 220
Lead Mines XXVII 123-124
League of Nations XXIV 33; XXX[1] 66; XXXIV 182; 186, 190, 191, 192
of Women Voters XXXVII 115-135
Leak, T. F. XXXIX 223
Leander Perez: Boss of the Delta XL 202-203
Leaptrot, Miranda
(Mrs.) XXXV 224
Leary, J. XXXIX 244
Patrick XXXIX 107, 301
Lease, Mary Elizabeth XXIX 16
Leathers, A. XXXIX 288
Leatherwood Family XXXV 224
Ledbetter Family XXXV 224-225
Leclerc, Charles XXXIII 102, 109
Le Comte de Toulouse
(ship) XXIX 57
LeCroy Family XXXV 224
Leddon Family XXXV 225
Lederer, Norman XXXIV 243; XXXVII 74-76
Ledlie, James H.
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 172

Ledyard, Erwin XXIV 46
Lee, Elias XXXVI 236
Family XXXV 225-227; XXXVIII 319
Fitzhugh XXVIII 35; XXXVI 25
Fitzhugh (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 145
G. W. C. (Col.) XXIX 151
George W. XXXIX 62, 264
Henry C. XXXIX 211
John H. XXXIX 275
Joseph M. XXXIX 274
R. H. XXIV 17
Robert Edward (Gen.) XXIV 177, 178, 194, 199, 202, 205, 207, 209, 210, 216; XXVIII 34, 37, 38; XXIX 151, 169, 171, 173, 177, 179, 181, 183; XXX 121; XXXVIII 180, 181, 185, 190, 193, 194, 196, 197, 203; XXXIX 37, 67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 77, 82, 83, 84, 88, 96, 97, 98, 104, 107, 109, 110, 112, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 152, 155, 157, 168, 169, 170, 172, 178, 180, 181, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190
Stephen D. (Lt. Gen.) XXXIX 82, 83
W. G. XXXIX 288
LeFlau, Luisa XXXIII 94
Maria XXXIII 94
Leflore, John L. XXXVIII 329
Leftwich, John T. XL 179, 191
Legare, Hugh Swinton XXX[1] 20, 21
LeGett, S. P. XXXIX 232
Legg Family XXXV 227
Legislative, appointment XXXI 147
Department, 1819 Alabama Constitution XXXI 12-18, 66-67, 100, 138
LeGrand "Diable", (ship) XXIX 60
Duard XXXIII 87
Duard (Mrs.) XXXVIII 73
Leigh, H. B. XXXIX 319
Leighton XXVI 155
William XXXIX 288
Leiper, Amiel G. XXXV 227
LeMaistre, John Wesley XXXV 227
Lemblau, A. William XXXIX 255
deLemos, Manuel Gayoso XXXIII 95
Le Moyne
See: d'Iberville, Pierre Lemoyne (Sieur)
de Bienville, Jean-Baptiste (Sieur)
de Chateague, Antoine (Sieur)
deSerigny, Joseph Sieur) XXXIX 57
Leopold I XXX[1] 20, 23
Leopolinda, Duchess XXVIII 141
LePage du Pratz, Antoine S. XXIX 39, 43
deLepinay et de la Longueville, Jean Michiele XXIX 47
LePinteaux, Jeanne Elizabeth XXXVII 108
"LeQuesnay" XXXIII 91
LeRoux, M. XXXVII 168, 171
Leroy, Joseph XXXIX 244
"Leroy Pope Walker's Mississippi Interlude" XXIX 65-81
Lesenbo, J. L. XXXIX 223
Leslie, Family XXXV 227
Frank XXXVIII 13
Lester, Famliy XXXV 227
J. R. XXXIX 244
Letford, William XXIII 189-206, 312-316
Letters from Alabama 1817-1822 XXXIII 264
Letting the South Alone: Class Government That Defrauds White and Blacks XXIX 31
Leverett Family XXXV 227
Leverette Family XXXV 227-228
LeVergy, Sidney Lee XXV 149
LeVert, Octavia Walton XXX 143; XXXVIII 30, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43
Lewis, Benjamin XXXIII 60
D. XXIX 117
Daniel XXXIII 66
David P. XXXIII 27, 28, 29, 30, 169-176
David P[eter] XXVI 49, 241, 242; XXXVIII 112, 115, 116, 123
Dixon H. XXVIII 24
F. XXXIX 319
Family XXXV 228
Family Cemetery XXXV 4
Isaac XXXIX 288
John XXXIII 66, 150
John W. (Capt.) XXXIX 97, 99
Kendal XXI 7, 9
Kendall XXXIII 66
Miguel Nathaniel XXXIII 95
Sam XXIX 117
Samuel XXXIII 95
Samuel S. XXXIV 232
Sarah White XXXIII 95
T. L. XXXVII 106, 107, 108, 112
T. P. XXVII 142

W. A. (Rev.) XXXVII 103
W. D. XXXIX 223
William XXXIII 95
Lewis' Stand XXXIII 66
Lewisburg, Ala. XXXVII 101
Lexington XXX 49, 51, 52, 53, 56
Liberal & Restrictive Theories of Corporations XXXIV 114, 128
"The Liberator" XXXIX 17, 21, 23, 35
Liberty College XXXVIII 143
Libraham, W. J. XXXIX 232
Libraries, Alabama Association XXXIV 169
"in the Anti-Bellum South" XXX 15-26
Charleston Society XXX² 17
Library of Congress XXXIV 156, 168
Liby, Sara Campbell XXIV 38
Lick-fork XXXIII 140
Liddell, St. John R. (Gen.) XXXVIII 207
Lide, Alice Alison XXIV 37
Lieber, Francis XXX 25
"Lt. Thomas Campbell's Sojourn Among the Creeks, November 1764-May 1765" XXXVI 97-111
Life (Magazine) XL 63
Adjustment Education XL 65, 68, 72, 73
in Dalecaria XXXVIII 31
and Times of William L. Yancey XXIV 12
Lifford Family XXXV 228
Liger Family XXXV 228
Lightfoot Famliy....XXXV 228-229
Sallie B. XXXII 51, 52, 57, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80
Lighthouses — Alabama
See: Mobile Point, Sand Island XL 188, 191
Ligon, Robert F[ulwood] (Sr.) XXXV 229
Liles, Zita M. XXXV 229
Lilly, Josiah K. XXXIV 189
Lily-Whites
Republicans XXIX 13, 16, 20; XXXII 169, 179; XXXVI 75, 76
Limestone, deposits XXVII 118-119
Limestone County ...XXIV 121, 127
Linant, Marie XXXVII 171
Lincoln, Abraham XXX 77-80; XXXVI 21-26, 28-33; XXXVII 215; XXXVIII 52, 269; XXXIX 26, 31, 35, 40, 129
School for Negroes XXXVI 134
Also known as: Lincoln Normal School and State Normal School
Temperance Society of Eufaula XXXII 150
University of Missouri XXXVI 135
Lind, Jenny XXXVIII 30, 39, 42, 43
Linden, Fabian XXXIV 29
John (Jr.) XXXIII 89
John (Sr.) XXXIII 88, 89
Linder, Elizabeth XXXIII 90
Lindsay, John (Sir) (Commodore) ...XXXVI 101, 102
Robert B[urns] XL 177
W. P. XXXV 229
Lindsey Family XXXV 229
Henry T. (Lt.) XXXIII 242
Line Creek XXXI 219
Lineback, Neal G. XXXIV 243, 244
Linebaugh, John H. XL 180, 191
Nan XXXV 230
William XXXIX 244
Lineville, Alabama XXIX 8
Lingers Family XXVI³ 143
Linn, W. J. XXXIX 211
Linzey Family XXXV 230
Lipscomb, A. L. XXVI³ 187
D. W. XXXIX 288
Liptrott Family XXXV 230
deL'Isle, Guillaume XXIX 47
Literary Movement, Alabama XXIV 32-39
Literature — Alabama
History XXXVII 328-329
Alabama Pen Women XXIV 32-39
19th Century Humor XXIV 40;51; XXXVII 136-145; XXXVIII 17-29, 93-100;
Little, Bear Creek XXVI² 154
Family XXXV 230-231
Oak Methodist Church Cemetery XXXV 4
Pelican Island See: Sand Island
Prince XXI 24, 64
Sandy Creek XXXIII 222
Scambia (Creek) XXXVI 103
Tallassee XXXVI 6, 8, 10
Tallassee/ Emistisiguo XXXVI 103
Uchee Creek XXXIII 224, 225
Littlefield, Frances XXXVII 30
Milton S. XXXIII 22
Littlejohn, Joseph B. XXVIII 92, 97

Littlepage, Robert XXXII 165
Littles Family XXXV 231
Lively, Robert XXXIV 119
Liverpool XXVII 68
Livingood,
James W. XXXVI 272-274
Livings Family XXXV 231
Livingston XXXIV 172; XXXIII 210
A. XXXIX 264
A. J. XXXIX 319
Adaline (Mrs.) XXXVIII 220
Collegiate
Institute XXXVII 198
Family XXXV 231-232
Family Cemetery XXXV 4
Female Academy XXXVII 192-205
Hazel (Mrs. Wiley) XXIV 76
Journal XXXII 182; XXXVII 202, 203, 204
L. A. XXX 77
Leonidas F. XXX 106
Lewis A. (Capt.) XXXVII 220; XXXIX 125, 260
Presbyterian
Church XXXVII 204
Robert R. XXXIII 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112
S. B. XXII 286
Voice of
Sumpter XXXVII 189, 195, 196
Lizaire, Raoul XL 153
Lloyd, Family XXXV 232
Francis Bartow XXXVII 145
Lucille XXIV 38
Loard Family XXXV 232
Lockard Family XXXV 232
Locke, D. W. L. XXXIX 244
Family XXXV 232
Hugh A. XXXIV 219
Locker, Margie
(Mrs.) XXXIX 9
Lockhart Family XXXV 232
Lockheart XXXIII 195, 196, 200
Locklar Family XXXV 233
Lockridge, R. G. XXXIX 244
Lockwell, J. A. XXXIX 211
Locomotives XXVII 74
Locust,
Dell Academy XXXVII 142
Fork XXVI[2] 175
Forks XXVII 118
Tree on Federal Road XXI 55
Lodge, Force Bill XXXVII 282, 304
Henry Cabot XXX 68, 110; XXXIX 16
Henry Cabot
(Sr.) XXXVIII 152
Loflin Baptist Church
Cemetery XXXV 4
Family XXXV 233
Loftin, Andy XXXV 233
Loftis, J. M. XXXIX 264
Lofton A. XXXIX 320
Van XXXIX 288
Logan, Family XXXV 233
George W. XXXIX 211
Henderson B. XXXIX 211
Warren XXXVI 145
William L. XXXIX 211
William Steward XXXIX 312
Logarthy, John
(Capt.) XXXIII 59
Logue Family XXXV 233-234
Lohide, John C. XXXIX 275
Lolley, Mary Sarah XXXV 234
Lomax, Tennent
(Capt.) XXV 119; XXVI 32, 80; XXIX 120, 126, 131
London, **The Times** XXXVI 170
Long, Benjamin M. XXXVI 75, 77, 78
Creek XXVI[2] 171
Durward XXVII 43, 133
E. XXXIX 320
Earl K. XXXII 33
Family XXXV 234
Henry B. XXXVII 188
J. XXXIX 320
John C. XXXIX 265
Longaker,
Richard P. XXXIV 124
Longfellow,
Henry Wadsworth XXXVIII 33
Longshore, A. P. XXXIII 121
W. L. XXII 108
Longstreet,
[Augustus Baldwin] XXXVIII 99
James (Gen.) XXIV 154, 181, 185, 186, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200; XXXVIII 177, 178, 179, 182, 184, 185, 189, 190, 203; XXXIX 58, 72, 79, 82, 131, 185
Longstreet's Corp. XXXIX 69, 70, 71, 76, 109, 114, 115
Longworth, Nicholas XXXIV 188
Loomis, J. D. XXX 169, 174
Looney, Robert F.
(Col.) XXX 58
Lord, Aberdeen XXX[1] 26
E. P. XXXVII 33-37
Family XXXV 234
Liverpool XXX[1] 26
Loring, William
((Gen.) XXXIII 251
Los Perros River XXXIV 111
Lot, Sarah XXXV 234
Lott Family XXXV 234-235
Loudon Heights,
Va. XXXIX 7, 75

Loughry, Oliver XXXIX 301
Patrick (Capt.) XXXIX 37, 57, 61, 294
Louis, Fort XXIX 43, 44, 45, 47, 54; XXXVII 165
Philipee XXX 24, 28
Louisbourg XXXIII 93
Louisiana
Black Legislature during Reconstruction XXXVIII 233-234
Guide to Spanish Louisiana 1762-1806 XXXVIII 156
Regiments
Coast Guard XXXIV 112
Infantry XXXVII 12; XL 52-60
4th Battalion XXIX 56
14th XXXIX 56
22nd Infantry XXXVIII 204, 213
Voyage of Pelican 1702-1704 ...XXXVII 165-175
Washington Artillery XXXIX 73
Louisville XXXIII 40, 41, 55
and Nashville Railroad XXXVII 276
Love, Owen XXII 108
Family XXXV 235
and Labor: A note of Daniel Pratt's Employment Practices XXXVII 147-150
and Loyalty at War XXXVII 144
William H. XXXIX 255
Lovejoy Family XXXV 235
Loveless, Andrew M. ...XXXIX 232
Low, Obediah XXXI 212
Lowd,
Elizabeth Winter XXXV 235
Lowe, John XXIX 68
Lowell, James Russell ...XXXVIII 32, 33
Maria XXXVIII 32, 33
Lowenfeld,
Hammond XXXIX 275
Lowenthal, L. XXXVII 91
Lowery Family XXXV 235
Thomas XXXIX 312
Lowndes County XXXII 15; XXXIV 150; XL 96-97
Lowry Family XXXV 235
Loyal League XXX 184, 197, 199
Loyall, John M.
(Lt.) XXXIX 216
Loyd, Mary Josephine ...XXXV 235
Lucas Family XXXV 235
J. A. XL 114, 115
J. J. XXVI 28
Store XXXIII 72
Lucy, a horse XXIV 163
Ludlow XXIX 53
Lundie,
Benjamin M. XXXIX 244
Lunecisto XXXIII 147, 148, 149, 150
Lunford Family XXXV 235
Lunsford Family ...XXXV 235-236
Lupton, Nathaniel Thomas (Dr.) XXXVII 268-269
Lusitania, USS XXXIV 96
Lusk, Leila Fearn XXXIV 39
Lustahatchee Creek ...XXXIII 222
Luther Martin of Maryland XXXIII 160
Lyell, Charles XXXIV 7
Lyle, M. P. XXXIX 223
Lynch Family XXXV 236
John XXXIX 301
Thomas M. (Rev.) ...XXVIII 119
Lynchburg XXXVI 36
Virginian XXXVI 169
Lynn Family XXXV 236
Lyon,
Anne Bozeman XXV 227-241
F. S. XXVI 193
Frank W. (Jr.) XXXV 236
James XXVI 187; XXIX 165; XXXVII 185
Ralph M. XXXVII 192-205
Lyons, Cornelius XXXIX 232
Robert R. XXXVIII 320
Lyttleton,
William XXXVI 10, 14

— M —

MacDowell,
Edward XXIV 90, 91, 92
Marian Nevins (Mrs. Edward) ...XXIV 90, 93
Music Study Club XXIV 73, 77, 90-96
Macheuche XL 53
Machintosh, John XXXVI 7
Mack, Family XXXV 236
Otto XXXIX 244
Mackey, J. D. XXXV 236
MacKinnen, Robert (Capt.) XXXVI 99, 101
Macky, Middleton XXVI 146
Macon, County Railroad Company XXXIV 80
Family XXXV 236
Georgia XXXVI 164
Georgia Citizen XXXVI 169
Telegraph, Georgia XXXVI 170
and West Point Railroad XXIV 212; XXXVIII 132, 133
Macune, C. W. (Dr.) XXXVI 57
Macy,Anne Sullivan XXXVII 68-71
John XXXVII 68

Mad Dog River XXX[1] 14
Madaris Family XXXV 236
Madden,
Robert R. XXVII 191, 192
William XXXIX 288
Maddox, J. P. XXXV 237
S. J. XXXIX 223
Madison, Family....XXXV 236-237
Fort XXVI 156
Gazette XXXVII 184
James XXIV 116, 124; XXXIII 106, 108, 113
Madison County XXVIII 45, 47, 49, 50-51
Alabama Territory ...XXIV 120, 126, 127, 128
Mississippi Territory XXIV 108, 112
Madoc and the Discovery of of America XXX[1] 14; XL 195-197
"Madogwys Forever: The Present State of the Madoc Controversy" XXX[1] 6-17
Mage,
Raymond XXXIV 191, 192
Magnolia, Cadets XXVI 85
Grove XXXIV 183; XXXVII 154-155
Magoffin, Beriah
(Gov.) XXVI 95
James XXI 37, 42, 43, 53, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 135, 147, 148
Magrath, Andrew G.
(Judge) XXVI 77
Magruder, Fort XXXIX 56
H. B. XXVIII 94, 115
John B. (Gen.)...XXXVIII 173; XXXIX 47, 48, 52, 53
N. T. XXIX 138
Mahaffey, Family XXXV 237
Mahaffey's Caves XXII 251
Mahan, Alfred
Thayer XXX 90, 92, 100, 101, 110, 143
John S. XXXIX 312
Mahaska XXXVI 257
Maher, Daniel XXXIX 301
Mahone Family XXXV 237
William
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 5, 7, 99, 120, 146, 148, 154, 164, 169, 171, 174, 186, 187, 190, 198, 199
Mahone's Division ...XXXIX 169, 176, 180, 182, 185
Virginia Brigade XXXIX 13, 100, 119, 144, 145, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 165, 167, 197
Mahoney Family XXXV 237
Maily, John XXXIX 301
Maine,
2nd Regiment XXXIX 114
5th
Regiment XXII 77; XXXIX 100, 106
U.S.S. XXII 77; XXX 97
Major Jones' Chronicles of Pinehill XXXVIII 98
Majors, General XXXI 79
J. P. XXXVII 91
Malaria—Alabama XXIV 56, 57, 58
Malbecq, Marie Jeanne XXXVII 168, 171
Mali, G. T. XXX[1] 20
Mallet, John William (Dr.) XXXV 237
Mallett Family XXXV 237
Mallon, John XXXIX 301
Mallory, Charles K. XXXVI 235
James XXXVII 207
Stephen R. XXVI 39;XXIX 166; XXX 42, 128, 130, 134, 137, 138, 144, 156; XXXIII 32; XXXVI 196, 201, 202
Malone, A. C. XXXIX 244
Family XXXV 237
G. F. XXXIX 288
Henry R. XXXIX 282
J. G. XXXIX 282
M. A. XXXIX 288
Thomas XXVI 147, 175
Maloy Family XXXV 237
Man, E. S. XXXIX 301
Shac Springs XXXIII 195
Manasco, W. B. XXIII 279
Manassas XXVIII 107, 111; XXIX 152, 160; XXXIX 92
Battles of XXXVII 266; XXXVIII 171, 172, 186, 187, 188, 203; XXXIX 70, 71-74
Junction XXXVI 36, 38, 40; XXXIX 70
Manchester Guardian XXX[1] 68
Mancil Family XXXV 237-238
Mandan Indians XXX[1] 17
Mangan, M. E. XXXIX 288
Manigault, A[rthur] M.
(Brig. Gen.) XXIV 175, 182, 183, 184, 187
Manly, Basil. M.
(Rev.) XXVI 12, 32, 33, 81, 88; XXXVI 155; XXXVII 208, 214
Charles XXXVII 208
Mann, Cooly XXXIII 62
Family XXXV 238
Horace XXXVIII 33
Horace School for the Deaf XXXVIII 221-222

Manning, Family XXXV 238
J. C. XXXIV 141
Joseph Columbus XXIX 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37; XXXIII 117, 118; XXXVII 285, 286; XL 20-36
Photograph XXIX 5
P. T. (Capt.) XXXIX 57
W. J. XXXIX 275
Manucy, Albert XXIX 40
Manufacturing,
Southern XXXIV 5-35
Villages XXXIV 11-35
Maples, William S. XXXIX 245
Maps XXVII 60; XXVIII 175; XXXVIII 188
Alabama XXVII 7-21; XXXII 206
Melish Map XXIV 131
Antietam, Battle — 1862 XXXVIII 194
Crater Battle XXXIX 197
Dauphin Island and Mobile Bay—1717 XXIX 41
deCrenay of the Gulf Country XXII 142
Eastern Tip of Dauphin Island showing Isle Aux Espanagnols and Point a Guillory XXIX 42
Fredericksburg Battle— 1862 XXXVIII 198
Manassas Second Battle— 1862 XXXVIII 188
Mississippi Territory c1800 XXIV 104
Mobile Bay—1799 XXVI 240
Seven Pines Battle— 1862 XXXVIII 175
Tukaachi XXVII 60
Marchand, Capt. XXXVI 5, 8
Sehoy XXXVI 5, 8
Marcus, James XXXIX 312
Marcy, William L. XXXIX 51
Mardenbrough, G. D. XXXIX 288
Marechal de Villars (ship) XXIX 57, 58
Marengo County XXIV 120, 127
French Colony XXXII 81-113
Marenthy,
Nancy Ann XXXV 238
Margry, Pierre XXIX 49
Marianna XXXVI 244, 245
Marietta National Cemetery XXV 192-196
Marion XXXII 138; XXXVI 17, 35, 134, 139, 147, 203, 204, 208; XXXVIII 10, 11
Commonwealth XXX 164; XXXVIII 10, 15
Female Seminary XXXVIII 10, 11
Memphis Railroad (Bill of Lading) XXIV 12
Rifles XXXVI 35, 36, 50
Marion County XXIV 120, 127; XXXIV 161
Marion's Lincoln Academy for Freemen XXXII 145
Mark Family XXXV 128
Market, John H. XXXV 238
Marks, Henry XXXIX 288
Henry S. XXXVIII 228-232
Washington (Maj.) XXXVIII 205, 208
Marler, Catherine XXXV 238
Marley Family XXXV 238
Marlin, Clementine XXIV 78
Marnell, James XXXIX 255
Maroney, James C. XL 91
Marritt, J. C. XXXIX 245
Marsh, Peyton C. (Gen.) XXXVIII 150, 151
Marshall Family XXXV 239
John (Chief Justice) XXXIV 124
T. A. XXXIV 49, 87
Thomas XXXI 235
Thomas R. XXXIV 211
Marshall County XXIX 11; XXXVIII 294, 297
"Martial Montgomery: Ante Bellum Military Activity" XXIX 107
Martin, Abraham XXXIX 312; XL 185, 190, 191
Bernard XXXIX 301
Charles H. XXXVIII 328-330
Dam XXVII 66
F. XXXIX 320
Family XXXV 238-239
Family Gravestones XXI 86, 90
J. F. XXXIV 89
John XXXIX 223
John M. XXVII 172; XXVIII 7, 122; XXIX 85, 89; XXX 171
Joshua L. (Gov.) XXIX 121; XXXIX 245
Luther XXXIII 160; XXXIV 124
Patrick XXXIX 255
Robert Hardy XL 179, 191
William XXXVI 231, 240
William D. XXXIX 256
William E. XXXIX 211
William L. XXXIII 33
Martinez, Francisco XXIX 49
Martinsburg,
Virginia XXXIX 85
Martyrs of the South XXV 116-119

Marvin, Dorothy Betts ...XXIV 38
Marx, Eugenia
(Mrs. Malvern D.
Metcalf) XXIV 35
Marye's Heights XXXIX 87, 88, 97, 100
Maryland, Campaign XXXIX 7, 69, 74-84, 85, 112
Heights XXXIX 75
Masanovich, George XXXV 239
Mashburn Family XXXV 239
"Masked Men in the Magic Ctiy: Activities of the Revised Klan in Birmingham 1916-1940" (See Also: Ku Klux Klan XXXIV 206-227
Mason, Charles XXXIX 288
Family XXXV 239
George XXX 15
James M. XXXVI 167
Wylie W. XXIII 181
Masonic Fraternity of
Alabama XXVIII 138
Massacre Island XXIX 40, 44; XXXIV 111
Massachusetts,
15th Regiment XXXIX 144
19th Regiment XXXIX 144
Massenburg,
Mary Gussie XXXV 239
T. L. (Capt.) XXXVIII 209
Massey, Family XXXV 239-240
Martin V. (Lt.) XXXIX 202
William E. XXXIX 203, 205
Matamoros de Isla,
Juan Pedro XXIX 55, 56, 62
Mathers, William XXXIX 301
Mathes,
Permelia Caroline XXXV 240
Mathews, A. B. XXXIII 39
Family XXXV 240
(Forest) David ...XXXVIII 76, 78
J. W. XXVIII 91
John (Rev.) XXVIII 119
Stephen XXXIII 48, 49
Mathis XXXVII 168
Family XXXV 241
Thomas XXXIII 63
Mattelac, W. E. XXXIX 275
Matthew Vasser
(Schooner) XXXVI 257
Matthews,
B. K. XXXIX 223
Family XXXV 241
Geo. A. XXII 292
H. XXXIX 223
J[oseph] W. XL 109
Mattocks Family XXXV 241
Maughon Family XXXV 241
Mauk Family XXXV 241
de Maurepas, Comte XXIX 43
Fort XXXII 190
Lake XXXIV 106
Maury, Dabney H.
(Maj. Gen.) XXVI[2] 192; XXX 138, 143; XXXII 53, 54, 55, 56, 78; XXXVIII 205, 206, 207, 212, 213, 259, 262, 267
Henry (Col.) XXXVIII 206
Matthew
Fontaine XXXVI 216
Thomas W. XXVI 147
Mauvilla XXXI 155
Maxcy, Virgil XXX[1] 21, 22;
Maxwell, Thomas XXXIV 39
Thomas & Company ...XXXIV 45
May, Family XXXV 241-242
James W. (Jr.) XL 91
John M. XXVIII 101
Laura XXVIII 101
Pat XXVI[3] 156
Mayflower Descendants,
Society of XXII 277
Mayhall, Roy D. XXII 127
Maynard, C. M.
(Lt.) XXXIX 66, 216
John C. (Capt.) XXIX 184
Mays, Andrew G. XXXV 242
C. H. XXXIX 245
Eliza Ann
Glascock XXXVII 138
Patrick H.
(Lt.) XXXIX 107, 238
Thomas Sumter XL 182, 191
Maysville Bill XXVIII 17, 20
McAdoo,
William Gibbs XXX[1] 68, 109
McAdory, James XXXIV 33
McAfee, George XXXIX 301
McAlpine, Annie XXXV 242
Solomon XXX 172, 173; XXXIV 39, 64
McArdle Family XXXV 242
McAssey, Mary XXXVII 28
McBride, Emily XXIV 37
Metta Lavonia XXXV 242
McBrien, Joe Bennett ...XL 200-201
McBryde Family XXXV 242-243
McCabe, Thomas W. ...XXXIX 232
McCall,
Charles C. XXIV 220, 223
Charles Edward XXV 259
Family XXXV 243
W. Morrison XXXVII 41
McCallum, Charles D. (Jr.)
(MD) XXXVIII 79
McCalman Family XXXV 243
McCants, J. L. (Dr.) ...XXXVII 196
McCarly, J. XXXIX 223
McCarra, William T.
(Rev.) XXXV 243
McCarron, John XXXIX 301
McCartha Family XXXV 243
McCarthy, Harry XXIX 158

McCartney, Jeremiah (Capt.) XXXIX 103
McCarty, Eva Maude XXXV 243
J. B. XXIX 130
McCaskill, A. XXXIX 275
Family XXXV 243-244
W. C. XXXIX 265
W. E. XXXIX 275
McCauley, Roderick XXXIX 302
McClain, Sarah XXXV 244
McClellan, Dallas XXXVII 27
George B. (Gen.) XXIV 154; XXXVI 52; XXXVIII 172, 173, 176, 180, 182, 184, 185, 191, 195, 196, 197, 269; XXXIX 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 69, 74, 75, 76, 82, 83, 84, 110, 180
McClendon, Josephine XXXV 244
McCleskey, Oreana Harper XXXVIII 291-297
McClintock, H. G. XXXIX 288
McClinton, James A. XXXIX 232
McCloskey, Peter XXXIX 256
McCloskie, W. G. XXXIX 79, 81
McClung, Ludia Price XXXV 244
McClure, J. Clarendon (Dr.) XXIV 38
McCluskey's Store XXVI 176
McCollum, J. W. (Rev.) XXXVIII 138, 139
John H. XXXIX 313
McComb, William (Gen.) XL 201
McConnell, W. K. XXX 175
McCook, E. M. (Gen.) XXVII 231, 232
E. N. XL 112
McCool, John XXXIX 265
McCormick, Family XXXV 244
G. B. XXXVII 106, 108
Neal XXXIX 288
R. P. XXXIX 202
McCorvey, Gessner T. XXXII 28, 35, 36
Thomas C. XXXIV 158
Thomas Chalmers (Col.) XXIX 115
McCosker, Mathias J. XXXIX 275
McCowan, J. P. (Gen.) XXIV 160, 164
McCrary, Family XXXV 244
Robert A. (Capt.) XXXIX 97, 238
Royce C. XXXVII 151-153
McCready, William XXXIX 302
McCudden, James XXXIX 256
McCulloh XXXIII 66
McCullough, Rufus XXXIX 211
McCullouth Family XXXV 246
McCurdy, Lucius XXXIX 245
McCurley, John Henry XXXV 245
McCurly, Manda A. XXXV 245
McCullough, William XXXV 256
McCurtin, Cornelius XXXIII 88, 96
McDade, Dr. —— XXVIII 161, 176, 256, 299, 301
Family XXXV 245
Mrs. XXVIII 162, 167, 171, 176, 181, 300
McDaniel, Angus XXXIII 48, 49
E. W. XXXIX 187
Family XXXV 245-246
McDaniels, Lola XXXV 246
McDavid, Mittie Owen XXIV 39
McDermett Fort, Ala. XXXVIII 209, 210, 211, 212
McDermott, John Francis XXXIII 87
McDevitt, William XXXIX 302
McDonald, Charles XXXIX 232
Daniel XXXVI 7
Family XXXV 246
J. A. XXXIX 275
James P. XXXIX 265
Johnnie B. XXI 115
Mike D. XXXIX 227
William XXXIX 211
McDonald's Opera House XXXVII 303, 304
McDowell, Charles S. (Jr.) XXVIII 284
Family XXXV 246-247
Irvin XXIV 144, 146; XXXVI 37-39; XXXVIII 119, 120, 176
McDuffie, John XXXIV 95
McEachern Family XXXV 247
McEachin A. B. XL 130, 142
McEachin, Capt. —— XXVIII 308, 324
Mrs. —— XXVIII 308
McElroy, A. J. XXXIX 232
McEniry, Hugh X. XXII 108
McFadden Family XXXVI 131, 132
McFarland, Daniel XXXIII 242
John XXXIX 265
Robert (Capt.) XXXVII 266
McFarlane, Dugald XXXVII 187
Jourdan XXVI 156
McFay, John XXXIX 265
McFeely, James XXXIX 302
McGarroh, Mary E. XXXV 247
McGauren, J. XXXIX 275
McGavin, Frank XXXIX 265
McGee, Micajah XXVI 187

McGehee, Abner XXXVII 136
Archibald XXIX 76
Family XXXV 247
McGill,
Family XXXV 247
Ralph XXXIV 227
McGillvray, Alexander XXII 276; XXXI 225, 226; XXXIII 88; XXXVI 5, 6, 8, 11
Archibald XXXVI 7
Clan XXXVI 6
Daniel XXXI 225, 226
Farquar XXXVI 7
Jeannet XXXVI 8
Lachlan XXXI 225; XXXVI 5-14
Sophia XXXVI 8, 13
McGilvray Family XXXV 247
McGlynn, Thomas XXXIX 302
McGovern, James R. XXXVII 158-159
McGowan,
Earl Mason XXXVIII 79
Family XXXV 247
Henry XXVII 158, 160
McGown, Henry XXX 168
McGrath,
John (Capt.) XXXIX 62, 86, 140, 294
McGraw,
William H. XXXIX 66, 289
McGregor, John H. XXXIX 276
McGrew, John XXVI 143, 167
McGuair, Horace XXXV 247
McGuire, Family XXXV 247
Jessica (Mrs. W. W.) XXIV 34
Moses XXX 169
McHaffey Family XXXV 247
McHugh, Henry
(Lt.) XXXIX 227
McIlhenny Family XXXV 247
McIlwee, Andrew XXXIX 302
McInnerney, P. W. XXXIX 233
McInnis, John XXXIII 41
Martha XXXV 247
Miles XXXIII 40
McIntosh, Chiley XXXIII 40
Chilly XXI 64
John XXVII 27, 28; XXXV 247
William (Gen.) XXI 25, 64, 72-75
McIntosh's Bluff XXVI[3] 143
McIntyre, Duncan XXVIII 263, 264, 310
Julian XXVIII 269
Major XXXVIII 156, 193, 267, 268, 275, 279, 303
Margaret XXVIII 311
Mrs. —— XXVIII 267, 268
Robert XXVIII 310
McKay, Family XXXV 247
Hugh (Lt.) XXXVI 6
McKee, David (Lt.) XXXIX 260
Family XXXV 248
John XXVI[3] 160, 161, 167, 175, 178, 179, 183, 190, 194, 198, 246
Robert XXVII 169; XXX 167; XXXIII 118; XXXVII 293, 297; XL 29, 131, 139, 140
Thomas XXVI[3] 214
William R. (Col.) XXVIII 34
McKenney, Thomas L. XXI 6
McKenzie, Family XXXV 248
Robert H. XXXVIII 51-68
Robert M. XL 193-195
McKeone, Hugh XXXIX 66, 302
McKeown, John XXXIX 302
McKerley Family XXXV 248
McKerness, Esther XXXV 248
McKever, Isabel XXXV 248
McKinley, John XXVI[2] 249, 252, 258, 280; XXVIII 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31; XXIX 28, 29, 31
John (Justice) XXXIV 113, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127,
Tariff—1890 XXXVII 304
V. P. (Mrs.) XXIV 92
William XXIX 28, 29, 31
William (Pres.) XXXIV 136, 144; XXXVIII 126
McKinney Family XXXV 248
Kate Slaughter XXXVII 144, 145
McKinnie, Izonia XXXV 248
McKinnon Family XXXV 248
H. T. (Mrs.) XXXV 91
McKinstry,
Alexander XXVII 161-162, 163, 164
McKinzie, Family XXXV 248
H. D. XXXIX 233
McKnight, Family XXXV 248
James XXXIX 256
McLain, Luna P. XXXV 248
McLaine, T. L. XXXIX 233
McLane, Daniel XXXIII 41
Family XXXV 248-249
McLaney,
Family XXXV 249
Family Plot XXXVIII 313
James XXXVIII 320
McLaughlin,
Augustus XXXVI 202, 203, 214, 215, 235, 236, 239, 241, 243, 249
John D. (Lt.) XXXIX 204
Woodrow D. XXXV 249
McLaurin,
Melton A. XXXVII 78; XL 91
McLaws, Lafayette
(Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 75, 114

McLean, Family XXXV 249
McLemore,
C. C. XXIV 27
O. K. (Col.) XXXIV 50; XXXVII 180, 184
Queen Isabella XXXV 249
William S. (Maj.) XXVI 171
McLendon, Family XXXV 249-250
J. J. XXXIX 265
McLeod, Evelyn Knox (Mrs. Herbert) XXIV 76
Family XXXV 250-253; XXXVIII 320
Roderick XXXI 157
McLeoud, Malcom XXXV 253
McLoud, Alex XXXIX 289
McLure Family XXXV 253
McManus, Francis XXXIX 302
McMath,
Little Sidney XXXV 263
McMeeken, James XXXIX 256
McMillan, Benton XXX 102
Family XXX 253-254
Malcolm C. XXXI 93; XXXVII 74; XXXVIII 277, 278
McMoy Family XXXV 254
McMurry, A. XXXIX 313
McNab, John XXVII 41
McNeil, John D. XL 65
McNeill Family XXXV 254
Townsend Family Cemetery XXXV 4
McNiff, Patrick XXXIX 302
McPherson,
Family XXXV 255
Jack Home Cemetery See: Jack McPherson Home Cemetery
Malcolm XXXVI 7
McQuage Family XXXV 255
McQuagge Family XXXV 255
McQuaid, P. XXXIII 32
McQueen, Family XXXV 255
James XXXI 233
William C. XL 189, 191
McRae, Colin J. XXX 127, 130, 131, 132, 136
D. W. R. XXXIII 48
Duncan XXXIII 40, 41
Family XXXV 255
John S. XXIX 68
John W. XXXIV 39
McRee Family XXXV 255-256
McShan, Margaret (Mrs.) XXXVII 199
McSwain Family XXXV 256
McSwean Family XXXV 256
McVay Family XXXV 256
G. W. XXXIX 320
Hugh XXXI 38, 42, 44, 45, 54, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 86, 90, 129, 142, 147, 148
McWaters Family XXXV 256-257
McWhorter Family XXXV 257
McWilliams,
Andrew XXXIX 161, 313
M. G. (Capt.) XXXIX 79, 216
Richebourg Gaillard XXIX 40, 43, 44, 54, 57
Mead, Lemuel XXXI 37, 41, 44, 59, 77, 89, 129, 137, 138
Meade, George Gordon (Gen.) XXXIX 109, 128, 129, 131, 132; XXIV 202, 208; XL 134, 135, 136, 140, 141, 142
Robert E. XL 179, 191
Meadow, W. XXXIX 320
Meadows,
Cross Roads XXXIII 225
Family XXXV 257
Family Cemetery XXXV 4
W. XXXIX 320
Mears, Joseph W. (Dr.) XXVIII 83
Medical Association of the State of Alabama XXIV 56, 58
Media Made Dixie: The South in the American Imagination XL 193-195
Medley Family XXXV 257
Medlin, D. P. XXXV 257
Meek, A. B. XXXIV 230, 231, 232, 233
Alexander Beaufort XXIII 181; XXV 114-119; XXVI 26; XXIX 110; XXX 32; XXXVIII 247; XL 109, 177, 191
B. F. XXX 174
J. Claud XXXV 257
Sam, M. (Col.) XXX 171
Meely, John XXXIX 302
Meier, August XL 92
G. XXXIX 276
Meigs, Return, J XXV 219
Melish Map of Alabama XXIV 131
Map XXIV #1 fold out
Mellen,
Charles Howard XXV 357
George Fredrick XXV 258
Seth S. (Dr.) XXXVII 204
Melton,
J. J. XXXIX 233
John W. XXXIX 233
M. XXXIII 138-139
Margaret XXXVIII 320
T. M. XXXIX 313

Meminger,
Christopher G. XXV 73; XXVI 15, 17, 21, 35; XXX 115
Memorial Day XXXIV 194, 195, 203, 204
Memphis XXXIX 180
and Charleston Railroad XXXVIII 62
El Paso and Pacific Railroad Co. XXXIV 98
Press XXX[1] 67
Men of Justice XXX 199
Menac Station XXII 265
Menas, Robert A. (Lt.) XXIX 114
Menawa XL 79
Mendes, Jean XXXVII 16
deMendieta, Antonio XXIX 60
Menefee Family XXXV 257-258
G. T. XXVIII 106
Menken,
S. Stanwood XXXVIII 145
Mercantile Advertiser for the County XXXVII 197
Mercedita (Ship) XXXVI 110, 211, 263
Mercer, J. XXXIX 256
Ruby XXXII 36
University,
Macon, Georgia ...XXXIV 172
Meredith,
Family XXXV 258
James W. XXVI 7
Mereness, Newton D. XXIX 54
Merideth, W. M. XXXV 258
Meridith, J. T. XXXIX 313
W. S. XXXIX 313
Meriwether, Colyer XXIV 5; XXXIV 157
Fredrick XXXIV 39
Merkle, P. XXXIX 289
Merriam, James XXXIX 256
Merrill, Hugh (Judge) XL 115
Merrill, Jake XXXVIII 73
M. J. XXXIX 289
Merrimac,
CSS XL 15, 18
USS XXXIV 183; XXXVIII 101-111
Merrimack—Virginia ...XXIX 167
Merritt, J. W. XXXIX 223
Sallie XXXV 258
Merriwether, Colonel ...XXXV 258
Mershon, Family XXXV 258
Mervine, William XXXVI 197, 199, 200, 208
Messer, Joseph XXXIX 302
Messick Family XXXV 258-259
Metcalf, Family XXXV 259
Jacob R. XL 177, 191
Neil XXXIII 34
Malvern D. (Mrs.) XXIV 35
William XXXI 37, 42, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148
Methodist
Church XXVII 122-123
Church at Crawford XXI 78
Church,
Houston County XXXIII 42, 49
Episcopal Church, North XXXII 130
Episcopal Church, South XXXVII 207, 212; XXXVIII 49
Alabama Conference XXXVIII 42, 48
Mobile Conference ...XXXVII 209, 212
Preachers,
Henry Co. XXXIII 61
Protestant Church XXXVII 212
Metropolitan Guards XXIX 128, 136
Mexican War XXX 150; XXXI 187
Meyer XXX 104, 105, 106, 107
Meyers, Charles XXXIX 272
John XXXIX 276
Rose XXXVIII 83-85
Mhoon, James XXVI[2] 160, 161
Michaud, P. XXXIX 223
Michel, R. F. (M. D.) XXIV 52
Michenor's Hall XXIV 71
Michigan,
5th Regiment XXXIX 144
Middlebrook, W. E. XXXIX 233
Middlebrooks Family ...XXXV 259
Midnight, U. S. Bark XXXVI 255, 257
Midstream XXXVII 69
Midway XXXIII 54, 63, 66
Miers,
Martha Duncan XXXV 259
Mighen, M. XXXIX 265
Migration XXXIV 7
Patterns of Alabama's Population; 1850 and 1860" XXVIII 145
Milby, Arthur XL 9, 19
Miles,
Family XXXV 259
Hilliard XXXVIII 123
Miley, John Hanna XXXV 259
Milfort, L[eCerc] XXXVI 106
Milhouse,
Clarence A. XXXIX 211
Militano,
Mary Francis XXIV 38

Military, District of
Middle Florida XXXVI 208, 222, 223
Engagements XXIII 189-206
Organization Act XXIX 125
Reconstruction
Acts XXXVI 162; XXXVII 258, 259, 260
Militia, 1819 Alabama
Constitution XXXI 22-23, 68, 69, 79, 112, 113, 142, 143
Laws XXIX 109
Seige of Mobile ...XXXVII 16, 17
Milledge, John XXIV 124; XXXI 212
Miller, Anna (Miss) ...XXVIII 186, 193, 199, 205
Arthur S. XXXIV 125, 127, 129
Benjamin M.
(Gov.) XXXIV 225, 226
C. XXXIX 265
Charles A. XXVII 159; XXXIII 16, 18, 19, 21
Charles P. XXXIX 245
Ellie XXVIII 216
Family XXXV 259-260
Frank B. (Lt.) XXXIX 227
Isaac XXXVII 186
James (Capt.)
(USN) XXXVIII 106
John XXXIX 223
Mr. XXVIII 184, 190, 199, 221, 225, 238, 239, 240, 247, 248, 321
Mrs. XXVIII 186, 221, 248, 250
Nathan L. (Gov.) ...XXXVII 121
Nora E. (Mrs.) XL 79, 80
Randall M. XXXIV 5; XXXVII 146-150
S. XXVIII 251
Samuel XXXVII 183, 186
Sim XXVIII 282
Terese XXVIII 216
Thomas XXIX 121
Milligan Family XXXV 260
Millin, Will XXXVII 102
Mills,
Family XXXV 260
James E. XXXII 28
L. XXXIX 265
T. S. (Maj.) XXXIX 108
Milner, E. L. XXXIX 265
J. B. XXXIX 66, 265
Milstead XXVII 63, 67, 68, 72; XXXI 210
Milton, Homer Virgil XXI 104
John XXXVI 195, 199, 204, 208, 210, 222, 226, 237-239, 241, 266
Ora XXXV 260
Milwaukee, USS XXXVIII 209, 210
Mimms
Fort Massacre XXVI[3] 157, 158, 159, 176
Mims, Emily XXXV 260
Seaborn XXXVII 196
Shadrach XXXIV 18, 22, 25, 26; XXXVII 146-150
W. W. XXXIX 265
Minchester Family XXXV 261
Mineral Discoveries in
Alabama XXXIV 37
Ming Family XXXV 261
Mingo-Homa-stubbee ...XXVI[3] 141, 142, 146, 166
Mining
Adamsville Mine ...XXXVII 100
Alabama Applachina Iron & Coal Town Boom 1889-1893 XXXVII 195-191
Alabama Coal Operators
Assn. XXXVII 106, 107, 108
Coal See: Coal
Lead XXVII 123-124
Nitre & Mining District
No. 10 XXXVII 266, 271
Minnis, John A. XXII 289
Minor, Henry XXXI 37, 41, 53, 56, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 129, 133, 135, 136, 147, 148; XL 180
Peter XXXIX 320
Minshew Family XXXV 261
Minter, John A.
(Col.) XXXIII 254, 261
Minty, R. H. G.
(Col.) XL 112
Mintz, Mary XXXV 261
Miro, Estaban
(Col.) XL 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126
"Miss Forrester's
Crusade" XXXVIII 142
Mississippi XXXVI 203, 240
Alabama Boundary XXIV 117-123; XXVI[3] 183, 184
Archives & History
Dept. XXIV 12, 13
Plan XXXII 175
Regiments
2nd Infantry XXXVIII 177, 203
11th Infantry ...XXXVIII 171, 183, 203
12th Infantry XXIV 154, 165, 166
44th Infantry XXIV 150, 151, 165, 166
Light Artillery ...XXXVIII 208

State XXIV 117, 118; XXXIV 244, 245, 246
Territory XXIV 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 126; XXXVII 183
Valley Historical Association XXXIV 169
Missouri Compromise—1820 XXXIX 20-29
Mitcham, Louie XXXV 261
Mitchel, Ormsby M. (Gen.) XXXVIII 56
Mitchell, David Bryde (autograph) XXIV 62, 63, 64
Elisha (Rev.) XXXVII 202
Enoch L. XXXII 207
Family XXXV 261-262
Fort XXI 1, 2, 3, 14, 15-52, 53, 58, 64, 65, 67-70, 99; XXXIII 44, 66, 67, 72
John M. XXVII 239; XXVIII 65, 70, 72, 83
Maggie XXVI 21, 26, 67
R. S. XXXIV 313
W. H. (Rev.) XXIII 180-187
William S. XXIV 62, 64
Mitchell's Ford XXXVI 40
Mixson, Cholora XXXV 262
Mizell Family XXXV 262
Moats, Lila XXXV 262
Mobbley, Isaac XXXV 262
Mobile XXVII 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 37-38, 39, 40, 84; XXIX 39, 44, 56, 58; XXXII 7, 8, 144; XXXIII 98, 135, 191, 192, 210; XXXVIII 36, 38, 39, 41, 43; XXXIX 180
Advance XXXII 146
Advertiser and Register XXXVI 158; XXXVII 245-264
Agricultural and Horticultural Society XL 42
Anglo-Spanish War XXXIV 106, 108
Argus XXXVII 187
"Bank of Augusta v. Earle" XXXIV 113, 117, 123
Bernardo de Galvez in Louisiana 1776-1783 XXXIV 236
Blockade XXXIII 29-43
Bonham's Invincibles XXIX 113
Branch Bank XXVI[3] 223
British Colonial Port XXXVI 97, 98, 101, 106
Business Women's Club XXVII 85
C. S. A. XXII 268
Cadets XXVI 80
Centinel XXXVII 183, 184, 185, 186
Chamber of Commerce XXVII 84
Colonial XXIV 13; XXXVIII 81-82
Colony—c1700-1704 XXXVII 165, 169, 175
Commercial Register XXXI 93; XXXVII 185
Congress—1784 XL 55
Currency Issue XXXIV 132
Daily Advertiser and Register XXXVI 213
Daily News XXXVII 303
Daily Register XXXVI 170
Defense—1864-1865 XXXVIII 204-213
Examiner XXXVII 189
Fourth Alabama Infantry XXXVI 35
French Revolution XXVII 39
Gazette XXXVI 15, 19; XXXVII 185, 186, 187
Gossip Printing Company XXIV 44, 46, 49, 51
Herald and Tribune XXXIV 8
"Jose de Evia and His Activities in Mobile, 1780-1784" XXXIV 105-112
Mercury, or **Tombigbe and Alabama Advertiser** XXXVII 183
National Cemetery XXII 267
National Guards 1865 XXXVIII 262
News Item XXXVII 133
& Ohio Railroad XXIV 157; XXXIV 45, 49, 93
Point XXXVIII 229, 230, 231; XL 11
"Post Civil War Mobile: The Letters of James M. Williams, May-Sept. 1865" XXXII 186
Public Education XXXVIII 243-247
Register XXIV 43, 44, 48, 49; XXXII 135; XXXIII 26; XXXIV 8, 134, 135, 139, 140, 149; XXXVI 61, 65, 70, 71, 77; XXXVII 245-264, 279, 302; XXXVIII 251, 252, 253, 256, 258, 259, 264
Register and Advertiser XXX 185, 192, 193
Republican XXX 195
Rifle Company XXV 149-189

Siege XXXVIII 204-213, 250-270
Spanish West Florida XXXVII 5-17
Sunday Times XXIV 42
Territory XXIV 98-100, 105
Tribune XXVIII 269
Woodrow Wilson Visit XXVII 81-90
Washington Light Cavalry XXVI 80
West Florida XXVII 23-42
Mobile Bay XXXIII 7; XXXIX 43
Battle XL 19
Battle Plan Sketch XL 11
British West Florida XXXVIII 8, 9
Map 1799 XXVI[3] 240
Navigation conditions 1854 XXXVIII 229-232
Navagational description 1784 XXXIV 110, 111
Road of Naso XXXVIII 230
"The Storming of Mobile Bay" XL 5-19
Mobile County XXVII 46, 48, 49, 55
Alabama Terr. XXIV 98, 102, 108, 112, 126, 127, 128
Mobile Terr. XXIV 98, 103, 108, 112
Mobley, Family XXXV 262-263
Joe A. XXXVIII 250-270
Mocassin Slough XXXVI 190
Mock, George F. XXXIX 313
Modern Abolitionists XXXIX 17-36
Chivalry XXXVIII 98
Moffatt, H. D. XXXIX 289
Moffett, Henry XXI 105
Moffett's Mill XXI 83
Mogers, Lula W. XXXV 263
Mohr, Charles Theodore (Dr.) XXXVII 265, 270-271
Molash, P. A. XXXIX 313
Molino, Eddie (Jr.) XXXV 263
Moll, Herman XXIV 82, 87
Herman H. XXXV 203
deMonberaut, Montault XXXVI 99
Monclair, N. J. XXXVII 70, 72
Mondell, Frank W. XXXVIII 151
Money, Confederate, photographs XXIV 19; XXV 75, 81
Family XXXV 263; XXXVIII 321
Hernando deSoto XXX 105, 107
Matters of a Confederate Soldier XXV 49-69
Monkkoner, Eric XXXIV 113-130
Monroe, Doctrine XXXVI 124
Haskell XXXIII 273
James XXXIII 109, 110, 111
T. D. (Lt.) XXXIX 306
W. O. XXX 164
Monroe County XXXVII 220, 222
Agricultural Association XXXII 259; XXXVI 157, 158, 162
Alabama Territory XXIV 120, 126, 127, 128
History XL 97-98
Mississippi Territory XXIV 108, 112
Monroeville, Alabama XXXVII 222, 223
Montague, Daniel XXXVIII 106
Montaut, Louis Augustin XXXVI 99
Montero, Lorenzo XXXVII 16
Montevallo XXVI[2] 191, 192
University of XXXVI 177, 179
See also: Alabama College
Montgomery XXII 260; XXVI 2, 4, 8, 9, 18, 60, 78, 86, 118; XXVIII 104, 113, 130, 131; XXIX 10, 107, 111, 145; XXXII 5, 79, 132; XXXIII 49, 191
Advertiser XXIV 9, 14; XXVII 147-149; XXXII 144, 174; XXXIV 134, 135, 138, 139, 144, 149, 160, 161, 166; XXXVI 55, 57, 67-69, 155; XXXVII 189, 283, 293, 301, 304; XXXVIII 276, 284, 285, 286, 289; XXXIX 6; XL 80, 115, 116, 117, 181, 184, 189
Alabama Journal XXXIV 7, 9, 16; XXXVI 56, 169
Alliance Herald XXIX 15; XXXVII 289, 290, 302; XL 21-29
Atlas XXXIV 16
"Blues" XXVI 67
Board of Education XXXVII 124
Board of Health XXIV 54
Capital of Confederacy XXVI 1
Captured by Federal Troops XXVII 220-245
Citizens Alliance XXIX 11
Confederate Capital XXIV 1-125
Post Office XXIII 303-304
Prison XXV 190-191

Convention—
Secession XXXVIII 45-46
Constitutional
Convention XXXIV 148
Daily Advertiser XXX 192, 193; XXXIII 20, 25, 31; XL 142
Daily Alabama Journal XXXVII 190
Daily Confederation ...XXXIV 13
Daily Mail XL 109, 111, 112, 117
and Decatur Road XXVI 91
and Eufaula Road XXVI 91
Fourth Alabama
Infantry XXXVI 36
Georgia Confederate
Soldier Visits
Montgomery XXV 99-113
German Fusiliers XXIX 129
Greys XXIX 126, 130
Guards XXIX 115, 118
Hall XL 109, 110
Historical Society moved
to Tuscaloosa in
1901 XXXIV 168
Huzzars XXIX 115
Independent XXXIV 7
Independent Rifles XXIX 129
Invincibles XXIX 113
Journal XXX[1] 69; XXXIII 14; XXXIV 165; XXXVII 124, 133
Ladies Aid Assn XXVI 85
Laura XXXV 263
Light Infantry XXIX 111
Mail XXXVII 141; XL 170
"Martial Montgomery:
Ante Bellum Military
Activity XXIX 107
Military Academy XXIII 317-323
Mining and Manufac-
turing Co. XXXVII 266
Mounted Rifles XXIX 110, 130; XXX 157
and Pensacola
Railroad XXVI 111
Populist State
Convention XXXIV 137
Regency XXIV 138
Republican XXXVII 189
Riflemen XXIX 110, 122
Rifles XXIX 117, 123, 128
Rousseau's Raid XXV 7-48
& Selma Railroad XXXIV 68
State Capital XXV 242-245
State Sentinel XL 131
State Normal School,
Marion XXXVI 122, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 160
Theater XXIX 111; XL 30
Tri-Weekly Flag and Advertiser XXXIV 9, 15
True Blues XXIV 65, 66, 67
True South XXXVII 191
Weekly Advertiser XXXVI 155; XL 110
Weekly Mail XXXIII 21
Weekly Post XL 109
& West Point
Railroad XXIV 65, 66, 67
Montgomery County ...XXVII 46
Alabama Terr. XXIV 120, 127, 128
Mississippi Terr. ...XXIV 108, 112
Monticello XXXIII 57
Moody, Family XXXV 263
Washington XL 179, 191
Y. M. XXIV 210
Mooney, John XXXIX 256
Moore,
Albert Burton XXX[1] 14, 17, 33; XXXVIII 45, 55
Andrew Barry
(Gov.) XXIII 1-27; XXVI 26, 33, 52; XXIX 123, 126; XL 111, 112
Photograph XXIII 3
Davis XXXL 167
Edward XXXIX 256
Family XXXV 263-264
Gabriel XVI 249-256, 259-266; XXIX 89, 90-91, 93, 94, 99, 100, 101, 102-103, 105; XXXI 37, 41, 45, 50, 52, 53, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 129, 134, 135, 138, 147
Photograph XXIX 87
Idora McClellan
Plowman XXVI[2] 235
Isaac Tate XXXIX 245
J. F. XXXIX 265
James XXXI 233
James M. XXXIX 256
John M. XXXIV 77
John M. Copper Mining
Company XXXIV 77
Preston (Dr.) XXXVII 230
R. E. XXXVII 52
Robert T. XXIII 300
S. D. XXII 291
Samuel XXXVIII 172
Sydenham (Col.) XXV 119, 181; XXIX 160
W. D. XXXIX 233
Walter XXXVII 111
Moorer, Thomas H.
(Adm.) XXXVIII 73
Moores Creek XXXIII 220
Moosback, A. XXXIX 302
Moragne, N. C. (Dr.) ...XXXIII 18

Morales, Juan Ventura (Don) XXXIII 99, 101
Moran, Francis XXXIX 302
Modecal, William H. (Capt.) XXXIX 93, 106, 124, 139, 157, 188, 281
Moreno, Theodore (Capt.) XXXVI 222, 223, 239, 241
Morgan, CSS XXX 129, 139; XXXII 56, 62; XL 6
Carl C. XXXVIII 73
Charles XXXIII 192
Cornelia XXVII 82
E. C. XXXIX 233
Family XXXV 264-265
Fort XXVIII 72; XXIX 127; XXX[1] 14; XXXII 52, 65; XXXVI 35; XXXVIII 209, 250; XL 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19
George W. (Gen.) XXIV 162, 163
Gideon (Col.) XL 83
John XXXIX 233
John G. XXXIII 39
John H[unt] (Gen.) XXIV 199
John Tyler XXVI 52, 53; XXVII 82, 86, 167; XXIX 21, 24, 30; XXXIII 128; XXXIV 132, 133, 137, 146; XXXVI 55, 144, 147, 148; XXXVII 271; XL 23
Mr. XXVIII 171, 282
M. V. XXXIX 233
Philander XXIX 11; XL 35
State Park Fort XXXIV 109
Store XXXIII 48
Morgan County XXXIV 233
See also: Cotaco Co.
Morman, George W. XXXIX 233
Morphew, Silas XXIII 279
Morrill Land Grant Act XXXVI 143, 147; XXXVI 144
Morris, F. R. XXXIX 245
Family XXXV 265
George U. XXXVI, 231, 232, 236, 240
J. XXXIX 256
J. A. J. XXXIX 245
J. R. XXXIX 313
J. S. XXXIX 313
James A. XXXIX 233
Josiah XXVII 237
L. A. XXXIX 265
M. W. XXXIX 245
Margaret F. XXXVII 233-234
Richard R. XXXIX 265
W. L. XXXIX 223
William W. XL 183, 191
Zachariah S. XXXIX 245
Morrison Family XXXV 265
William XXX 211
Morrow, James Preston XXXV 265
Ralph E. XXII 279
Morser, R. M. XXXVII 91
The Mortar XXXVI 97, 99, 102, 110
Morton, Jackson XXVI 98
John W. (Capt.) XXVI[2] 158, 159, 160
Moseley Family XXXV 265
R. A. XXIX 13, 26
Republicans XXXIV 137, 138
Robert A. XXXIV 136-138
Robert A. (Jr.) (Dr.) XXXVI 75, 76
Robert A(lexander) XXXVII 308, 318
Moser, Mary M. XXXV 266
Moses, J. Calhoun XXVI 63
Moss, Florence XXIV 39
Henry J. Y. XXV 305
J. J. XXXIX 276
J. L. XXXIX 276
Mossy Grove Cemetery XXXV 4
Motes, Cary XXXIII 41
Family XXXV 266
Florena XXXVIII 321
Motley, Nell Murphree XXIV 91; XXXV 266
Moton, Robert R. (Dr.) XL 144-161
Motor Car 500 XXVII 70-71
Mott, Family XXXV 267
Gabriel XXXVII 186
Moulois, Catherine XXXVII 171
Moulton XXVI[2] 161, 164, 165; XXIX 69
Mount, Andrew XXXIII 66
Gilean Cemetery XXXV 4
Hope XXVI[2] 164
Meigs XXXIII 72; XXXVI 105, 166
Meigs Cavalry XXIX 122
Moriah Church Cemetery XXXV 4
Olive Church Cemetery XXXV 4
Pleasant Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 4
Sterling, History of XXV 297-368
Academy photograph XXV 300
Vernon XXVI 232; XXIX 127
LeMoyne deSerigny, Joseph XXIX 57
Moye, Emma A. XXXV 267
Muckle, Mickle XXXVIII 10
Muckle's Ridge XXXVIII 10
Mud Town, Alabama XXVII 104

Mudd, William S.
(Col.) XXXIV 39, 64, 84
William S.
(Judge) XL 130, 183, 191
Mudge, May Johnson ...XXXV 267
Mugleston,
William F. ...XXXVIII 126-136
Mulberry Agricultural
Club XXXIII 169-176
Mulden, Annie Ruth XXXV 267
Mules, Use of XXVI² 139
Mulican Family XXXV 267
Mulkey Family XXXV 267
Mul'en, Helen XXXV 267
Muller, Albert A. XXXIV 231, 232, 233
Frederich XXXIX 276
Jacob XXXIX 276
Mulligan, Peter XXXIX 302
Mullins Family XXXVIII 321; XXXV 267
Family Cemetery ...XXXVIII 312
G. T. XXXIX 266
Mullis Family XXXV 267-268
Mulmer, P. A. XXXIX 313
Mumford, James L.
(Capt.) XXIX 122
Mumma, Rosa Meyers ...XXIV 33, 36, 38
Mundt, Clara
(Frau) XXII 279
Munilla, Roberto Gil XXIX 43
Munn, James Gillis XXXV 268
Munro, Dana XL 151, 154, 160
Murdock, Nellie K. ...XXIV 38, 39
Murfreesborough
Courier XXXVI 19
Murphey, Virgil S. XL 189, 191
Murphree, Daniel XXVII 104
Eugene (Mrs.) XXIV 91, 92
Family XXXV 268-270
Family Cemetery XXXV 4
J. D. XXII 292
Hall XXIV 71
James (Mrs.) XXIV 76
Key (Mrs.) XXIV 71, 74, 79, 80, 84, 96
Nellie XXIV 74
T. E. (Mrs.) XXIV 74
Murphrees' Valley XXVII 104
Murphy, E. S. XXXIX 266
Edgar Gardner, Gentle
Progressive XXXI 241
Family XXXV 270
High School,
Mobile XXXVII 50
J. E. XXXVIII 106, 107
John XXXI 37, 41, 45, 46, 54, 60, 62, 77, 78, 89, 94, 129, 132, 139, 140, 142, 144; XXXIII 11; XXXIX 302
Patrick XXXIX 303
Richard XXXIX 73, 211
Robert XXXIV 39
Rosalie Miller XXXVII 142
S. W. XXXIX 303
Virgil S. (Lt.) XXIX 126
William Mitchell XL 176, 180, 191
Murphy's Methodist Church
Cemetery XXXV 4
Murray,
"Alfalfa Bill" XXXII 32, 33
George Mosley
(Bishop) XXXVIII 79
Heuina E. XXXV 270
J. XXXIX 266, 276
W. E. XXII 126; XXXIX 212
Murrell,
Gang XXVI³ 170
John A. XXIX 66; XXX 66
Muscle (Ship) XXX 57
Muscle Shoals XXXVI² 140, 143 XXVIII 11; XXIX 94, 98, 100; XXX 40, 53; XXXIII 137, 143, 149; XXXVI 17; XL 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
Muscogee CSS XXXVI 192, 231, 239-245, 249, 251-255, 257, 259-261, 263, 265, 266
Muscoota CSS XXXVI 260
Music Study Club,
Troy XXIV 65-67, 68-96
"The Muster at
Sawonogi" XXIV 63-67
Mutt, Carl (Mrs.) XXIV 91
Meyers, Family XXXV 270
James XXXIX 289
John B. XXXII 3, 5, 127, 157
Myersberg, Louis XXXIX 303
Myrick Family XXXV 270
The Myth of Southern History: Historical Consciousness in Twentieth-Century Southern Literature XXXIV 99-100

— N —

NAACP See National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAWSA See: National American Woman Suffrage Association
NWP See: National Women's Party
Naile, W. B. XXXIX 276
Nall ——— XXXIII 39
Duke, (Maj.) XXXIX 56, 78, 110, 139, 175, 176, 202, 306
Family XXXV 270
J. P. XXII 286, 292
James C. (Lt.) XXXIX 306
Robert W. XXXIX 313
W. A. XXXIX 223

Nalley, J. J. XXXIX 313
Napier, John Hawkins III
(Lt. Col.) XXIX 85, 107; XXXIII 98; XXXIV 246
Napoleonic
Exiles XXXII 91-113
Napoleon's Soldiers in America XXXIV 237, 238
Napper Family XXXV 270-271
Naramore, T. B. XXXIV 221
deNarbonne,
Antonio XXXIII 103
Narcotics, Bureau of,
Commissioner XXXIV 190
Control —
International XXXVIII 110
Education Week XXXIV 189
Trade, International
(1920-1924) XXXIV 181-193
A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee, by David Crockett XXXVI 173-175
Narris, Bertha R. XXXV 271
Nash, C. A. XXXVIII 321
Family XXXV 271
Nashville XXX 67-68, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137; XXXIX 179
Chattanooga Railroad
Company XXXIV 39-94
Clarion XXXVI 18, 19
Convention XXXI 193-194
Gazette XXXVI 19
Tennessean XXXVIII 133
Nat Turner Slave
Insurrection XXXIX 24
Natchez, Miss. XXXIV 107
Trace XXXIII 149
Nathan, Charles XXVIII 146
Bedford Forrest
Klan XXXIV 207, 212, 213, 214, 223
The Nation XXXII 142; XXXVI 151
National,
American Women Suffrage
Association XXXVII 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 127, 128, 228
Archives,
Washington XXXIX 9
Association for the Advancement of Colored
People XXXVIII 329
Cemetery, Mobile XXII 267
Defense Act—
1916 XXXVIII 147, 157
Democratic Convention,
1860 XXXIX 40
1896 XXXIV 132
Flag, Adoption of XXVI 23-24
Farmer's Alliance
and Industrial
Union XXXVI 60
Freedman's Relief
Association XXXII 20, 130, 132
Guard
Association XXXVIII 147
Guard—U. S. XXXVIII 147, 151, 156
Security League XXXVIII 145, 146, 155, 157
Speaker Bureau XXXIV 202
Unionist Democrat
Women's
Party XXXVII 127, 128
Convention XXXVII 256
Youth Administration XL 67
Nationalist
(Mobile) XXXII 149, 154, 155
"Native Guards"—Mobile
1865 XXXVIII 262
Nativity of the Free Population, 1850 XXVIII 49
1860 XXVIII 50
Naval Affairs XXVI 24
Operations of the Apalachicola and Chattachoochee River, 1861-1865 XXXVI 189-266
Navigable waters XXXI 30, 83, 133
Navigation—Alabama
1854 XXXVIII 228-232
Navy XXVI 26, 40, 98
Department in the War of 1812 XXXVI 81-82
Yard XXVI 111, 115
Neagle, John XXXIX 266
Neal, W. B. (Rev.) XXXIII 61
Neeley,
Mary Ann Oglesby XXXVI 5-14
Philip Phillips
(Rev.) XXVIII 20, 260; XXXVIII 44-50
T. J. (Rev.) XXXVIII 46
Negroes See Also
Blacks XXXII 8, 9, 15, 17, 20; XXXIV 139, 146-152
Alliance XXXVI 56, 57
Cloth XXXIV 20
Colleges in
Alabama XXXVII 19-37
Education XXXVI 121-150, 157
History, 18th & 19th
Century XXXVII 326-328
Republicans XXXIV 137; XXXVI 76
Spanish Colonial
Alabama XXXVII 5-17
Vote 1894 XXXIII 128
The Neighbors XXXVIII 31

Neil, C. XXXIX 245
Nelson, Courier XXXIX 152
Family XXXV 271
John XXXIX 276
Samuel XXXVI 22, 23
Nere, James XXXIX 320
NeSmith, O. W. XXXIX 233
S. P. XXX 31
Neugent,
Robert Franklin XXXV 271
Neville, Bert XXXI 178
New, Abolitionists XXXIX 24
Deal XXXIV 175
Decatur, Alabama XXXVII 90
Era XXXII 182
Hope Church,
Battle of XXXIII 255
Island XXXVI 211
Madrid XXXIII 241
New Jersey,
1st Regiment XXXIX 100
2nd Regiment XXXIX 100
5th Regiment XXXIX 123
7th Regiment XXXIX 144
15th Regiment XXXIX 100
23rd Regiment XXXIX 100
New Orleans XXVIII 132; XXX[1] 18, 118; XXXIII 78, 103, 110, 192; XXXIV 105, 112, 175, 238; XXXVIII 34-36
Commercial Library XXX 19
& Carrollton Railroad
Company XXXIV 113
Daily Picayune XXXVI 170
Jews XXXIII 78
Mobile, Chattanooga
Railroad Co. XXXIV 44
Public Library
Society XXX 18
Race Riot,
1900 XXXVIII 83-85
States Item XXIV 35
New Rome, Ala. XXXVII 90
New York, **Call** XXXVII 66
City XXXII 130
Herald XXXIX 146, 147
Indian Town XXXIII 219, 221
Ladies' Southern Relief
Association XXXII 130
Regiments
16th XXXIX 100
42nd XXXIX 144
62nd XXXIX 100
121st XXXIX 100, 101, 105
Zouaves XXXIX 73
Spirit of the
Times XXXVII 141
Times XXX[1] 67
Tribune XXX[1] 74; XXXVI 170
Newberry Family XXXV 271-272
Newby, Mollie XXXV 272
Newell Famliy XXXV 272
N. J. XXXIX 289
Newman Family XXXV 272-273
L. XXXIX 320
Thomas D. XXXIX 233
William XXXIX 289
New Market XXXVI 40
Newmeyer, Kent XXXIV 129
States Item XXIV 35
Newsome Family XXXV 273
Newson, C. XXIX 68
D. H. XXII 275
Earle W. XXXII 203
Newspapers—Alabama,
1810-1859 XXXVII 183-191
Politics, 1868 XL 169-172
Newton Family XXXVIII 321
James K. XXXVIII 251
John (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 99
Niagara XXXVI 22
Nicholas,
Robert C. XXVI 139
Nichols Family XXXV 273
Nicholson, B. H. XXXVII 91
Family XXXV 273
H. G. XXXIX 289
James Family XXVIII 82
John P. (Col.) XXXIX 122, 123
Rebecca XXVIII 82
Nicolay, John G. XXXIX 29
Nine Power
Treaty XXX[1] 73
Nineteenth,
Amendment XXXVII 118, 121, 124
Century Club XXIV 74
Century Montgomery
Authors XXXVII 126-145
Massachusetts
Regiment XXXIX 100, 105
Ninety-eight Pennsylvania
Regiment XXXIX 100
Ninety-fifth Pennsylvania
Regiment XXXIX 100
Ninety-sixth
Pennsylvania
Regiment XXXIX 100, 105
Ninety-third Pennsylvania
Regiment XXXIX 106
Ninth Alabama Infantry
Regiment XXXIX 6, 13, 14, 64, 79, 85, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 127, 149, 158, 186, 198
Nitre and Mining District
No. 10 XXXVII 266, 271
Nixon, Family XXXV 273
J. T. XXXIX 313
Richard M.
(President) XXXIV 173
DeNoeilles,
Louis Antoine XXXVII 172

The Noble Crusade: Richard P. Hobson and the Struggle to Limit the International Narcotics Trade, 1920-1925 XXXIV 181-193
Nobles, James XXXV 273
Nogales, Fort XXXIII 95; XL 58, 59
 Treaty of, 1793 XL 59
Nolan, Dennis XL 91
 Terence Hunt XXXIII 117
Nolen, Edna Ryals XXXV 273
Noll, Thomas Jefferson (Judge) XL 114, 115
Noonan, Timothy XXXIX 303
Nor Is It Over Yet: Florida in the Era of Reconstruction 1863-1877 XXXVII 76-78
Norman,
 G. W. XXXIX 233
 H. H. (Capt.) XXIX 123
 J. G. XXX 56
 James T. XXXIX 266; XL 189, 191
Norres, Matt XXXIX 233
Norris,
 Family XXXV 273-274
 Thomas P. XXXIX 245
North, **Alabamian** XL 42
 Douglass XXXIV 120
 East & South West Alabama Railroad Co. XXXIV 37-94
 James H. XXVI 67
North Carolina XXVI 96
 Early History, c1890 XXXVII 323-325
 6th Infantry XXXVIII 171, 190
 47th Regiment XXXIX 137
 57th Infantry XXXVIII 201
 59th Infantry XXIV 185, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207
 62nd Infantry XXIV 173
 University of XXXIV 172
Northern, Alliance XXXVI 57, 59, 60; XXXVII 282, 284
 Virginia,
 The Army of XXXVII 180, 196, 197; XXXIX 8, 93, 132, 137, 141, 145, 163, 187
Northport **West Alabama Breeze** XXXVII 307
Northwestern Freedmen's Aid Commission XXXII 130, 133, 135, 145
Norton Ethelbert B. (Rev.) XXVIII 117, 118
 Family XXXV 274
 James XXXIX 234
Notasulga
 Know Nothing XXXVII 190
"Notre-Dame de Vigogne" XXIX 60
Nott, Richard T. (Capt.) XXIX 114
Nottingham, Alabama XXXVII 87
Novelists' America: Fiction as History, 1910-1940 XXXII 121
deNoyan, Chevalier XXIX 59
Noyes, Ellen Clark XXIII 273
 Mary H. XXIII 273
Nugent, Michael (Lt.) XXXIX 294
 Walter T. K. XXXII 167
Nullification Controversy XXVI² 266
Nunnelee Family XXXV ...274-275

— O —

Oak Bowery XXXIII 222
Oak Grove, Methodist Church Cemetery XXXVIII 312
 Plantation XXXVIII 218-227
Oakeeoknee XXXIII 46
Oakes,
 Family XXXV 275
 George W. XXXIX 313
 J. D. XXXIX 212
 James XXXIX 187
 James M. XXXIX 314
 John L. XXXIX 212
 Marcus D. L. XXXIX 212
 W. Thomas XXXIV 314
Oakfuskee XXXIII 219, 220
 Trail XXXIII 220
Oaknoxaby XXXIII 239
Oaks, Jonas XXVIII 155
 W. S. XXXIX 212
Oakwood Cemetery XXXV 5
 Troy, Survey Map XXXV 5
Oates, William XXXV 275
 William Calvin (Gov.) XXI 117; XXIV 10; XXVII 173; XXIX 20; XXX 99, 102; XXXII 172; XXXIII 124, 131, 178; XXXIV 131, 134, 146, 152; XXXVI 67; XL 22, 29, 34
 William F. XXXIX 314
 William Thomas XXXIX 212
Oath of Office XXXI 27, 35-36, 77, 117, 118, 120
Oats, W. S. XXXIX 212
O'Bean, Sallie XXXV 275
Obering, E. F. XXXIX 276
O'Brien, James XXXIX 234
Ocala Alliance Conference, 1890 XXXVII 281-282
 Demands XXXVII 283, 284, 286, 289, 294, 309

Occupations in
Alabama XXIII 189-206
O'Conner, Thomas XXXIX 234
Ochiltree, William B. XXVI 98
Octavia XXXVI 211
Odom,
Edward XXXVIII 116, 124
O'Donnell,
Edward O. XXXIX 303
James H.
(III) XXXVI 267-268
O'Farrel, Hannah C. XXXV 275
Official and Statistical
Register of the State of
Alabama XXXIV 168
Ogden, D. B. XXXIV 115, 123, 127
Ogee, John (Creek
Chief) XXVII 126
Oglethrope
Family XXXV 275-276
James (General) XXVIII 83
James (Gov.) XXI 64
Ogletree, William XXII 286
Ogly, W. T. XXXIX 212
O'Hara, Gerald XXXIV 227
Theodore XXVIII 33, 34, 38, 39, 40
Old
Cannan Cemetery XXXV 5
Columbia XXXIII 49
Dominion Dragons....XXXIX 47
"Dicks" XXX 173, 176, 177
Dothan Cemetery See:
Berry Family Cemetery
Federal Road" XXXIII 72, 73
Fort Tombecbe XL 54, 55, 57, 58
Lebanon Cemetery XXXV 5
Point Comfort XXXIX 46, 52
Robinson XXXIX 105
Salem Burial
Grounds XXXV 5
Ship African Methodist
Episcopal Zion
Church XXXVI 140, 149
Town, Alabama XXXVIII 10
Olds, S. R. XXXV 276
Oliff,
Donothan XXXVIII 160-163
Olin Family XXXV 276
Oliver Family XXXV 276
J[unius]
P[ercival] XXXVII 282
Mary Meteroa XXXVII 136
Mildred McGehee (Mrs.
Samuel Clarke) XXXVII 136
Samuel Clarke
(Dr.) XXXVII 136, 137
Samuel E. XXXIII 39
Omaha Platform XL 21
Olmstead,
Frederick Law XXIX 120, 121
Olney, George W. XXVI 58
One Hundred and Nineteenth
Pennsylvania
Regiment XXXIX 100
One Hundred and Second
Pennsylvania
Regiment XXXIX 106
One Hundred and Sixth
Pennsylvania
Regiment XXXIX 144
One Hundred and Sixty-first
New York Infantry XXXVI 260
One Hundred and Twenty-First
New York Regiment XXXIX 100, 101, 105
O'Neal, Emmett
(Gov.) XL 80, 82
Emmett (Mrs.) XL 80
Family XXXV 276
Family Gravestones XXI 87
H. H. XXXVII 95, 96
Jessie O. XXXIX 256
John XXXIX 256
Olivia XL 80
Thomas XXXIX 256
O'Neill, Arturo
(Col.) XXXVII 13
Cornelius XXXIX 303
George XXXIX 303
"Only One Killed" XXXVII 142
Onslow XXXVII 137
or the Protegee of an
Enthuiast XXXVII 136, 137
Opelika XXXIII 223
Opium Conventions XXXIV 181-193
Oppelt, Benjamin XXXVIII 17, 18
Orange Court House,
Va. XXXIX 12, 77, 81, 96, 131, 137, 138
Order of Peace XXX 199
O'Reilly, Alexander
(Gov.) XXXVII 6
"The Origin of the Alabama
Department of Archives
and History" XXXIV 155-170
Original Draft of the Alabama
Constitution of 1819 Re-
ported by the Committee of
Fifteen, Clement Clay,
Chairman XXXI 93-128
Origins of a Southern Mosiac:
Studies of Early Carolina
and Georgia XXXVII 323-325
O'Riley, John XXXI 209
Orion Baptist Church
Cemetery XXXV 5
Methodist Church
Cemetery XXXV 6
Ormond, John J. XL 184, 191
Mary E. (Mrs. William
Mallet) XXXVII 269

Orme,
Mary Myrtiline XXXV 276
Ormshbee,
Thomas H. XXII 279
Orr, James XXXIX 212
Ludie (Mrs.) XXXV 276
M. L. XXIV 38
Sample XXXIX 112, 212
Orrich, John C. XXX 183
Orth, Charles D. XXXVIII 155
Osborn, J. W. XXXIX 314
Osborne, Peter XXXV 276
Osceola XXIX 115
DeOsorno, Joaquin XXXVII 17
Osteen Family XXXV 276-277
Oswalt, Emma XXXV 277
Oswichee XXI 100
Otts,
Anita Griswold XXXV 277
Our Creole Carnivals XXIV 47-48
"Our Life in Brazil" XXVIII 129-339
Outlaw Family XXXV 277
Overstreet, Ellar XXXV 277
Overton, John William XL 78
Ovey, F. XXXIX 320
Owen XXXVII 148, 149
David XXIV 65
Dolly W. XXIV 12; XXIX 119, 126
George W. XXIX 90
Lewis (Col.) XXIV 65, 66
Marie Bankhead XXIV 14, 15, 39; XL 113, 116
Thomas
M[cAdory] XXXIV 1-15; XXXIII 37, 38; XXXIV 155-170; XXXVI 5; XXXVIII 81, 82; XXXIX 5, 12; XL 78, 84
Photograph XXXII 154
William XXX[1] 9, 10
Owens, Arkansas
Battery XXXVIII 209
Clarence J. XXVIII 81
Family XXXV 277-278
Harry P. XL 92-95
Lewis G. XXXIX 212
Whitman XXXIII 39
Owsley, Frank L. XXIX 66
Frank L. (Jr.) XXX 3, 7; XXXII 204, 208
William XXVIII 33
Ozark Banner XXXII 178

— P —

Pace Family XXXV 278
Padgett, Lucas XXXIX 256
Wiley XXIX 320
Padoucas XXX[1] 9, 10, 12
Page, Family XXXV 278
James W. XXXIX 256
Norborne XXXIX 245
Richard L. XXXII 63
Walter Hines XXVII 89
LePage du Pratz,
Antoine S. XXIX 39, 43
"Pages from a Nineteenth-Century Album" XXXIV 228-233
Paget, Starke XXXV 279
Pagles, John XXXIX 234
Paine, Lessie (Mrs.) XXXV 279
Paix XXIX 53
Palace of Silver XXXVII 145
Palmer, A. Mitchell XXX 65
Edward (Dr.) XXII 244-272
John B. (Col.) XXIV 170
John M. XXXIV 144
Lois Blevins Dunn XXXV 279
P. XXXIX 320
W. W. XXXIX 266, 189
Wm. M. XXVIII 121
Palmetto XXVI 5, 6
Palmyra XXVI 144
Pan American Commercial Congress XXXIV 18
Panama XXVIII 8
Canal XXVII 82
Mission XXVIII 10
Pan-American Union XXVII 81, 84
Panhorst, George M. XXXV 279
Panic of 1837 XXXIV 113, 118, 121
1893 XXXVII 91
Panton, House of XL 59
William XXXI 212, 224
Papers of the Pike County Historical Society XXXVIII 312
Paran Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 6
Parham Family XXXV 279
William W. XXXVII 184
Paris, France XXXVII 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173
Peace Conference 1919 XXXIV 182
Treaty XXXVIII 84; XXXIX 51
Parish Family XXXV 279
Park Family XXXV 279-280
Parker, Daniel (Dr.) XXXIX 45, 203, 205
Forbes XL 10
Francis W. XXXVI 147
Peter B. (Ens.) XXIX 112
Parker, Rufus XXXIII 243
S. XXXII 133
Thomas S. XXV 305
W. C. Y. XXXIX 314

Parkman, Family XXXV 281
Francis XXIX 45
Parks Family XXXV 281-282
Mary (Williams) (Mrs.) XXIV 76
Parmentier, Nicholas (Col.) XXV 228
Parnell Family XXXV 282
Parramore, Loduska XXV 282
W. R. XXXIX 320
Parrish Family XXXV 282-283
Parson, John XXII 292
Parsons, Augustina (Mrs.) XXXVII 187
Augustus N. (Capt.) XXXIX 104
Enoch XXIX 81
J. G. (Lt.) XXXIX 261
Lewis Eliphalet (Gov.) XXVII 163, 164; XXX[1] 52, 53, 54, 56, 192; XXXII 6, 14, 148; XXXIII 29; XXXVII 211; XL 140, 186, 191
Silas XXIX 81
Samuel A. XXXV 283
Partin, Family XXXV 283
Robert XXV 49-69
Parton, Daisy XXXVII 47
Partridge, H. H. XXXIX 276
Partners in Rebellion: Alabama Women in the Civil War XXXIII 153-155
Party Platform—Alabama Democratic, 1892 XXXVIII 312
Pasco, Samuel (Sen.) XXXIII 32
Pass, Au Heron XXXVIII 232
Aux Huiters XXXVIII 232
Guilori XXXVIII 232
Pate, Alma H. XXIII 139-179
James XXXVIII 82-83
Nalathy XXXV 283
T. W. XXXIX 234
W. A. XXXIX 234
Patent Rights—First XXVI 28
Paternalistic Racism XXXVI 121
Paterson, Haygood XXIV 7, 8
James XXXVI 124
Janet Burns XXXVI 123
John XXXVI 123, 125
M. A. XXXIX 303
William Burns XXXVI 121-150
Patillo, W. H. XXXIX 314
Patrick, James A. XXXI 241
Patronato Real XL 122
Patten, John XXXIX 223
T. H. XXXIX 289
Patterson, Benjamin (Gen.) XXVI 63
Family XXXV 283-284
G. W. XXXIX 289
George XXXIX 223
Jared XXXIII 39
John XXVIII 106
John M. XXXVIII 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79
Julia Marsh (Mrs.) XXXVI 164-166
Mary Emily XXXVI 38
Robert (Maj. Gen.) XXXVI 38
T. M. XXXIV 162
Walter XXXIII 63
Patton, Isaac W. (Col.) XXXVIII 205, 206, 207, 209, 212
Robert Miller (Gov.) XXX 56[1], 157; XXXII 142, 164; XXXVI 153, 159, 160; XXXVIII 247
Tom XXII 292
Paul, Alice XXXVII 128
Family XXXV 284-285
Jones XXXVI 260
Paulk, Sandry Kaye XXXV 285
Payen, Gille-Augustin XXIX 59
Payne, Fort XXXVII 85, 86, 87, 90, 91
Paynesville Academy XXXVII 196
Pea River Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 6
Peabody, Education Fund XXXII 129, 135, 136, 138; XXXVI 140
George College for Teachers XXXVII 42, 43, 55, 60
Peace of Paris—1763 XXXII 98; XXXVI 97
Peach Tree Creek XXXIII 255
Peacock Family XXXV 285-286
Peagler, Frances XXXV 286
Peak Family XXXV 286
Pearce, W. XXXIX 289
Pearl, River, Miss. XL 57, 59
Thomas XXXIX 212
Pearson, Clarence P. XXXV 286
F. S. XXXIV 96-97
H. M. XXXIX 234
W. A. J. XXXIX 276
Peavy Family XXXV 286
Peck, David L. XXX 175
E. Wolsey XXX 171; XL 177, 178, 180, 191
Family XXXV 286
Peckham, George **A True Report of the Late Discoveries** XXX[1] 7
Pedigo, Thomas J. XXXIX 212
Peeksville, George XXXVIII 292, 293
Peel, Jennie XXXV 286
Pegram, William J. (Maj.) XXXIX 146

Peirson, William
Rocquemore XXXV 286
Pelham, Family XXXV 286
John (Maj.) XXV 119
"Pelican" XXXVII 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175
Girls XXXVII 165, 175
Island XXIX 53, 54
Pell City, Ala. XXXVII 90
Pemberton, John C.
(Gen.) XXVI² 133. 135. 141; XXXII 58; XXXVI 218-221
Pen Women—
Alabama XXIV 32-39
Penal Code XXIX 101; XXXI 30, 73, 121, 145
Penalvery Cardenas,
Luis (Bishop) XXXVII 11, 16
Pender, William D.
(Gen.) XXXVIII 200
Pendergast, James XXXIX 303
L. XXXIX 289
W. XXXIX 303
Pendleton, William N.
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 168
Peninsula,
Campaign (Va.) XXXIX 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53
Penland, Alexander XXIII 183
Penn, E. L. XXXIX 246
Family XXXV 286
Penney, Kate Speake XXIV 37, 39
Penniman, Atcherton T.
(Jr.) XXXI 176
Pennington, Edgar
Lagare XXXVI 100
Family XXXV 286
J. XXXIX 224
J. L. (Sen.) XXXIII 15, 16, 18, 21, 24, 26
Pennsylvania,
Campaign XXXIX 110, 131
93rd Regiment XXXIX 106
95th Regiment XXXIX 100
96th Regiment XXXIX 100, 105
98th Regiment XXXIX 100
102nd Regiment XXXIX 106
106th Regiment XXXIX 144
119th Regiment XXXIX 100
Penrose, William H.
(Col.) XXXIX 100
Pensacola XXVI 25, 54, 89, 105, 111, 114, 116, XXVII 24; XXXI 212; XXXIV 106, 108, 109, 110; XXXVI 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 110; XXXVII 158-159; XXXVIII 6, 7, 9; XXXIX 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 57, 61; XL 12, 13, 15
Ante-Bellum & Military
Presence XXXVII 329-330
Colonial XXXVII 158-159
Gazette XXXVI 169
Harbor XXVI 91
& Mobile Railroad XXXIII 23
Pensacola Bay
1720 Map XXIX 52
1744 Map XXIX 50
Penton, Ronnie Dean XXXV 287
Peon, Peter S. XXXVII 91
People in Power: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Lower South 1850-1860 XXXII 122
People's,
Advocate XL 25
Party XXIX 7, 9, 11, 12, 19, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30; XXXIV 131, 134, 136; XXXVII 188
Progressive
Party XXXII 23, 35
Tribune XXXIV 140, 143; XL 26, 29, 30
Percy, Maria Pope XXIX 71
Thomas G. XXIX 65, 67, 68, 69, 71
Perdido River XXXIV 109
Perdue Family XXXV 287
Perham, Jesse P.
(Rev.) XXXIV 24
Perine, E. M. XXXI 179
Perkins, Albert D. (III)
(Rev.) XXXVIII 79, 159-160
Family XXXV 287
John XXXIX 256
Jonathan E. XXXII 34
Nicholas XXVI 148
Perle, William XXXIX 303
Perrett, Lucinda XXXV 287
Perrin, Abner (Gen.) XXXIX 14, 139, 140, 174, 175
Jasper XXXIX 212
Perry, B. P. XXXIX 314
Chappell
Streetmen XXVIII 75
D. R. XXVIII 71, 80
Edward XXXIX 266
Edward A. XXXIII 30
Edward Baxter
(Sir) XXIV 78, 85, 94
Ernest XXVIII 75
Family XXXV 287
Family Gravestones XXI 87
Georgia A. XXI 109
H. G. (M. D.) XXIV 59
Hill XXVIII 75
Horatio G. XXXIII 41
Hunt XXVIII 75
Ila XXVIII 75
Joseph William XXVIII 75
Leroy Gavasso XXVIII 75
Llerena
Collinsworth XXXVII 75
Loula XXVIII 75

Madison (Gov.) XXVI 37
Melville Barton XXIII 74, 75, 81, 88, 93, 96, 97, 98
Orion Sanford XXVIII 75
Pat XXVIII 75
Ridge, Ala. XXXVIII 10
Sarah Story XXVIII 75
Sion L. XL 177, 191
Susan Ann Hamill XXVIII 75
Tabitha XXVIII 75
Turner Hunt XXVIII 75
Wilbur Fisk XXVIII 75, 117
William F. XXVII 217, 218; XXVIII 248
Perry County XXIX 22; XXXVIII 10
Perryman,
William D. XXXIX 289
Perry's Brigade XXXIX 124, 126, 128, 154
Pershing, John J.
(Gen.) XXXIV 188
Persons, John C.
(Gen.) XXXVIII 75
Perspectives and Irony in American Slavery XL 92-95
Peters, A. C. XXXIX 314
Creek XXXIII 224
Family XXXV 287
Mat (Miss) XXVIII 106
Thomas M. XXX[1] 52; XXXIII 20
Petersburgh XXXIX 8, 14, 170
Campaign XXXIX 143-145, 149, 154, 155, 175, 178, 180, 183, 184
Crater see: Crater
Crater Express XXXIX 158
Weldon Railroad XXIV 209
Peterson, E. A. XXXIX 234
Jacob XXXIX 234
John XXXV 287
Walter F. (Dr.) XXX 85, 219
Petit Bois XXIX 43
Petrey Family XXXV 287
Petrie, George (Dr.) XXIV 8, 9
George Hollinshead Whitfield XXIII 182; XXVII 239-40
Petters, Evie XXXVII 125
Pettigrew, Jane XXXI 212
Johnson
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 129
Pettis, Johnnie XXXV 287
Pettus, Edmund W. XXIII 10
Frank L. XXIX 17, 18; XXXII 176
W. T. (Capt.) XXXIX 227, 234
dePez, Andres XXIX 39, 51
Pfeiffer's (Piper's)
House XXXIX 7, 76, 78
Pfledger, Philip XXXIX 276
Phares, John C. XXXIV 39, 53
John Wesley XXVIII 92
Phealen, A. XXXIX 234
Phelan, John Dennis XXIII 181; XXXVII 140; XL 177, 178, 191
Thomas (Capt.) XXXIX 66, 202, 204
Phelps Creek XXXIII 224
Dawson A. XXV 203-226
Family XXXV 287-288
Leyard S.
(Lt. Cmdr.) XXX 49, 53, 54, 57
Phelypeaux, (de Pontchartrain)
Jerome XXIX 43; XXXVII 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 173
Phenix Family XXXV 288
Philadelphia,
Enquirer XXXIX 62
Presbyterian Church
Cemetery XXXV 6
Times XXXIX 108, 145
Philebert, Oscar XXXIX 234
Philipi, Zach XXVI 156
"Philippe" XXIX 59, 60, 61
Marie Catherine XXXVIII 167
Philips, George XXXI 37, 41, 44, 45, 53, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 94, 129, 132, 144, 147, 148
Phillips,
Benjamin H. XXXIX 257
Family XXXV 288; XXXVIII 321
George XXXVIII 106
John R. XXXIX 58, 234
M. W. XXXIV 5
Martin W. (Dr.) XXX[2] 17
U. B. XXXVIII 236
Philpot, John C. XXXIX 212
Philpott, Harry XXXVIII 73, 75
Phoenix XXX 169
Jeffie Cleona XXXVI 204; XXXV 288
Phosphorus—
Industry XXXVI 180-181
Pickens,
Fort XXVI 47, 93; XXVIII 87, 93, 95; XXVIII 87, 93, 95; XXIX 128
Francis (Gov.) XXVI 28, 92, 115
Israel
(Gov.) XXVIII 7, 10; XXXI 37, 41, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 180

James XXXI 37, 41, 44, 45, 54, 61, 64, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 129, 134, 139, 144, 147, 148
Mary E. (Mrs.) XXVIII 77
Samuel (Col.) XXIV 26
Pickens County XXXIV 147
Pickett, Albert James XXIX 57; XXXIV 168; XXXVI 5, 6, 13; XL 188
George B. (Jr.) XXXVI 270-272
George Edward (Gen.) XXXIX 57, 124, 128, 182, 183, 185
Grissett R. W. XXXV 288
William XXXIX 303
Pickett's Charge XXXIX 126, 127, 128
Piedmont XXXVI 39, 40, 42; XXXVII 87
Pierce,
Charles W. XXXIII 155
Family XXXV 288-289
Franklin (Pres.) XXXVI 27; XXXVII 26, 323
Franklin (Brig. Gen.) XXVIII 33
George F. XXVIII 120
Hubbell XXIII 305
J. G. XL 136, 139
Joseph XXX 134
Josephine XXXII 133, 141; XXXVII 28
Lovic (Dr.) XXVIII 102, 120
Lydia XXVIII 120
Pierce's School XXIV 62
Pierson Family XXXV 289-290
Pigeon-Roost XXXIII 149
Pike, J. K. XXXIX 289, 314
Pike County XXXIII 56
Cemeteries—
Map XXXV (foldout)
Historical Society XXXVIII 312
Platform—1874 XXXVIII 114
Reconstruction XXII 284-305
Pikeville XXX[2] 72
Pilcher, J. K. XXXV 290
Joe Mitchell XXIV 38
Pilley Family XXXV 290
Pillow,
Fort XXXIII 213, 241
Gideon J. (Gen.) XXIV 150; XXVI 74, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226; XXX 44, 45
Pinchot, Gifford XXXIV 188
Pinckard,
Family XXXV 290-291
James S. (Mrs.) XXXVII 118
Lucius (Col.) XXXIX 107
Pinckney, George XXXVIII 118
Treaty XXXIII 98, 99; XXXVII 179
William XXXVI 8
Pine, Barren Creek XXXVI 103
Hill Female Academy XXXVII 195
Pinhotee XXXIII 220, 221
Pinsausta XXXI 218
Pintado, Manuel Lopez XXIX 49
LePinteaux, Jeanne Elizabeth XXXVII 108
Pintalla Creek XXXI 218
See Also: Pinsausta
"Pioneer Banner," A Confederate Camp Newspaper" XXIII 211-219
Photographs XXIII 212-217
Express Co. XXXII 196
Li e in Southeast Florida XXXIII 155
Pippin Family XXXV 291; XXXVIII 321
Pirkins, Martha J. XXXV 291
Pitchlyn, John (Maj.) XXVI[2] 146, 149, 154, 158, 166, 167, 169, 183
Pitman Family XXXV 291
Pittman Family XXXV 291-292
G. P. XXXIX 246
Walter E. XXXIV 181-193
Walter E. (Jr.) XXXVIII 101-111
Pitts
Family Gravestones XXI 87
Fannie XXXV 292
Norville XXXIX 303
Pittsburgh, Freedmen's Aid Commission XXXII 132
Society XXXII 130
Gazette XXXVI 18
Press XXX[1] 67
Piver, Katherine XXXV 292
Pizzala's European House XL 132
Plaisted, Fred XXXVII 88
Plant, Mary Cynthia XXXV 292
Plantation Life—Alabama 1860 XXXVIII 218-227
Alabama c1901 XXXVII 271
"Planters" Faction—Alabama 1870 XXXVIII 280, 283
Plantersville XXVI 198
Plattsmier, Ambrose A. (Capt.) XXXVIII 205, 208
Pleasant Hill Church Cemetery XXXV 6
Hill Methodist Church Cemetery XXXV 6
Valley XXXIV 7, 8, 75
Pleasants, James J. XXXVII 188
Pledge and Co. XXIV 27
Plowman, Albert XXVI[2] 235
Idora McClellan XXVI[2] 236

Plummer,
Lula Dorrill XXXV 292
Pogue, Homer J. XXXV 292
Poillon, W. A. XXXII 14
Poindexter, George XXVI² 258
Poinsett,
Joel Roberts XXXVIII 33
Pointe Coupee, La.....XXXVII 7, 9
Poland, William XXXIX 276
Political, Cartoons of the **Tuskaloosa Independent Monitor and Tuskaloosa Blade** XXVII 140-165
Parties & Propaganda
Presidential Election 1860 XXV 120-135
Satire—1868 XL 169-172
Politics—Alabama
1875-1949 XXXVIII 271-290
Alabama 1893 XXIX 7, 19
as Art: 'The Conquered Rooster'" XL 169-171
Community Power Methodology and Alabama Politics XXXVIII 271-290
& Pen Pictures XXXVII 139
& Power in a Slave Society: Alabama, 1800-1860 ...XL 99-100
Polk, James K. XXXI 184
Leonidas K.
(Lt. Col.) XXIV 150, 157, 164, 165, 167, 175, 179, 185, 190, 192, 193; XXX² 44, 59; XXXII 58; XXXVIII 204, 205
Poll Tax XXXIV 149, 150
Pollack, Norman.....XXXII 167, 168
Pollard, Alabama XXXII 76
Charles XXVI 111
Edward Alfred XXXIX 150
Ella F. XXXVIII 322
Mary A. E. XXXV 292
dePontchartrain,
Comte XXIX 43, 45, 48, 54
Lake XXXIV 106, 107
Minister of Marine XXXVII 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 173
Pool Family XXXV 292
Poole Family XXXV 292
Joe XXVIII 287
Poor in Provincial
Alabama XXII 101-102
Pope, Family XXXV 292
G. Stanley XXXVII 33
George Stanley XXXII 137, 144, 150
H. T. XXXVII 91
John
(Maj. Gen.) XXXVII 259; XXXVIII 185, 186, 190, 191
Leroy XXII 91
Matilda XXIX 65
William XXVII 41
Poplar Springs
Church XXXIX 173, 174
Populism XXIX 7, 8, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 31, 35, 36; XXXII 167; XXXIII 117-134
in Alabama: Reuben F. Kolb and the Appeals to Minority Groups XXXII 67-180
"A Changing of the Guard" XL 20-36
Fadeout XXIX 31, 35, 36; XXXIV 131, 153
National Convention XXXIV 141, 142
Party XXXIV 131, 133, 135-147, 149-151
Party—
Alabama XXXVII 285-287; XXXVIII 278-298; XL 20-36, 49, 95-96
Party—American ...XXXVII 284
Platform 1894 ...XXXIII 119-120
Republican
Fusion ...XXXIV 136, 139, 140
Revolt XXXII 167
State Executive Committee XXXIV 137
Pork, General See: Polk, Leonidas (Gen.)
Port Dauphine XXIX 56
Royal XXXVI 230-232, 236, 237, 240; XXXII 130
Royal Society of Philadelphia XXXII 130
Porter, A. Eleanor XXXVII 26
Benjamin Faneuil
(Judge) XXXIV 25, 40, 44, 72, 74, 75; XL 178, 191
Daniel XXXVI 249
David D.
(Rear Adm.) XXVI² 136
FitzJohn (Gen.) ...XXXVIII 180, 181, 182, 183; XXXIX 64
Horace XXXIX 190
John A. XXIX 31
Joseph J. XL 180, 191
"King" XXIV 20
Mary XXVIII 268
Mary Wood
(Mrs. H. A.) ...XXIV 77, 91, 92
S. (Capt.) XXXIII 66
Sidney XXX 135
Thomas W. D. XXXIX 246
W. D. XXIX 125
Portis, E. T. XXVIII 66
Posel, M. XXXIX 320
Posey, Carnot
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 119, 120
Family XXXV 292
Post, -Civil War XXXIV 174

Civil War Mobile: The Letters of James M. Williams, May-September 1865" XXXII 186
Family XXXV 292
Office Inspectors, Division of XXXIV 156
Pot and Kettle in Combat XXIX 36
Potomac, Army of XXXI 38, 52; XXXIX 69, 74, 83, 109, 110, 129, 131, 138, 163, 187
River XXXIX 75, 82, 83, 128, 129, 132
Potter, Hiram XXXIII 30
Robert B. (Gen.) XXXIX 163, 164
Potts, Stephen M. XXXIV 39, 80
Pouncey, Jimmie L. XXXV 292
Pound, William XXXI 233
Powel, David (Dr.) XXX[1] 7
Smith XXVIII 93
Powell, Charles XXXIX 234
Daniel A. XL 91
Family XXXV 292-295; XXXVIII 322
Fort XXXII 52, 53, 55, 78; XXXVIII 207, 250; XL 6, 15, 18
George XXVII 95
J. M. XXXIX 289
James F. XXXIX 234
Levin XXXI 180
William H. XXXIX 58, 246
Powers, Family XXXV 295
John XXXIX 303
Mike XXXIX 234
W. XXXIX 303
Powledge, Martha S. XXXV 295
Prather, Maggie XXXV 295
Pratt, City XXXVII 99, 101
City Mines XXXIII 122
Daniel XXVII 51; XXXIV 5-35; XXXVII 146-150; XL 42
Photograph XXXIV 6
Gin Manufacturing Co. XXXIX 128
John W. (Rev.) XXXVII 207
Prattville, Alabama XXXVII 146, 147, 148
Southern Statesman XXXVII 191
Prayton, John XXXIX 320
Prentiss, Jewel Kimbell XXXV 295
Roderick (Lt. USN) XL 10, 13, 14, 16, 17
S. S. XXX 214
"Preparation for the Voyage of the Pelican to Louisiana 1703-1704 XXXVII 165-175
Presbyterian Church XXXII 131
Canfield, Ohio XXXII 141
United States XXXVII 214
Presbyterians—Scotch Irish XXXVII 194, 196, 197
Presidential Election
1824 XXVII 188
1860 XXV 120-135
Reconstruction, 1865-1867 XXXVII 245-264
The Presidents Daughters XXVIII 31
Press XXVI 40
Preston, William XXX 221
William (Gen.) XXIV 182-183
Prestwood Family XXXV 295
Price, F. M. XXXIX 212
Family XXXV 295-296; XXXVIII 323
John XXV 361
Lists, 1863 XXVII 224
Lloyd E. XXXII 38
William Henry Clay (Maj.) XXXVII 266, 271-272
Pridgen, Walter XXXV 296
Prim, James H. XXXIX 257
Primm, James N. XXXIV 117
Primrose, William XXXIV 113, 123
Prince, Mary XXXV 296
Oliver T. XL 184, 191
Sally XXI 114
Sydney Trotter XXV 361
Prine, Thomas McCarroll (Jr.) XXV 362
Prinz, Charles XXXIX 276
Pritchett Family XXXV 296
Pritchette Family XXXV 296
Privett, G. W. XXXIX 202
Proctor, C. W. XXXIX 314
Samuel XXIX 10
Progressive Education—
Alabama XXXVII 28-63
Alabama 1935-1951 XL 62-76
Education Association XXXVI 48, 63; XL 69
Era of Education in Alabama" XXXVII 38-63
Period XXXVI 121
Faction—Alabama 1870 XXXVIII 280, 281
Prohibition,
Movement XXXIV 183-185
Party—National XXXVII 120
"Proposal for Women's Suffrage in Alabama in in 1867" XXXII 181-185
Prospect Bluff XXXIII 40, 46
Protestant, Church of the United States XXXVII 214

Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America XXXVII 209
Provine, Levi M. XXXIX 320
Providence Cemetery XXXV 6
Pruitt, Family XXV 296; XXXVIII 324
Paul (Jr.) XL 20-36
Ruth XXXIV 171-172
Pryor, A. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 56, 57, 60, 64
Family XXXV 296-297
Roger A. (Hon.) XXVI 76
Roger A. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 56, 57, 60, 64
Public, Accounts, Comptroller XXXI 22, 118
Debt XXVI² 275
Education—
Alabama XXXVII 38-63
Lands ——XXVI² 47, 53, 267-270 275
School Act—1854 XXVIII 247
School Library of New Orleans XXX² 20
Service Commission XXVII 72-73
Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South XXXVII 139
Pubser, John Fred XXXV 297
Pugh, Burl Ray XXXVIII 325
Family XXXV 297
Family Cemetery XXXV 6
Frank XXXIII 70
James Lawrence XXXI 187; XXXIII 40; XXXIV 131-133; XXXVI 144; XXXVII 297; XL 185, 191
Thomas XXXIII 40, 41
Pullen, Martha XXXV 297
Pumphrey, Roland XXXIX 320
Purcell, Charles XXIX 163
Family XXXV 297
James XXIX 163, 168
John XXVII 142, 144, 153, 164; XXIX 152, 154, 156, 157, 165, 166, 179, 180, 181, 184
Purifoy, John XXXIII 43
M. C. XXXIX 266
Perdue Family XXXV 297
Purman, William J. XXXIII 19, 24, 28, 29
Purswell, Lula Mae Owens XXXV 297
Push-Matta-ha XXVI³ 141, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 166, 175, 177, 191, 192
Pyle, Robert D. XXXV 297
Pyles, George W. XXVI 7
"Pym" Essays XXXIV 16, 31
Pynes, Daniel XXXIII 59
James XXXIII 59

— Q —

Quakers of Philadelphia XXXIII 131
Qualls Family XXXV 297
Quarles Family XXXV 297
Quebec, Can. XXXVII 166, 167, 172
Queler, Juan XXXVII 13
Quill, Patrick XXXIX 303
The Quincy Plan XXXVI 147
Quinn, Andrew XXXIX 294
Michael XXXIX 303
W. E. XXXVII 91
Quintard, Charles Todd XXXIII 138

— R —

Rabb, Emily F. XXXV 297
Rabbittee, B. XXVII 152, 153
Rabinowitz, Howard N. XXXVIII 236-237; XL 197-200
Race Riot—New Orleans 1900 XXXVIII 83-85
Rachal, John XXXVIII 93-100
Rachleff, Marshall XXXIII 268
"Racial Gamemanship and the U. S. Occupation of Haiti" XL 144-161
Racine, Mamie Senn XXXV 297
Racism—
Paternalistic XXXVI 121
Radford, C. W. XXXIX 314
Family XXXV 297-298
Radical Reconstruction—
1867 XXXVII 257
Rule XXXIV 137, 171
Ragen, F. XXXV 298
Ragland Family
Gravestones XXI 87
Jackson E. XXXV 298
Ragsdale, L. P. XXIX 116, 125, 203
Raiford, Philip H. (Col.) XXIX 122
Railey Family XXXV 298
Railroad Convention XXVI 88
Railroads XXIV 13; XXVI 91; XXVII 59-79
Alabama XXXIV 37-94
Alabama Central XXIV 28, 29
Alabama & Chattanooga XXXIV 38
Alabama, Chattanooga & Coosa XXXIV 56

Alabama,
Mississippi River XXIV 17
Atlanta &
Montgomery XXXVIII 58
Bears's Bluff &
Elyton XXXIV 84
Birmingham Southeastern,
photographs XXVII 70, 71 73, 75, 76
Birmingham
Southern XXVII 59-79
C.S.A. XXIV 16-31, 157, 175, 203, 209
Cahaba, Marion and
Greensboro XXIV 17
Charleston &
Chattanooga XXXIV 41, 53, 55
East Tennessee &
Georgia XXXIV 58, 61
Florida Alabama XXIII 93; XXVI 91
Georgia XXX 127, 129; XXXIII 15; XXIV 212
Jacksonville, Williamsport
& Anniston XXXIV 86
Knoxville, Virginia ... XXIV 175
Louisville &
Nashville XXXVII 276
Macon County XXXIV 80
Macon and
West Point XXIV 212
Marion & Memphis XXIV 12
Memphis
Charleston XXXVIII 62
Mobile & Ohio XXIV 157; XXXIV 45, 49, 93
Montgomery &
Pensacola XXVI 111
Montgomery &
West Point XXIV 65, 66, 67; XXV 7-48
Nashville &
Chattanooga XXXIV 39-94
New Orleans &
Carrollton XXXIV 113
Northeast and Southwest
Alabama XXXIV 37-94
Pensacola &
Mobile XXXIII 23
Selma & Greensboro ... XXIV 31
Selma, Marion &
Memphis XXIV 17, 10, 20, 21, 24
Selma, Rome and
Dalton XXXII 153
Southern XXIV 28
Southern Railroad of
Vicksburg XXXIV 49
Southern Railway
System XXXIV 38, 46
Tallassee &
Montgomery XXVII 61, 62
Texas, 1861 XXXIV 97-98
Union Springs &
Northern XXVII 62
Western & Atlantic ... XXIV 214; XXVI² 164, 165, 170; XXXIV 41
Western Railway of
Alabama XXVII 67
Wetumpka &
Montevallo XXXIV 45
Wills Valley XXXIV 37-94
Rain, Cornelius
(Jr.) XXXVII 12
Rainer Family XXXV 298
Olivia XXIV 68-96
Young XXII 292
Raines, Grady O. XXXV 298
Rainey, Family XXXV 298-299
W. F. XXXIX 224
Rains, Albert M. XXXVIII 75, 76
George W. (Col.) XXXII 55
Raleigh **Register** XXXVI 170
Raley Family XXXV 299
Ramah Primitive Baptist
Church Cemetery XXXV 6
Ramage Family XXXV 299
Rambo, Samuel
(Dr.) XXVIII 315, 336, 378; XL 108
Ramer, Mary Carolyn ... XXXV 299
Ramsey, A. XXXIX 276
Family XXXV 300
John XXXVI 172-173
Thomas Yancey XXVIII 67, 71, 74, 81, 83, 98, 99
Rand, V. W. XXXVII 91
Randall,
James Ryder XXIV 41, 50
W. H. F. (Capt.) XL 136, 139
Randell, James G. XXXVIII 53
Randle, William R. XXVIII 97
Randol, Alanson M.
(Capt.) XXXIX 67
Randolph XXVI 194, 196
Augusta Granberry XXX 146
Brett XXX 146, 147, 157
Edward B. XXX 146
G. W. XXIV 156
George W. XXIX 159, 166; XXXVI 218, 222
John XXX 16
Robert C. XXX 146, 147, 148, 149
Ryland XXVII 140-165; XXX 145, 146, 147, 150, 157, 158-164, 171, 180, 201; XXXIII 20, 26; XXXVII 64, 65; XL 127-143, 157, 201
Cartoons XXVII 144-163
Victor M. XXX 128, 129, 130, 146, 147, 151, 152

Rankin,
Martha Frazer XXXII 207
Ransom, Robert
(Maj. Gen.) XXIV 201, 202, 203
Raoul, Caroline Theus
(Miss) XL 108
Louis A. (Dr.) XXXV 300
Raphael, H. J. XXXIX 202
Rappahannock River XXXIX 69, 71, 85, 89, 96, 98, 109, 110
Rasimi, Joseph XXXIX 290
Rasney R. XXXII 153
Rather, Daniel XXXI 131
Ratley, Gertrude XXXV 300
"Rattler of Tinware and Crockery" XXXVI 112-120
Raulston,
J. Leonard XXXVI 272-274
Ravesies, A. H.
(Capt.) XXXIX 78, 249
Rawls, M. D. XXXIX 224
Rawson, Edward XXXIX 234
Family XXXV 300
Ray Family XXXV 300
W. W. XXXIX 320
Rayel, Eugene XXXIX 212, 246, 314
Raynor, Bruce XL 91
Rea, Robert R. XXX[1] 3, 6; XXXII 200; XXXIII 79; XXXVI 97-111, 267-268; XL 162-168, 196, 197
Reaction and Adjustment: The Struggle of Alabama Freedmen in Post-Bellum Alabama, 1865-1867 XXXII 5-22
"Reaction to Reconstruction: John Forsyth and the Mobile **Advertiser** and **Register**, 1865-1867 XXXVII 245-264
Read, George C. XXII 235
John (Col.) XXIX 10
W. J. XXXIX 246
The Reader's Digest XL 63
Reagan, Hugh D. XXXIII 190
John H. XXIV 152
Patrick XXXIX 290
Ready, John L. XXXIX 314
Real Estate Speculation, 1889-1891 XXXVII 85-91
Reams, Station XXXIX 145, 175
Tobias XXXIII 93
Reaves Family XXXV 300
Reavis, Turner XL 181, 183, 191
"Recent 'Centennial' Additions to the Department of Archives History Library XXIV 129-130
Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians XXXIV 244, 246
Reconstruction XXVII 140-165; XXXIII 169; XXXIV 139, 171, 239, 240, 241
Acts XXVII 140; XXX[1] 60, 64
Alabama,
1865 XXXVIII 51-68
Alabama
1868 XL 127-143
Alabama,
1874 XXXVIII 112-125
Appendix
Tables XXXVII 263-264
Black Legislators in Louisiana XXXVIII 233-234
First Freedom: The Responses of Alabama's Blacks to Emancipation & Reconstruction XXXIV 239-241
Florida,
1863-1877 XXXVII 76-78
Louisiana
1868-1876 XXXVIII 232-234
Period XXXVII 206-216
Pike County XXII 284-305
Politics XXXVI 83-85
Politics & the Military: The Eufaula Riot of 1874 XXXVIII 112-125
Radical 1867 XXXVII 257
Reaction XXXVII 245-264
"Unionists Efforts to Control Alabama Reconstruction, 1865-1867" XXX[1] 51-64
Violence, An instrument of Policy XXX 181-202
Reddick, E. R. (Lt.) XXXV 301
Redding Family XXXV 301
Reddoch Family XXXV 301
Redefer, Frederick XL 73
Redlick, J. XXXIX 276
Redmon Family XXXV 301-303
Redmond Family XXXV 303
Reed, H. J. XXXIX 257
Harrison XXXIII 17, 22, 24, 26, 32
J. F. XXXIX 224
Jo XXXIII 45
Merl E. XL 90-92
Thomas B. XXXIV 136
Reel Foot Lake XXXIII 243
Reese Family XXXV 303
James E. XL 182, 191
Warren S. XXIX 11, 24, 29, 30
Warren S[tone]
(Sr.) XXXVII 288; XL 34
Reeves Family XXXV 303-306
George XXXIX 266
L. XXII 291
Una XXIV 37
William L. XXXIX 246

"Reflections of an Alabama Teacher 1875- 1950" XXXVIII 291-304
Refugees, Freedman and Abandoned Lands, Bureau of See: Freedmen's Bureau
Regan, John XXXIX 304
John H. XXVI 48, 88
Michael L. XXXIX 304
Register, Family XXXV 306-307
of Lawyers XL 173-191
Reich, A. P. XXXVIII 73
Reid, James XXXIX 257
John C. (Lt. Col.) XXXIX 50, 204
Levi XXVII 117
Reuben XXV 305
Robert XXXV 307
Robert D. XXXVI 175-177
W. J. XXXIX 246
Reipschlager, Frederick C. F. XXXIX 290
Reisch, Antonio Manuel Felix (Don) XXVII 38
A Relation or Journal of a Late Expedition to the Gates of St. Augustine on Florida.....XXXVIII 82-83
Religion—Secession Movement 1860 XXXVIII 44-50
Religious Observances ...XXX 223
Removal of the Choctaw Indians XXXII 200
Remson, David Hamilton XXXIII 190-209
Remus, Peter XXXIX 277
Renaud, Augustin XXXVII 16
Rencher, Daniel W. XXVIII 85, 97
Reneau, J. W. XXXIX 224
John H. XXXIX 224
Renfro, J. D. (Dr.) XXXIX 184
Renfroe Cemetery XXXV 6
Family XXXV 307-308
Family Gravestones XXI 92
Shephen S. XXX 199
Rennison, Elizabeth XXXII 186
Repopnig Party XXXIV 139
"Report on the Agriculture & Geology of Mississippi" XL 163
Reporter (Lexington) ...XXXVI 18
Representatives in Confederate States Congress ...XXIII 312-316
Republic of Alabama SEE: Alabama, Republic of, 1861-1865
Republic of West Florida XXXIX 84
Republicans
Black XXXI 203
Black and Tan XXIX 13; XXXII 169, 170; XXXIX 13, 16, 17, 20
Chinese Question: A Note on the Attitudes of Two Alabama Republicans XXXVIII 214-217
Free Silver XXXIV 138
Jacobin XXXVIII 276
Jefferson County, 1952-1958 XXII 103-132
Lily-Whites XXIX 13, 16, 20; XXXII 169, 179; XXXVI 75, 76
Moseley XXXIV 137, 138
National Convention, 1896 XXXIV 136
Party XXVI 240; XXVII 140-165; XXXIV 173, 185; XXXIX 28, 30, 31, 35
Party—Alabama ...XXXVII 318, XXXVIII 227, 278, 281, 285
Party—1890 XXIV 131, 135-142, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 152
Party—National XXXVII 120
Populist Fusion XXXIV 136, 139, 140
Radical Rule XXXIV 137, 171
Southern (Demopolis) XXXII 182
State Executive Committee ...XXXIV 136, 138; XXXVI 75
"Revenue" tariff XXXIV 138
Reves, A. J. XXXIX 290
J. H. XXXIX 224
Revill Family XXXV 309; XXXVIII 325
Revis, Jessee XXVI² 220
Reynolds, Alonzo XXXIX 314
Donald E. XXXIII 74
Family XXXV 309-310
J. H. XXXIX 277
James XXXIX 107, 125, 314
James M. XXXIX 246
Rhea, James (Jr.) XL 138
and Martin's Store ...XL 128, 138
Rhea County, Tenn. ...XXXVI 113
Rhett, Robert Barnwell ...XXVI 1, 13, 23, 35; XXXI 193
Rhodes Family XXXV 310-311
J. D. XXII 292
James Ford XXXIX 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34
Rhods, Cemetery XXXV 6
Family XXXV 311
deRiano, Jean XXXIV 108
Rice, Charles R. (Lt.) XXXIX 106, 281
Family XXXV 311
Investment Company XXXVII 85

John W. XXIX 65
Nannie H. XXIX 65
Theron XXVII 219
W. J. XXXIX 257
W. P. XXXVII 85, 86, 90
W. R. XXII 292
Rich, James XXXIX 290
Richards,
J. DeForrest XXX 173, 177
Family XXXV 311
J. F. B. XXVII 155-156
Joe XXXVII 19-37
Peter XXXIX 257
Richardson & Company of
New York XXXVII 140
Family XXXV 311-312
Geo. XXX 219
James Madison XXXIX 143, 314
John XXXIX 266
John P. XXXVII 28
R. R. XXXIX 314
Renas XXXIX 189
S. P. XXXVI 205, 206
T. J. XXXIX 314
Wade Hampton XXX 219
William XXIV 5; XXXVI 67, 72, 74
William T. XXXII 144
Richbourg Family XXXV 312
Richburg Family XXXV 312-313
Richey, Ida C. XXXV 313
Richland Baptist Church
Cemetery XXXV 7
Richmond, **Enquirer** XXXIX 119
Fort, La. XXXVIII 6
P. Hobson and the Sinking of the Merrimac XXXVIII 101-111
Library Society XXX[2] 18
New Leader XXXVIII 127
& Petersburg
Railroad XXIV 203
Riots XXX 111
Virginia XXVI 82, 83, 88, 89, 90, 101, 103, 111; XXXIX 14, 38, 39, 44, 52, 58, 59, 64, 92, 96, 99, 131, 132, 133, 138, 149, 152, 165, 170, 174, 179, 183, 184, 185
Rickland, W. R. XXXIX 246
Ricks, Benjamin S. XXIX 68
Riddick Family XXXV 313
Riddle, D. G. XXXIX 224
A Ride With Old Kit Kuncker XXXVII 141
Rigsby, James H.
(Capt.) XXXIX 103, 104
Riker,
William H. XXXVIII 288
Rikeson, Oliver R. XXXIX 246
Riley Family XXXV 313-314
Joseph XXXIX 304
Martin S. XXXIX 113, 114, 266
William XL 113
Rillieux, Vicente XXXVIII 7
Rise of the First World Power XXXVI 172-173
Rise and Reign of the Bourbon Oligarcy XXIX 32
Ritchards Family XXXV 314
Ritchey, David XXXVI 112-120
River, A. L.
(Maj.) XXXVI 222
Navigation XXVIII 121
Shipping in
Blount Co. XXVII 117-118
Riverboats See Also:
Steamboats XXXIII 59, 60, 68
Queen XXXVI 21, 29
Rivers, M. B. C.
(Mrs.) XXVIII 313
Richard H. (Rev.) XXVIII 95
Riverton, Alabama XXXVII 90
Rives, Amelie See:
Troubetskoy, Amelie Rives
Roach, C. L. XXXIX 277
Milton A. XXXIX 246
Road of Naso—
Mobile Bay XXXVIII 230
Roads XXVII 120
Alabama XXXI 30, 83, 133
Roanoke XXXIII 62
Rob, Charles XXXIX 81, 277
Robbins, Julius A. XXXIX 55, 202, 246
William XXXVI 52
Roberson, G. P. XXXIX 320
Lewis J. XXXIX 212
Robert,
Burn Society XXXVI 149
E. Lee Klan XXXIV 207, 213, 214, 215, 226
Kate Ayers (Mrs.) XXIV 34
Roberts, Archibald XXXIX 304
Derrell XXVII 81, 133
Derrell C. XXXVI 83-85
Family XXXV 314
J. Newton XXVIII 109
John XXXIX 277
Lorenzo XXXI 156
Morris XXVII 141, 142, 144
William E. XXXIX 277
Willis XXXI 164
Robertson, Beverly XXIX 164
Family XXXV 314
Hubert XXXIX 290
J. R. XXXIX 315
James XL 59
John R. XXXIII 61
Lewis J. XXXIX 277
Robeson, George A. XXX 93
Robinett Family XXXV 314
Robinson, A. M. XXXIX 246
Allen V. XXXIII 43

Charles XXXIX 235
Creek XXXIII 223
Family XXXV 314
G. T. L. (Capt.) XXXIX 79, 80, 81, 187, 216
John XXIX 68
John H. (Lt.) XXXIX 238
Joseph XXXVIII 285
Joseph T. XXX[1] 72
L. D. XXXIX 224
Paul (Col.) XXXXVIII 73
Thomas XXXIII 42, 50
W. C. XL 25
Wyndham XXIX 165
Robison, A. XXXIX 224
Joseph S. XXXIX 224
Robson, Annie Will XXXV 314
Roche, Emma Langdon (Mrs.) XXIV 34
Rochefort, France XXXVII 165, 166, 168, 172, 174
Rochon, Augustin XXXIII 97
Rockefeller, Foundation XXIV 59
Sanitary Commission XXIV 60
Rockwell Family XXXV 315
O. XXXVII 202
Rodabaugh, Karl Louis XXXIV 131-153; XXXVI 54-80 XXXVII 275-321
Roddey, Philip D. (Col.) XXVI[2] 143, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159, 162, 190, 194
Roddey's Division XXVI[2] 193
Rodes, Robert (Gen.) XXVI[2] 148, 153, 154, 155
Robert Emmett (Gen.) XXXVII 269
Rodgers, C. R. P. (Capt. USN) XL 8
Edward J. XXXIX 235
Family XXXV 315-316
John Rose XXIX 117
W. W. XXXIX 290
Rodriquez, Philip XXXIX 257
Rogers, A. J. XXXIX 304
Bill XXXVII 126
Cherokee American (Mrs.) XL 83
David XXII 89
Dennis XXII 291
Family XXXV 316-317
Horatio (Col.) XXXIX 100
J. E. XXXIX 235
John (Col.) XXXII 115
John H. XXX 100
Thomas Amis XXXI 37, 41, 44, 53, 66, 68, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 135, 147, 148
Tommy W. XXVIII 45, 122; XXX[2] 3, 15, 85, 203
William Warren XXIII 220-230; XXV 280-286; XXIX 7, 10, 20, 129; XXX[2] 3, 77; XXXIII 169; XXXIV 171-172; XXXVI 64-67, 167, 171, 268-270; XXXVII 154-155; XXXVIII 10-16; XL 37-50, 95-96, 169-171
Roland, Charles P. XXXVII 325-326
Rolden, Juan Manuel XXIX 56
"Role, of Blacks in Spanish Alabama: The Mobile District, 1780-1813 XXXVII 5-17
of the Yankee in the Old South XXXIV 238, 239
Roling Family XXXV 317
Rolling Family XXXV 317
Fork **Deep Creek Pilot** XXXVIII 86
Mill XXX 132
Rollins Family XXXV 317
Rollo Family XXXV 317
J. J. XXXIX 266
Romine Family XXXV 317-318
Rooney, James XXXIX 290
John Williams, Jr. (Dr.) XXX[1] 3, 19
Roosevelt, Franklin D. XXVII 90; XXXIV 175, 192, 194
Theodore XXIX 31; XXXIV 159, 194, 199, 200, 201, 203; XXXVIII 126, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 145, 149, 157
Root, Lydia Anne XXVII 219
Timothy (Rev.) XXVII 219, 227
Rose XXXVI 211
Family XXXV 318
Frank A. XXXVIII 73
Roseberry, John XXXV 318
Rosebery, Robert L. XXXV 318
Rosecrans, William S. (Gen.) XXIV 167, 174, 176, 177, 180, 181, 184; XXVI 134, 135, 136, 137; XXXIX 123
Rosenberg Family XXXV 318
Rosemont Gardens XXXVI 123, 124, 148
Ross, Asa XXXIX 266
B. B. (Rev.) XXVIII 118
Belle Allen XXIV 37
F. A. (Dr.) XXVI[3] 186
Family XXXV 318-319
& Fowler XXXVIII 258
James XXVII 35

Ross, J. F. (Capt.) XXVI[3] 186
W. H. (Maj.) XXVI[3] 186
Rossen, M. D. XXXIX 290
Rosson, George L. XXXIX 257
The Rotarian XL 63
Roten, Paul Watson XXXV 319
Rotenberry Family XXXVI 319
Rotenbery, David M. XXXV 319
Rothchild A. XXXIX 125, 277
Roton, Daisy Celestia XXXV 319
Rotten Family XXXV 319
Roughton Family XXXV 319
G. XXXVII 189
Round Mountain Iron
Work XXVI[2] 182
Roundtree Family XXXV 319
Rouse Family
Cemetery XXXV 7
Lewis Redden XXXV 319
Rousel, Marguerite XXXVII 167
Rousseau,
James Pickens XXXV 319
Larence M.,
(Commodore) XXVI 40
Lovell H. (Gen.) XXV 7; XXXVIII 58, 59
Rousseau's Raid on the
Montgomery and West
Point R. R. XXV 7-48
Maps XXV 14, 48, 49
Rowan, Peyton XXXIV 80, 86
Rowe,
Family XXXV 319
Fletcher XXXIX 212
George T. XXXIX 246
Rowland, Dunbar XXIX 44, 45, 58, 74; XXXIV 12, 13
Robert XXXIX 235
Rowley, Miss. XXVIII 285
Roy, Eugene XL 156
Royal, Arsenal of Havana,
Anglo-Spanish War,
1779 XXXIV 110
Artillery Corp. of
Mobile XXXVII 16
Forresters—British West
Florida XXXVIII 7
Fort XXXVI 227
Hospital of Mobile,
1793 XXVII 12, 13
Party XXVIII 8, 9; XXIX 95
Royall, Anne XXII 90
Anne Neport XXXIII 264
Royston, Robert
(Dr.) XXXIX 45, 66, 188, 189, 203, 205
Young L. (Col.) XXXIX 39, 42, 52, 53, 56, 63, 68, 85, 101, 107, 110, 139, 201, 204
Rucker,
& Company XXIX 27
David Lawrence XXXV 319
E. W. (Gen.) XXIV 27, 28, 29, 30
Edmund W. (Col.) XXX 158
Rudd, Charles XXXIX 257
Daniel W. XXXV 319
Rudnick, Elliott XL 91
Ruff Family XXXV 319-320
Ruffin, Dragons XXV 313
Nancy Catherine XXXV 319
Ruggles, Daniel
(Brig. Gen.) XXVI[2] 141
Rules, Constitutional
Convention XXXI 45-50
deRumigny, Marquis XXX[1] 24
Runnell, Hardin D. XXIX 69, 81
Rush, John Wesley XXVIII 108
S. A. XXXV 320
Rushing Family XXXV 320
Rushton, Marion XXXII 23, 26
William James XXXVIII 79
Russell, E. F. XXXVIII 208
Family XXXV 320-321
Gilbert Christian XXI 103
J. N. XXXIX 315
J. R. XXXIX 315
John H. XL 147, 149
James XXXI 227
Julia Walker
(Mrs.) XXXVIII 79
Sylvester XXXIX 290, 304
Thomas Dameron XXXVIII 76
William Howard XXVI 4, 97
Russell County XXI; XXXII 15
Maps XXI 63, 113
Rutherford,
Thomas William XXXIX 213
Rutland Family XXXV 321
Rutledge,
Benjamin W. XXXIX 213
Family XXXV 321
J. XXXIX 320
Ryales, J. XXXIX 277
Ryals Family XXXV 321-322
Perry XXXIX 290
Ryan,
Family Gravestones XXI 87
Gertrude XXIV 11
James XXXIX 81, 82, 304
John XXXIX 235, 290
M. L. XXXIX 304
Thomas S. XXXIX 78, 81, 257
Timothy XXXIX 257
W. D. XXXVII 107
William A.
(Lt.) XXXIX 68, 249
Ryder, Lou Nall XXXV 332
Rylance, J. B. XL 80

— S —

Sabbath School and Methodist
Church XXXIV 24
Convention 1871 XXXVII 25

Sadler, W. G. XXVIII 117
Saffold, A. A. ... XXXVII 28, 33, 34
Adam G. XXXVI 214
Albert A. XXXII 149
Benjamin F. XL 187, 191
Georgia XXXVI 181, 203, 213-215, 217, 218, 224, 236, 237, 245, 265
Navy Yard XXXIII 38
Peyton, Bibb (Rev.) ... XXIV 12
Reuben XXVI[3] 187; XXXI 37, 42, 44, 45, 54, 59, 63, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 86, 90, 94, 129, 132, 138, 141, 142, 144, 148; XL 180, 187
William O. XXXVI 214
Sagamore XXXVI 208, 211, 249
St. Andrew's Society — see Robert Burns Society
St. Augustine XXXIII 10, 12; XXXVIII 83
Florida **Ancient City** XXXVI 169, 170
A Relation, or Journal, of a Late Expedition to the Gates of St. Augustine, on Florida XXXVIII 82-83
Florida Sentinel XXXVI 169
Saint Clair County XXXIV 145
Alabama Territory ... XXIV 120
St. Domingue XXXIII 102, 104
St. George's Sound XXXVI 193, 195
St. John,
Lessie Mullis XXXV 358
St. John's Church
Cemetery XXXV 7
St. Joseph's Bay XXIX 55
St. Louis,
Convention 1892 XXXII 173
Demands, 1889 XXXVII 282, 284
Globe-Democrat XXX[1] 67
Platform XXXII 177
De St. Maxent, Francisco Maximiliano XXXVII 8
St. Nicholas (CSS) XXXVIII 209
St. Stephens XXIV 99, 103, 108, 109, 114, 128; XXVI[3] 140-141, 143, 187; XXXIII 48, 90, 135; XXXVII 9, 15; XL 122-124
Fort XXVI[3] 139, 247; XXXVII 9, 15
Halcyon XXXI 95; XXXVII 185, 186
San Esteban de Tombecbe XXXVII 9, 14; XXXIII 48, 90; XL 58, 59, 124
Saint-Vallier, Monseigneur (Bishop) XXXVII 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174
St. Vincent's Sound XXXVI 193, 195
Salem XXXIII 224
Church Battle XXXIX 8, 13, 94, 96-111, 128, 139, 178
deSalinas Varona, Gregoria XXXIX 55
DeSalis, Jean-Rodolphe ... XXXVI 179-180
Sallas, Peter XXXV 322
Sallee, G. F. XXVI[3] 187
Sallie Wood, steamer XXX[2] 57
Salmonds, B. B. XXXIX 246
Salter Family XXXV 322
Saltonstall, W. C. XXXIX 290
Saltworks XXX 157
Sam Kirkman, steamer ... XXX[2] 53
Samale, Emma Henderson XXXV 322
Samford, Family XXXV 322
Frank P. XXXVIII 73
Wm. J. (Gov.) XXIV 1-3; XXVII 174-175
Sammons, B. M. XXXV 322
Sampey, John Watkins XXVIII 92, 94
Sampson, William T. (Adm.) XXXVIII 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 109
Samson, Emma XXIII 285; XXVI[2] 178
Samuel Orr (Steamship) XXX 51
San Antonio XXXIII 197-199
San Blas Cape XXXIV 110
San Carlos Fort XXIX 59, 62
San Esteban de Tombecbe (St. Stephens) XXXVII 9, 15; XXXIII 48, 90; XL 58, 59, 124
San Ildefonso Treaty ... XXXIII 96, 99, 111
San Juan de Ulua, battle of (1568) XXXIV 234
San Lorenzo Treaty XXXIII 96
Sand, Fort XXI 100
Island XXXII 77; XXXVIII 229, 230, 231; XL 11
Mountain XXVI[2] 168; XXXVIII 293, 294, 297
Sanders, Albert G. XXIX 44, 45, 58
Cemetery XXXV 7
Family XXXV 322-326
George N. XXVI 58, 71
John C. C. (Gen.) ... XXXIX 14, 107, 145, 149, 150, 154, 156, 157, 158, 162, 164, 165, 167, 174, 175, 197, 199, 200, 204

Robert W. (Capt.) ...XXXIX 178
Rufus ...XXXVII 145
W[illiam] H[enry] (M.D.) ...XXIV 53, 56, 58
Sandford, H. C. ...XXXIII 25
Sandy Creek ...XXXIII 220, 221
Sanfield Cemetery ...XXXV 7
Sanford, Barron Family Cemetery ...XXXV 7
E. D. ...XXXIV 49, 52, 62, 73, 74, 75, 76, 90
John William Augustus ...XXIII 181; XL 187-188, 191
Mary Elizabeth ...XXXIX 326
Thad (Jr.) ...XXXIX 235
Sanquinetti, Paul (Gen.) ...XL 115, 116
Sankey, James ...XXIX 114
Sansbury, John Herman ...XXXV 326
Sanson, T. H. ...XXXIX 290
Thomas ...XXXIX 266
Santa Anna (Gen.) ...XXIX 111
Santa Rosa Island ...XXVI 115
Santiago Harbor, Cuba ...XXXVIII 101, 102, 103, 104
Sapp, F. M. ...XXXIX 266
William S. ...XXXIX 266
Sardis Methodist Church Cemetery ...XXXV 7
Sargent, George (Dr.) ...XXXIII 49
Sarony and Major, Lithographers ...XXIV 65
Sartain, Auxford, S. ...XXXV 326
Sartin, E. B. ...XXXIX 320
Sartle, W. J. (Lt.) ...XL 136
Sasnett, L. ...XXXIX 224
Sasser Family ...XXXV 326
Sassnet, William Jeremiah ...XXVIII 119
Satcher, J. W. ...XXII 286, 291
Satterfield, James R. ...XXXIX 246
Saunders, E. W. ...XXXVIII 152
Family ...XXXV 326
James ...XXXIX 291
James E. ...XXX 43
deSauvole ...XXXII 199
Savage, Robert ...XXXIX 267
T. J. ...XXXII 193
Savary, Gabrielle ...XXXVII 167
Sawonogi, Indian Mound Muster ...XXIV 65-67
Sawtell, James Cozby ...XXXV 326
Sawyer, Benjamin (Lt. Col.) ...XXIV 177, 182, 184, 194
Martha C. ...XXXV 326
Tom ...XXXVIII 98
Saxon, A. H. ...XXXIX 290
Sayers, Joseph D. ...XXX 100, 101, 107
Sayre, A. D. ...XXXIII 126
C. ...XXXIX 291
Election Law ...XXXII 177; XXXIII 125, 126, 127, 132; XXXVIII 280, 281
Sayreton, Alabama ...XXXVII 96, 97
Scalawags ...XXVI[2] 240; XXVII 143-160; XXXIV 240
Scales, Alfred M. (Brig. Gen.) ...XXXIX 174
Scannel, Fred ...XXXIX 235
Scarboro, Harry Hopkins ...XXXV 326
Scarborough, William ...XL 84
Scarbrough Family ...XXV 326-327
Schaaf, Philip ...XL 84
Schaeffer, Herman A. ...XXXV 327
Scarf, Henry ...XXXIX 277
J. T. ...XXXVI 246, 247
Schaumburgh, Bartholomew ...XXVI[3] 231-253
Scheffer, Amanda ...XXXV 327
Scheussler, S. (Capt.) ...XXIX 129
Schirstine, Hellena ...XXXV 327
Schley, Winfield Scott (Commodore) ...XXXVIII 101, 102, 103
Schmidt, Hans ...XL 144
Schmidt, John ...XXXIX 277
Schneider, August ...XXXIX 277
George ...XXXIX 277
John ...XXXIX 277
Schofield Family ...XXXV 327
John M. (Gen.) ...XXIV 214
"Scholasticus" ...XL 170, 171
Schoolhoffer, Philip ...XXXIX 315
Schools, for Freemen ...XXXII 134
Lands ...XXXI 30-31 121-122, 145
Schultz, August ...XXXIX 277
Schurz, Carl ...XXX[1] 55; XXXVI 156
Schuster, John ...XXXV 327
Schwab, John Christopher ...XXX 117
Schwartz, Anna J. ...XXXIV 120
George (Lt.) ...XXXIX 125, 270
Schwartz, Leon ...XXVII 86, 87
Schweninger, Loren ...XXXII 127, 129
Sclatter, J. B. ...XXXIX 291
Scoggins, Paul Carlton ...XXXV 327
Scott, Charles L. ...XXVI 85
Dred (case) ...XXXIX 29, 32
Family ...XXXV 327
Frank ...XXXIV 235
Ira W. (Capt.) ...XXXIX 260
Joe T. ...XXX 99-113

John (Gen.) XXIX 111
John B. XXVI 2
Leilamay XXIV 39
May XXVIII 267
Preston B. XXIII 206
Robert (Dr.) XXXIII 49
Robert R. (Lt.) XXXIX 62, 125, 281
S. S. XXIX 161
William (Mrs.) XXXVII 147
Winfield (Gen.) XXI 64; XXVI 89; XXIX 113; XXXI 198, 199, 200
Winthrop C. XL 157
Scottsboro Cases XXXVIII 329
Scottsville XXVI[2] 193
Screws, B. H. XXXIV 161
Family Gravestones XXI 87
William P. (Col.) XXI 87; XL 114
William Wallace XL 189, 191
Scroggins Family XXXV 327
Scruggs, L. H. (Lt. Col.) XXXVIII 103, 184, 202
Seagroves, William XXI 16
Seale Cemetery XXI 84-89
J. D. XXXV 327
Seales, L. J. (Mrs.) XXXV 327
Seally, J. J. (Rev.) XXXV 327
Seals Family XXXV 327
G. B. (Maj.) XXXVII 100
J. D. XXII 292
Seaman, Lillie XXXV 327
Searcy, Harvey XXXV 327
J. R. XXXIX 82, 267
Sears, Barnas XXXII 135, 136
Seaton, Christopher XL 166, 167
Seaver, Joel J. (Col.) XXXIX 100
Seawell, C. E. (Lt.) XXXIX 204
William A. XXXIX 291
Seay, Bettie XXVIII 95
Family XXXV 328-329
Thomas (Gov. 1886-1890) XXXVI 62, 137, 138, 141; XXXVII 276
Secession XXXIV 5-35; XXXIX 15, 40
Convention XXXVIII 44-50
Alabama 1861 XL 185
Montgomery, 1860 XXXVIII 45-46
Crisis XXXIV 15-35
Religion—1860 XXXVIII 44-50
Second, Alabama Infantry Regiment XXIX 127
Bank of the United States XXIX 73; XXXIV 114
Recharter of XXVI 264, 265
Florida Battalion XXXVI 245
Georgia Battalion XXXIX 144
International Opium Conference XXXIV 187
Maine Regiment XXXIX 114
Manassas, Battle of (Map) XXXVIII 188
Mississippi: Infantry Regiment XXXVIII 171, 203
New Jersey Regiment XXXIX 100
Sectionalism in Alabama XXVII 44-45
Politics, and American Diplomacy XXXVIII 160-163
Secret of Mankind XXXVII 144
Secretary of State XXXI 20, 29, 73, 109, 110, 119
Sections and Politics: Selected Essays by William B. Hesseltine XXXIII 79
Sedgwick, John (Gen.) XXXIX 96, 97, 100, 106, 107, 109
Sefton, James E. XXXVIII 112
Segars, Family XXXV 329
H. R. XXII 291
Segler Family XXXV 329
Segregation XXXIV 145
Segregationist, Southern XXXIV 194
Seguier, Mlle XXXVII 168
Seibels, John (Col.) XXIV 139, 142, 144, 148, 149, 152
John J. (Capt.) XXIX 122; XXX[1] 53, 154, 155
Major XXIV 148
Seibles, Edwin W. XL 185, 191
J. J. XXXI 188, 189, 193
John Jacob XL 184, 191
Seiglar, Nancy XXXV 329
Select Committee on Reconstruction XXX[1] 61
Self, Mary Elizabeth XXXV 329
Seligsburg, Abraham XXXIX 246
Sellars, Benjamin D. XXXIII 41
J. M. (Rev.) XXXV 329
Selle, A. (Capt.) XXXVIII 205
Sellers, Family XXXV 329-330
James L. XXXVIII 52
Selma XXVI[2] 189, 191; XXVIII 103, 113; XXX 139; XXXII 8, 9, 132; XXXVI 36, 52
Alabama Courier XXXVII 189
Alabama Manufacturing Company XXXIV 77
CSS XL 6, 14

Governor's
Guards XXXVIII 174
& Greensboro Railroad
Company XXIV 31
Jockey Club XXXI 180
Magnolia Cadets XXVI 85
Marion & Memphis Railroad
Company XXIV 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31
Photographs XXIV 19-25
Rome and Dalton
Railroad XXXII 153
Sentinel XXXIII 14
Times & Messenger XL 131
Suffrage
Association XXXVII 118
Selman, Family XXXV 330
J. P. (Mrs.) XXIV 74, 75
Scholarship XXIV 75
Seminole War XXIX 112
1817 XXXIII 50
1837 XXXIII 55
Semmes Brigade XXXIX 100, 102, 104, 105, 106
Paul J. XXVI 32; XXIX 129; XXXIX 7, 99
Raphael (Adm.) XXXIV 161
Semple,
Henry Churchill XL 185, 191
Senate XXXI 117
Alabama, 1971 XXXVII 225-226
Chamber XXVI 10, 11
v. Governor, 1971, Referents for Opposition in a One-Party Legislature XXVII 225-226
President of the XXXI 21, 111
Senebaugh, W. H. XXXIX 246
Senn Family XXXV 330-332
Sentelle, Jane XXXV 332
"Separate But
Equal" XXXIV 145
Sequatchie, A Story of the Southern Cumberland XXXVI 272-274
"Seraphena Speaks (with a Southern Accent)" XXXVII 64-67
Sergeant, John XXXIV 122, 123
Serigny XXIX 58
Sermon, Nathan J. XXXV 332
Sessions Family XXXV 332-333
J. J. XXXIX 267
Settle, Thomas XXX 109
Seven,
Days' Battles XXXVIII 184
Pines XXXIX 41, 45, 68
Pines, Battle of XXXVIII 175, 176, 177, 178, 180; XXXIX 59-63
Map XXXIX 175
Seventh New Jersey
Regiment XXXIX 144
Sevier, John XXX[1] 13, 16; XL 659
Sewall, Arthur XXXIV 142
Seward, William H. XXXVI 21, 24, 28-30, 32, 33; XXXIX 31, 33, 51
Sewell Family XXXV 333
William J. XXXIX 123, 124
Sexton, Michael XXXIX 66, 304
Seymore, James XXXI 212
Seymour Family XXXV 333
Hamilton (Sir) XXX[1] 24
Horatio XL 170
Shackelford,
Edward M. XXIV 70, 96
F. XXXIX 224
Family XXIV 70, 96; XXXV 333
Jack XXVIII 121
John XXVI[2] 257
Shackleford, I. H.
(Lt. Col.) XXXIII 261
Shaddix,
Benjamin H. XXXIX 257
Shady Grove, Baptist Church
Cemetery XXXV 7
Cemetery XXXV 7
Shafter, John Parker XXXV 333
Shalk, Marie XXVII 216, 217, 222
Shallow Ford XXVI[2] 159
Shanks Family XXXV 333
Shannon, John (John Ogee, Creek Chief) XXVII 126
Shapley, S. N. XXXVII 91
Share, Croping System XXXVI 160, 176
Sharp, Family XXXV 333-334
Peter W. XXXIX 257
Thomas (Dr.) XXXIII 49
Sharpe Family XXXV 334
Sharpless Family XXXV 334
Sharpsburg,
Battle of XXXVIII 193; XXXIX 7, 76, 77-84, 137
Shaver Family XXXV 334
Shaw, E. J. XXXIX 267
Family XXXV 334
T. Darrah XXXVI 197-199
W. J. XXXIX 291
William XXXIX 235
Shawhan, Narcissa Tayloe
(Mrs. Charles) XXIV 33, 34, 37, 39
Shearer,
W. Waldo XXXIV 39, 46, 53, 64, 70, 80
Shedden Alexander
(Lt.) XXXIX 270
Sheehan,
Elizabeth Winston XXIV 37, 39

Sheets, C. C. XXIII 279
Sidney Wayne XXXV 334
Sheffield, Alabama XXXVII 86, 87
Family XXXV 334
J. L. XXIX 11
Shehane Family XXXV 334-335
Shelburne, Earl of XL 165
Shelby **Chronicle** XXXVII 308-309
City, Alabama XXXVII 89
Iron Company XXVIII 65
Springs C. S. A.
Hospital XXIII 305-307
Photograph XXIII 307
Shelby County XXIX 21; XXXIV 137, 145
Alabama territory XXIV 120, 127
Shell Banks XXII 252
Shepard Family XXXV 335
Shenandoah, CSS XL 6
Army XXXVI 38
Shepherd XXX 132
A. K. (Gen.) XXIV 18, 19, 23, 24
Alexander XXXIX 304
Family XXXV 335-336
O. L. (Gen.) XL 131, 132, 133, 134, 140, 141
Shepherdstown XXXIX 76, 77, 82, 85
Sheppard Family XXXV 335
Towner bill XXXVII 126-127
Sherer, Robert G. XXXVI 121-150
Sheridan, Philip H. (Gen.) XXIV 167, 187, 202, 203; XXXIX 180, 186, 191
Richard C. XXXVII 265-274
Sheriff XXXI 72, 111, 141-142
Sherman, Alexander XXXIX 304
William Tecumseh (Gen.) XXIV 192, 193, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215; XXVII 91; XXXVI 21, 23, 44, 45; XXXVIII 52, 53, 58; XXXIX 179
Sherlock Family XXXV 335
Shermerhorn, J. Crane (Lt.) XXXIX 238
Sherrer Family XXXV 336
Sherrod, John H. XXXVII 197
Sherwood, Foster H. XXXIV 128
Shields, J. R. XXXVII 91
John G. XXXIX 235
O. R. XXXVII 91
Shiflett, Karen Elaine XXXV 336
Shiloh XXXIII 244
Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 7
Shingleton, Royce XXXIII 240-263
Ship Island XXIX 62
Shipman Family XXXV 336
Shipping Embargo XXXIX 16
Shirk, James W. (Lt. Comdr.) XXX[2] 49
Shirley Family XXXV 336
Thomas J. XXXIV 212
W. XXXIX 320
Shiver Family XXXV 336-337
Shivers, J. B. XXXIX 315
Shockley, Elizabeth XXXV 337
Shoemake, J. XXXIX 267
Shoffner, Savannah XXXV 337
Shofner, Jerrell H. XXIX 7; XXXIII 3, 5, 156; XXXIV 100; XXXVII 76
Shopleigh, A. N. XXXVII 91
"Short History of the 8th Alabama Regiment" XXXIX 12, 115, 116, 124, 136
Short, Mary C. (Mrs.) XXXVII 203
Shorter, Anne Michel XXXV 337
Eli XXXVIII 116, 117, 119
George H. XXXIX 202
Henry XXXVIII 119
John Gill XXIII 23, 278-288; XXV 72; XXX 133; XXXVI 208
Photograph XXIII 23
Shorths, S. P. XXXIX 315
Shortridge, Eli XXXIX 62, 246
George XXXIX 46
Sherve, S. XXXIX 278
Shrides, A. XXXIX 278
Shultz, Family XXXV 337
Frederick XXXIX 291
Shurz, Carl XXXII 13; XXXVII 210
Siam Mission XXXII 154
Sibert, William L. (Col.) XXVII 83
Sibley, I. D. XXXIII 25
R. C. XXXIX 152
Sichnes Family XXXV 337
Sickles, Daniel E. (Maj. Gen.) XXXIX 58
Sides Family XXXV 337
W. R. XXXIX 247
Sidners, J. H. XXXIX 267
"The Siege of Mobile, August, 1864 - April 1865 XXVIII 250-270
"Sigma" XXVI 5, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 21, 37
Signatures See: Autographs
Sigourny, Lydia XXXVIII 32
deSiguenza, Punta XXIX 62
deSiguenzay Gongara, Carlos XXIX 39
Sikes Family XXV 337-338

Silas, Nell Ree XXXV 338
Silenger, C. D. XXXIX 278
Silent Witness: A Tale of a Kentucky Tragedy ...XXXVI 144
Siler, Durham W. XXII 284
Family XXXV 338
Sillers, Walter XXXII 36
Silsby, John XXXII 149, 154
Simkins,
Francis B. XXXVIII 53
Simmons, A. XXXIX 247
Cemetery XXXV 7
Family XXXV 338-339
J. XXXIX 235
Simmons, John XXIX 68, 69
T. XXXIX 158
William J. XXXIV 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 215
Simms, L. Moody
(Jr.) XXXIII 210; XXXVIII 17-29
Littlepage XXXI 42, 44, 54, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148
William
Gilmore XXXVII 140, 142; XXXVIII 33
Simon, Julia Grey XXXV 339
Suggs" XXIV 12; XXVI 41; XXXVIII 93-100
Simpson Family XXXV 339
Jerry XXXVII 283, 286
Robert R. XXXIV 155, 170
Simpson, Ky. XXX² 65
Sims, Cemetery XXV 7
Family XXXV 339-340
William Gilmore XXX² 17; XXXIX 25
Singleton Family XXXV 340
Singletown, Laney
(Mrs.) XXXV 340
Sipsee Creek XXVII 118; XXX² 73
Bridge & Causeway
Company XXXIV 47
River XXXIII 146, 149
Sisk, Glenn XXII 101-102
Glenn N. XXIV 52-61
Sitaras, George XXXV 340
Six Mile Creek XXVI² 194
Sixtieth British Regiment
(Infantry) XXXVIII 7
Royal American
(Regiment) XXXVIII 6
Sixteenth British Regiment of
Foot XXXVIII 6
New York
Regiment XXXIX 100
Section Lands XXXVIII 243
Sixth Alabama Infantry
Regiment XXIV 130, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 148, 149, 153, 154, 155
North Carolina (Infantry
Regiment) XXXVIII 171, 190
Virginia Regiment ...XXXIX 144
Sixty-first Virginia
Regiment XXXIX 144
Sixty-second North Carolina
Infantry Regiment ...XXIV 173
Sixty-second New York
Regiment XXXIX 100
Sixty-third Tennessee Infantry
Regiment XXIV 173
Sizemore Family ...XXXV 340-341; XXXVII 9
Skaggs, William H. XXIX 29; XXXIII 34, 116, 117; XL 23, 24, 29, 30, 33, 34
Photograph XXXIII 116
Skehan, Edward XXXIX 257
Skelton, Robert
(Bob) XXXV 341
Sketches of Country Life by Rufus Sanders XXXVII 145
Skinner Family XXXV 341
Skipper, Angus XXXIX 257
Slade, John (Rev.) XXXIII 50
Slaughter Family XXXV 341-342
Slaves
Aham XXXVIII 223-224
Austin XXXVIII 224
Ben XXIV 212
Betsy XXXVIII 41, 221
Bristol XXXVII 12-13
Clement XXXVII 14
Dennis XXXVIII 224
Ephraim XXXVIII 221
Harriet XXXVIII 225
Jack XXXVII 13; XXXVIII 222-223
Jacobo XXXVII 14
March XXXVIII 221-222
Mary XXVIII 220
Peter XXXVIII 264
Susan XXXVIII 220-221, 226
Sylvia XXXVIII 225
Willis XXXVIII 220-221
Slavery XXXI 73-75, 94, 95, 122-123, 231; XXXIX 17-36
Abolition XXXVI 175-176
Alabama XXVII 47, 55, 57-58
Alabama, 1860 XXXVIII 218-227
Alabama Constitution—
1819 XXXI 32-33
Armistead,
Slave Schooner XXXII 138

Debate Over Slavery ...XXXIII 265-268
"in the 1850's; The Recollection of Alabama Unionist" XXX 219-227
Fitzpatrick Slaves XXXVIII 220-226
Fugitive Slave Laws ...XXXI 192
Perspectives & Irony in American Slavery XL 93-95
Politics & Power, 1800-1860 XL 99-100
Prohibition XXVI 46
"Question," Speech by Williamson R. W. Cobb XXXVI 116
& Slave Labor XXXIV 5-35
Trade XXVI 38; XXXIX 34
Sledge, D. G. XXXV 342
Slemmer, Abel J. (Lt.) XXVI 70
Slough, H. H. XXXVIII 266
Smallpox XXIV 58
Alabama XXIV 52, 56, 58
Smart Family XXXV 342
Smaw, Eliza XXVIII 99
Smedley, David XXXIV 13
Smelley, Samuel XXXIX 213
Thomas J. XXXIX 213
Smets, A. A. XXX² 17
Smilie Cemetery XXXV 7
Family XXXV 342
Smith, A. XXXIX 257, 291
A. J. (Gen.) XXVII 239
Aaron XXXIX 213
Alfred E. XXXIV 223; XXXVIII 136, 285, 286
Andrew J. XXXIX 247
Brockenborough Fitzhugh (Mrs.) XXIV 36, 37
C. B. XXVII 40, 41
C. O. XXXIX 267
Carlos G[reene] (Dr.) XXXVII 204
Charles F. (Gen.) XXX² 49
Charles Henry XXVI² 235
D. D. (Capt.) XXVI² 165
Edmund Kirby (Gen.) XXVIII 34; XXIX 181; XXXIX 179
Eugene A. XXIV 9
Eugene Allen (Dr.) XXXVII 272-273
Eugenia Bragg XXIV 37, 39
Family XXXV 342-346
Family Gravestones XXI 87
Felix L. XL 78
G. W. (Gen.) XXIX 163, 164, 170, 183
George XXXIV 221; XXXIX 189, 235
George M. XXXIX 315
George W. XXXIX 315
George W. L. XL 183, 191
Gerald L. K. XXXII 34
Godfrey L. XL 182, 191
Gustavus W. XXXIV 51; XXXVIII 177, 178, 179, 180
H. XXXIX 267
H. W. XXXIX 278
Hamp Rifles XXXIX 249
Hoke XXXIX 278
XXXVIII 130
Holland Mc[Tyreire] (Maj. Gen.) ...XXXII 115, 155
Photograph XXXII 114
J. XXXIX 315
J. Craig XXXVIII 78
J. E. XXXIX 213
J. I. XXXIX 304
J. J. XXXIX 267
J. M. XXXIX 247
J. W. W. XXI 88
J. Y. XXXIX 224
James XXXIX 278
James H. XXXIII 48
John XXXIX 235, 291
John T. XXXIX 224
Julian H. (Steamship) ...XXX² 53
Kirby XXIV 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165; XXX 144
Larkins XXIX 147, 150, 151
Levi B. XXXIII 39
M. L. (Capt.) XXIX 137
Marius XXXIV 50
Mary E. XXXII 141
N. XXXIX 213
O. B. XXXIII 32
Peter XXXIX 81, 257, 278
Rhodes L. (Capt.) XXIX 118
Robert E. XXXIV 218
S. A. XXXIX 291
S. H. XXXIX 267
S. T. XXXIX 278
Seaborn XXXIX 267
Silas H. XXV 306
Simon XXXIII 60
T. J. XXXIX 315
T. R. XXXIX 235
Thomas XXXIX 86, 87, 304
Thomas Alton XXIX 125
Thomas Kilby (Maj. Gen.) ...XXXVII 210, 211
Thomas T. XXXIII 49
-Towner Educational Bill XXXVII 126
Virginius S. XXXVIII 201
W. XXXIX 291
W. H. XXXIII 18, 24, 26
W. Sooy (Gen.) ...XXVI² 133, 139
Walter (Gen.) XXXVIII 246
Walter B. XL 114
William H[ugh] XXVIII 157, 159; XXX¹ 52, 62; XXXIV 240; XXXVIII 214, 215, 216; XL 177, 191

William R. XXXIV 230
William Russell XXIII 183; XL 106, 108, 179, 191
William T. (Capt.) XXXIX 39, 249
Winston XXXII 91; XXXIV 238
Smitherman, J. XXXIX 267
Smithson, Noble XXXVI 75
Smoke, J. L. XXXIX 267
Smolian, Bertha (Mrs.) XXXVIII 173
Smott, Ben XXVI[3] 156
Smyer, Sydney XXXII 40
Smyth Family XXXV 346
Snead Family XXXV 346
Sneed, Family XXXV 346-347
Junior College XXXVIII 297
Sne'l, Family XXXV 347
William R. XXIV 206-227
Snelley, Stephen XXXIX 304
Snider Family XXXV 347-348
Snipes, Chester L. XXXV 348
Snodly, Samuel XXXIX 213
Snow, John A. XXXIX 258
W. T. XXXV 348
Snowden, John Caleb ...XXXV 348
Snyder, Charles M. XXXVII 322-323
Family XXXV 348
Socialist Party XXXVII 68, 69, 70
Society, of the Daughters of 1812, U. S. XL 79, 83
of Mayflower Descendants XXII 277
Soeur Cemetery XXXV 7
Soil of the South XL 40
"Soldier in the Rain" (Poem) XXXVII 142
Soldiers' Hope Society XXXVIII 254
Solid South XXXIV 172-174; XXXVIII 126-136
Solomon, A. L. XXXIX 320
Family XXXV 348
Family Gravestones XXI 87
Some Adventures of Capt. Simon Suggs XXXVII 141
Somerette, A. XXII 286
Somers, Robert XXXVIII 57
Somerset,
Steamer XXXVI 227-229, 236, 237, 245-249, 253, 257, 263
Family XXXV 348
Somerville XXVI[2] 171
Henderson XL 130, 136, 139, 142
Walter (Jr.) XXXIX 247
Sommill, John XXXIX 291
Sonnets to Sidney Lanier and Other Lyrics XXXVII 144
Sons, of Confederate Veterans ...XXIV 7; XXXIV 169
of Temperance XXI 109
Sorrell, Joseph F. XXXV 348
Sorsby, J. F. XXXVII 94
DeLaSoulaye, Lecour XXXVII 172, 173
The Sound of Bells: The Episcopal Church in South Florida XXXVIII 159-160
Sound-Money Democrats XXXIV 132, 134, 135
The South, During Reconstruction ...XXXVIII 51, 53
in the Revolution 1763-1789 XXXVIII 86-87
Mountain, Battle of XXXVIII 192
Since 1865 XXXVIII 53
Songs XXIV 42
South Carolina Census, 1850 XXII 282
College of XXX[1] 21, 22, 24
Early History c1690 XXXVII 323-325
Eighteenth Regiment XXXIX 146
Hart's Battery XXXIX 137
Twenty-second Regiment XXXIX 146
Southall, C. M. XXXVIII 141
Southern, Advocate & Huntsville **Advertiser** XXXVII 185
Agrarians (1930's) ...XXXIV 99
Alliance XXXVI 57, 59, 60; XXXVII 281, 283, 284, 285
Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools XL 67, 68, 69, 70, 72
Baptist—Alabama 1880 XXXVIII 137
Caucus XXXVII 151-153
Commercial Congress 1913 Meeting XXVII 81, 87
Congressmen and the American Naval Revolution 1880-1898" XXX 89-110
Convention XXVI 1, 49-50, 51
Cultivator XL 46, 47
Economics— 1837-1859 XXXIV 5-35
Editors Make War, Southern Newspapers in the Secession Crises XXXIII 74
Emigrants XXVIII 133
Female College XXXVIII 139, 140
Female University XXXVIII 137
Health Conference XXIV 59

Historical Association XXIV 5; XXXIV 157
History XXXIV 99-100; XXXVII 325-326
Indians in the American Revolution XXXVI 267-268
Labor History Association XL 90-92
Labor History Conference, 1976 XL 90-92
Literary Messenger XXXIII 211; XXXVIII 17, 18
Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North XXVIII 158-159
Press XXIV 41
Quarterly Review XXXIV 25
Railroad XXIV 28
Railroad of Vicksburg, Miss. XXXIV 49
Railway System XXXIV 38, 46
Republican (Demopolis) XXXII 182
Rights Party XXXIV 31
Segregationist goes to Gettysburg XXXIV 194-205
Sentinel XXXVII 34, 37
Speculations" XXXVI 15
Student Describes the Inauguration XXI 237
University XXVIII 56, 66, 114; XXXVII 268
Women's Anti-Ratification League XXXVII 118, 119
Southey, Robert XXX[1] 12, 15
Sovereign, J. R. XXXIII 123
Sowyer Family XXXV 349
Spain,
Frank Edward XXXVIII 76 XXXVI 172-173
The Rise of the First World Power XXXVI 172-173
Spalding, E. R. (Lt.) XXIX 127
Spanish
-American War, 1898 XXXVIII 101-111; XXXIV 145
Cartography of Alabama XXVII 7-21
Census, Photograph XXIX 34
Fort, Alabama XXXII 78, 79; XXXVIII 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213
Guide to Spanish Louisiana 1762-1807 XXXIII 156
Mobile—Floods, 1791 XL 119-126
Supreme Council of War, 1795 XXXVII 12
Trade XXVII 32, 38-39
Trade with Mobile XXVII 23-24, 29, 30, 31
Up the Tombigbee with the Spaniards XL 51-61
Sparkman, John XXXVIII 73
John J. XXXII 48, 49
Sparks, Chauncey XXXVIII 287
Sparnick, Henry XXVI 5
Sparta XXXIII 10
Land Office XXXIII 65
Spaulding, A. Pastorah XXXV 349
Spear, Little George XXXV 349
Spears, A. B. XXXIX 235
Daniel W. XXXIX 224
J. C. XXXIX 235, 267
J. G. XXXIX 267
Specie Payment XXXI 31-32, 124
Speed, Thomas XXXIV 121
Speer, Emory XXX 94
Speir, John P. XXXIX 213
Spence, D. A. XXXIX 247
Eleanor H. (Mrs.) XXXV 349
T. A. XXXIX 291
Spencer Family XXXV 349-350
H. O. XXXIX 291
J. R. XXXIX 304
Madera Adams XXIV 39
[Thomas] XXVIII 220, 226 232, 235, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 267
Spicer Family XXXV 350
Spigner, G. M. XXXIX 224
Spikes, J. S. XXXIX 278
Spillars Family XXXV 350
Family Cemetery XXXV 7
Spillman, William J. XXVIII 72, 83
Spinks, Judge T. XXXV 350
Winsor XXV 304
Spirea, Ship XXXVI 257, 260
Spirit, of the Age of the Times XXXVII 189 XXXVIII 218
Spivey, Family XXXV 350-351
Jessie L. XXXVIII 325
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand XXIV 9; XXXIV 156, 168
Sponsoby, W. W. XXXIX 315
Spotsylvania XXXIX 14, 140, 141, 175
Spradley Family XXXV 351
Spradlin, Frank M. XXXIX 258
Sprague, Stuart Seely XXXVI 15-20 XXXVII 85-91
Spratt, R. D. (Dr.) XXXVII 196, 200, 201, 202
Samuel XXXIX 315
Spring, Marcus XXXVIII 32, 33
Rebecca XXXVIII 32, 33

Spring Hill Catholic College XXXVIII 267
Springfield Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 8
Springs, Eddie C. XXXV 351
Sprott, Robert XXXV 351
Sprout, Harold XXX 91
Margaret XXX 91
Sprowl, John XXXIX 291
Spurlin Family XXXV 351
Spurlock Family XXXV 351
Stack, Richard XXXIX 213
Stafford,
Bartholomew XXXIX 304
Staggers, J. A. XXXIX 320
Stalling Family XXXV 352
Stallings, Annie Chaffin (Mrs. Homer) XXIV 76
Stamp Act XXVII 37-38
Kenneth XL 94
Stanaland Family ...XXXV 352-353
Stanfill, Edith Fay XXXV 353
H. M. XL 113
Stanford, Edward XXII 282
Stanley, David S.
(Gen.) XXXVIII 56
Family XXXV 353
Harold W. XXXVII 225-226, 325-326
Hubert Dent and American Military Policy 1916-1920" XXXIII 177-189
Marcellus XXX[1] 22, 24
Stanly, Edward ...XXXVII 231-233
Stanton, Edwin M. XXXVI 23, 230; XXXVIII 265
Jacob XXXIX 258
Staples, Walter R. XXVI 96
Stapleton,
Robert (Capt.) XXVII 26
Stark, A. W. XXXV 353
Family Gravestones XXI 88
Starke Family XXXV 353
Starling Cemetery XXXV 8
Family XXXV 353-354; XXXVIII 325
Starner, William XXVI[3] 158
Starobin,
Robert S. XXXVII 74-76
Starr, J. Barton XXXII 3, 23
John Wesley XXVIII 73, 88, 95
Starrett, M. D. XXXII 15
Stassen, Harold E. XXXIV 194
State Aid XXVI[2] 263
Alliance XXXVI 57, 59
Alliance Exchange XXIX 11
Bank XXVI[3] 224; XXIX 101, 102, 103; XXXI 31-32, 123-124, 145, 146
Board of Health of Alabama XXIV 60
Capitol in Montgomery XXV 242-245
Convention XXVI 53
Courts, 1819-1861 XL 175-176
Herald XXXIV 134
See also: Birmingham Age-Herald
House, appropriation for building XXXI 67
House of Representatives ...XXXI 12-18, 79-80, 100-107
Lands XXVIII 21
Normal School and University for Colored Students and Teachers XXXVI 134
Personnel XXVI 54
Senate XXXI 12-18, 27, 100, 107
Senators XXXI 84, 85, 138-140
Staub, Stephen XXXI 84, 85, 138-140; XXXVII 225-226
Steamboats XXVI[3] 188; XXVII 121; XXX[2] 39-60; XXXI 171; XXXII 45, 59, 60, 68
Harriet XXXI 171
Oregon XXXIII 192
Orr, William XXX 51
Somersett XXXVI 227-229, 236, 237, 249-249, 253, 257, 263
Tensaw XXXI 171
Stearns,
Marcellus L. XXXIII 29
Stedman, Murray XXXVI 63
Susan XXXVI 63
Steed Family XXXV 354
Steedman, I. G. W.
(Col.) XXIII 220
Steel, Henry XXXIX 235
Jayson XXXIX 235
Steele, Clarence XXXV 354
Frederick (Gen.) ...XXXVIII 209
J. XXXIX 213
John A. XXXIV 145
L. D. XXX[2] 77
W. J. XL 181, 191
Steidel, Ferdinand XXXIX 278
Steiner, John G. XL 182, 191
Stellwagen, H. S.
(Comdr.) XXXVI 209-213
Stennis, John C. XXXII 33, 37
Stephen S. Renfroe, Alabama's Outlaw Sheriff XXXIV 171-172
Stephens,
Alex Guards XXXIX 227
Alexander H. ...XXVI 15, 18, 19, 32, 85; XXIX 146; XXXI 200; XXXVI 21, 25-32; XL 111
Cemetery XXXV 8

Family XXXV 354-355
John P. XXXIX 267
Mary (Mrs.) XXI 81
S. W. XXXIV 92
Thomas XXX[1] 12, 15
Stephenson,
E. R. XXXIV 208, 209
F. T. XXXVIII 293
Steven XXXIX 291
Wendell Holmes XXXVIII 86-88
Sterkx,
Henry Eugene XXIX 133; XXXIII 153; XXXIV 237; XXXVIII 163-164
Sterling, William R. (Lt.) XXXIX 106, 249
Sterne, Joseph XXXIX 247
Mervyn Hayden XXXVIII 76
Steurnagle,
Carl Philipp XXXVIII 5
Stevens, J. H. XXXIX 247, 267
Family XXXV 255-256
John M. XXXIX 213
Sherman (Lt.) XXIX 127
Thaddeus XXXVII 252, 258
Thaddeux of Pennsylvania XXXVI 116
W. H. XXIX 152
William XXIX 13; XXXII 179; XXXIV 137; XXXVII 307, 312, 318
William J. XXXIII 120
Stevenson, Ala. XXX 186; XXXVII 90
C. H. XXXIX 278
Carl Rush XXIII 45-72
Carter L. (Brig. Gen.) XXIV 162, 163, 164
Family XXXV 356
Land and Improvement Company XXXVII 91
Paul XL 82
President of the Nashville & Chattanooga R.R. Co. XXXIV 65
W. H. XXII 286
Wm. Grafton, (Capt.) XXIII 45-72
Steward, Thomas C. XXXII 138, 145, 149, 150, 153
Stewart, C. E. XXXIX 320
E. T. XXXV 356
Elinor Evins XXIV 37
Family XXXV 356-357
William XXIX 114
John Craig XXXVII 237-238
Sticks, J. D. XXXIX 315
Stiggins, George XXIV 62, 63
Stiles, Charles W. (M.D.) XXIV 59
Still, William N., (Jr.) (Dr.) XXX 85, 127; XXXII 3, 51; XXXIII 268
Stillman, John F. XXXIX 235
Stinson Cemetery XXXV 8
Family XXXV 357-358
Stockdale, Thomas R. XXX 104
"Stocking a Laugh" XXXIII 213
Stockwell, John A. XXXIX 213
Stoddard Fort XXVI[3] 23, 157, 232, 234, 238; XXXIII 90, 135; XXXVII 183
Stoddert, Benjamin XXVI[3] 231
Stoke, J. W. (Capt.) XXIV 170
Stokes, John G. XXVII 159-160
Stollenwerck, A. G. XXIV 30
Alphonse XXVIII 121
Henry A. XXIV 18, 30
Stone,
Ernest (PhD) XXXVIII 76
Family XXXV 358-359
George Washington XXVII 226, 227, 228
James H. XXXIII 135, 227
Thomas J. (Dr.) XXIV 68
W. R. XXXIX 235
William D. XXXIX 235
Stoneman, George XXVIII 34
Stoner, J. B. XXXII 34
"The Storming of Mobile Bay" XL 6-19
Story, Calvin XXVIII 84
E. W. XXVIII 64, 105
Elias XXVIII 63, 113
Francis Elizabeth XXVIII 75
George Chappell XXVIII 65
of Holtville" XL 63, 76
James Osgood Andrew XXVIII 51, 62
John XXVIII 113
Joseph (Justice) XXXIV 114, 123, 126, 127
Lou XXVIII 107, 117
Martha Ann XXVIII 94
Sarah Jane XXVIII 75
Stott, Stephen W. XXXIX 268
Stough, Lena XXXV 359
Stout, Infant XXXV 359
Stowe, Henry H. XXXV 359
Strachan, Charles XXVI 23-42
Strafford, Thomas (Wentworth) XXXVII 235-236
Straid, William W. XXXIX 291
Strange D. B. XXXIX 315
Littleberry XL 188, 191
R. M. XXXIX 247
R. R. XXXIX 258
"A Stranger Indeed in a Strange Land" XXX[2] 61
Strassburg XXXVI 37, 40
Straw,
Richard A. XXXVII 92-114

Street, James A. XXIX 11; XXXVII 301, 302
O. D. XXXIII 131
Oliver D. XXIV 5, 13
Streetman Family XXXV 359
Streety, Bell XXVII 219
John P. XXVII 221
John P. (Mrs.) XXVII 223, 225, 227, 228, 241, 256
Streight, Abel D. (Col.) XXVI² 133-184; XXXVIII 56
Stribling, C. K. XXXVI 252, 253, 257, 260
Willie XXXV 359
Stricklan, Sallie A. XXXV 359
Strickland, A. XXXIX 268
Alice Harper XXXVIII 297-304
Family XXXV 359
J. S. XXXIX 258
James R. XXXIX 258
Judy XXXVIII 299
W. H. XXII 286
Strieby, M. E. XXXVII 33, 36
Stringer, G. (Rev.) XXXV 359
Stringfellow, Frank XXXIX 278
James XXXIX 279
Stripling Family XXXV 359
Strock, J. S. XXXIX 224
Strode, Hudson XXII 280; XXXVIII 78
Strong,
Family Gravestones XXI 88
James H. (Comdr.) XL 8, 9, 10, 16, 17
Robert (D. D.) XXXVIII 75
Strother,
James Barron XXXV 359
James William XL 78
Stroud, E. D. XXXIX 291
Family XXXV 359-360
William XXXIX 291
Stroup U. (Moses) XXXIV 79
Strowd Family XXXV 360
Stryne, Richard XXXIX 292
Stuart, Family XXXV 360
J. H. XXI 88
James Ewell Brown (Gen.) XXIX 164, 171; XXXVI 38; XXXVIII 180
Jeb (Gen.) XXXIX 109
John XXXVI 97, 99, 102, 110
Stuart-Wortley, Emmaline (Lady) XXXVIII 30, 38
Stubbs, Bill XXXIX 184
Family XXXV 360
James A. XXXIX 247
Stuckey Family XXXV 360
Stumm,
Gustave A. XXXIX 279
Sturkie Creek XXXIII 224
Stusom, Thomas XXXIX 268
Sturgeon Family XXXV 360
Sudley Springs XXXVI 39, 40, 42, 43
Suffrage, Bill—District of Columbia XXXVII 257, 259
Congressional Union for Women's Suffrage XXXVII 127
Equal Suffrage Association XXXVII 118, 121
National American Women's Association XXXVII 116, 117, 118, 119
Negro—
Alabama XXXVIII 279, 280, 282
Women's Suffrage in Alabama XXXII 181-185
Suggs, James David XXXV 360
Simon See: "Simon Suggs"
Suggsville, Ala. XXVIII 66
Sullivan, Daniel XXXIX 304
David B. (Lt.) XXXIX 238
Dennis XXXIX 247, 305
Family XXXV 360
J. A. XXXIX 305
John XXXIX 305
Summerlin, William Harry XXXV 360
Summers, Leonard F. (Capt.) XXV 119; XXXIX 60, 61, 227
Thomas Osmond (Rev.) XXVIII 101; XXXVIII 48
William XXXIX 305
Summersell,
Charles Grayson XXIX 10; XXXIV 117; XXXVIII 81-82
John W. XXXIX 258
Summerset Family XXXV 360
Sumner, Charles XXXIV 126
Family XXXIX 32
Sumter **Democrat** XXXVII 195, 200
Fort XXVI 67, 68, 69; XXVIII 86; XXXVI 28
Sumter County XXXIV 171-172
Whig XXXVII 198
Sumterville
Female Academy XXXVII 200
Military Academy XXXVII 196
Sun and Alabama Advertiser XXXVII 186
Sunday Family XXXV 361
Sunflower XXXVI 253, 257
Supreme Council of War—
Spanish 1795 XXXVII 12
Supreme Court XXXI 23, 113, 143
"Surveying the Gaines Trace 1807-1808" XXXIII 135-152, 227

Sut Livingood Tales ...XXXVIII 98
Sutten, J. E. XXXIX 235
Suttles, John (Jr.) XXXIX 315
M. B. XXXIX 315
William W. XXXIX 315
Swain Family XXXV 361
Swain, Isaac XXXIX 305
Swann Family XXXV 361
Swanson, Peter XXVII 41
W. F. XXVIII 109
Swartz, H. XXXIX 279
Swayne,
School XXXII 144
Wager (Gen.) XXXII 16, 19, 132, 159; XXXVI 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163; XXXVII 19, 22, 218
Wager T. XXX[1] 54, 55
"A Swedish Writer Visits the Deep South" XXXVIII 30-43
Sweeny, William H. ...XXXIX 247
Swem, Earl XXIV 9
Swepson, George W. ...XXXIII 23
Swift Family XXXV 361
J. S. XXXI 175, 176
Swindal, D. W. XXXIX 224
John G. XXXIX 225
Swindall Family XXXV 361
Swindle, E. D. XXXIX 247
Swint, Joseph XXXIX 268
Swisher, Carl XXXIV 124
Switzerland and Europe:
Essays Reflection of J. R. DeSalis XXXVI 179-180
Sylacauga,
Alabama XXXVII 87
Synco Family XXXV 361
Syphrit, John T. XXXIX 292
Sze, Alfred Sao-Ke XXX[1] 71, 74

— T —

T W K Monthly XXXIV 211
Tadlock Family XXXV 361
Taft Hartley Act XXXII 28
Robert (Sen.) XXXIV 194
William H[oward] XXXVIII 103, 126, 127, 128, 129, 134
Tait, Charles (Judge) ...XXIV 102, 106, 124, 125; XL 173
Photograph XXIV 102
Taitt, David XXXVI 103
Talbert, Ann XXVIII 101
Talbot, Bailey M. (Jr.)
(Mrs.) XXIV 79, 91, 92
Family XXXV 361-362
William T. XXXIX 258
Talboth, J. Fred C. XXX 107
Taliaferro, E. T.
(Col.) XXXVII 286, 288, 305
Talladega XXVI[2] 236, 238; XXXII 132; XXXIII 117, 191
Agricultural Society XL 38
College XXXII 137; XXXVII 19-37
Rifles XXIII 220
Sun XXXVII 24
Temperance
Society XXXII 151
Watchtower XXXIII 20
Talladegans settled in
Texas XXXIII 196
Tallahassee XXXIII 10
Sentinel XXXIII 22
Tallapoosa County,
Alabama XL 77-85
Tallapoosa River XXXI 210; XXXIII 220; XXXVI 103, 105
Tallassee XXVII 61, 68, 78; XXXI 233
Falls Mfg. Co. XXVII 61, 62
Mills XXVII 61
and Montgomery
Railway XXVII 61, 62
Tallen, Joseph B. ...XXXIX 62, 236
Talley, Thomas W. XXXV 362
Talleyrand,
Charles Maurice ...XXXIII 109, 111, 112
Tallin, Thomas XXXIX 305
Tallmadge Aid
Society XXXII 133
Herman XXXII 33
Tampico, Mexico XXXIV 110
Tamplin Family XXXV 362
Tamsey, Lou XXXV 362
Taney, Roger Brooke
(Chief Justice) XXXIV 113, 115, 116, 120, 123-130; XXXIX 29
Tappen, Lewis XXXVII 20, 25
Tariff XXVI 108, 109, 119, 261, 262; XXIX 104; XXX[1] 75; XXXIV 138
Compromise—1833 XXVI[2] 268
Droit dex Tarifs
Differentials XXX[1] 28
Fordney-McCumber Act of
1922 XXX[1] 75
"Revenue" XXXIV 138
Tarleton, Robert XXXII 51
Tarpley, Willie Hughes
(Mrs.) XXIV 39
Tart Family XXXV 362
Tarver Family XXXV 362
T. T. XXX 157
Tate See also: Tait, Taitt
Tate Family XXXV 362
John XXXVI 7
Samuel XXIV 27

Tatham,
William XXXVII 176-182
Tatillaba (Russell
County) XXI 101
Tatom Family XXXV 362
Tattnall, Josiah
(Commodore) XXVI 40
Tatum, Mary E. XXXV 362
R. H. XXXIV 76
William A. XXXIX 292
Taubeneck, H. E. XXXIII 131
Tax-in-Kind XXX 120
Taxation XXXI 83, 84, 95, 133
Tayloe, George P.
(Lt. Col.) XXXIX 126, 157, 199
Taylor, A. XXXIX 320
A. T. XXIII 279
Annie XXVI 42
B. T. (Lt.) XXXIX 158
C. A. XXIII 279
Family XXXV 363-364
George Washington XXV 264
Hannis P. XXXVIII 128
J. A. XXXIX 247
J. C. XXXVII 91
J. J. XXXIX 225
James A. XXXIX 279
John XXXIX 16, 279
John B. XXXIV 218
John M. XXXI 37, 41, 42, 44, 45, 51, 53, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 94, 129, 132, 133, 134, 136, 139, 141, 142, 144, 146, 148
Joseph W. XXVIII 78, 83, 101, 103; XXX 171, 172, 173, 175; XXXIV 44, 47, 81; XL 183, 191
N. XXXIX 305
Neal XXXIX 279
R. V. XXXVIII 86
Richard (Gen.) XXXII 5; XXXVIII 213
S. P. XXXIX 247
Samuel XXXIX 213
Thomas G. XXXIX 247
Virginia H. XXXIV 97-99
William F. XXXIX 316
William S. XXXIX 258
Zachary (Gen.) XXIX 121; XXXI 185; XXXVII 322; XXXVIII 33; XXXIX 25
Teachers Colleges See:
George Peabody College for Teachers
Columbia University—Teachers College
for Freedmen XXXII 134
Teague Family XXXV 364
Teal,
Family XXXV 364
Robert XXXIII 40
Teat Family XXXV 364
Tecumseh XXVII 75
Tecumseh, USS XXX[2] 13 XL 12, 13, 15, 17
Tefepaugh, H. P. XXXIX 268
Telegraph Lines XXVI 90
Telfair, William XXVII 39, 40
Teller, Joshua G. XXXIX 258
Temper, Jimmie Lee....XXXV 364
Temperance Society of
Talladega XXXII 151
Temple, Oliver Perry
(Judge) XXXIX 20
Templeton, Joe XXIV 32
Tennessee, Army XXIV 165, 166, 175, 176, 184, 188, 190, 191, 192, 211, 218; XXXIX 137
Brigade XL 200-201
CSS XXVI 96; XXX 132, 136, 137, 138, 143, 144; XXXII 61, 62, 74, 77, 88; XXXVI 252; XL 6,13, 14
Coal & Iron Rail Road
Company XXXVII 103
During the Revolutionary
War XXXVII 156-157
River, Alabama XXX[2] 39-60; XL 56, 57, 58, 59
A Short History XXXII 207
State 1817 XXIV 101, 113, 116, 117
Tombigbee Waterway ...XXXVII 176-182
Tennile Family XXXV 364
Methodist Church
Cemetery XXXV 8
Tensas, Steamboat XXXI 171
Tensaw Settlement XXVI[3] 143
Tenth Alabama Infantry
Regiment XXXIX 6, 13, 14, 63, 64, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 114, 127, 134, 149
Georgia Regiment XXXIX 102, 104
Iowa Veterans
Brigade XXXVII 19
Tepaske,
John Ray XXXVIII 82-83
Terrell, Jack XXXV 364
Terrell,
Mary Frances ...XXXVI 124, 125
Terrill, G. P. XXXIX 292
Terrill, John D. XXXI 38, 42, 44, 54, 56, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 136, 147, 148
**Territorial Papers of the
United States** XXIV 97

System—United States XXXVII 155-156
Territory of Alabama
See: Alabama Territory
Terry, Luther Leondias (M.D.) XXXVIII 78
J. T. XXIV 17
W. J. XXXVII 61, 62; XL 74
Tew Family XXXV 364-365
Texas, Annexation XXX 183
Austin XXXIII 193, 194, 201
Brigade XXXVIII 186, 187, 190, 192, 193, 185
Land and Development Company XXXIV 96-97
Mills XXXIV 5-35
& Pacific Railroad XXXIV 98
Regiments
4th Infantry XXXVIII 183, 186, 187, 192, 193, 195
5th Infantry XXXVIII 195
Statehood XXXIX 25
Talladegans XXXIII 186
U. S. S. XXX 97
University Press XXXIV 97
Thacher, H. K. (Adm.)
See: Thatcher, H. K.
Thack, Charles C. XXIV 2
Thaddeus, James XXXV 265
Thadius, Mary Jane XXXV 365
The Thames, Battle of XXXVI 15
Thatcher, H. K. (Adm.) XXXVI 261, 262; XXXVIII 251
Theiss, B. S. XXIX 126
Theratt, Hiram XXXIX 236
Thigpen Family XXXV 365
Thine is the Kingdom: The Trial for Treason of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford XXXVII 235-327
Third Alabama Infantry Regiment XXIX 130
Georgia Regiment XXXIX 144
Opium Conference XXXIV 182
Regiment of Waldeck XXXVIII 5-9
The Thirteen XXIV 13, 14; XXXIV 169
Thirteenth Amendment XXXVI 31, 152
Thirty-eighth Indiana Infantry Regiment XXVIII 91
Thionotosassa Creek Battle XXIX 114
Thomas, Benjamin H. XXIII 306
Bert E. XXXIV 225
Bruce P. XXXIX 248
"Cooper DeLeon, Alabama's First Professional Man-of-Letters" XXIV 40-51
Cyrus (Prof.) XXII 257
Daniel XXII 139-230
Edna XXIV 75, 85
Edward L. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 174
Emory M. XXXIII 270
Family XXXV 365-366
George H. (Gen.) XXIV 180, 181, 182, 187, 188, 193, 212, 214, 215; XXVIII 34; XXX[1] 53, 158; XXXVII 210, 211
George Warren XXVII 216, 222, 223, 237-238, 244, 248, 250, 252
Leroy XXXIX 268
Lorenzo (Gen.) XXXVIII 265
Margaret F. XXIV 96
William XXXIX 279
Thomason, John I. XXXIV 39
Thomasson, M. D. XXXIX 236
Thompkins Family XXXV 366
J. L. XXXIX 321
John A. (Col.) XXXIX 103, 104
Thompson, Augusta XXVII 218
Drury W. XXXIX 37, 270
Family XXXV 366-368
Frank XXXIII 194
Frederic I. XXX[1] 69
George W. XXXIX 316
Harry F. XXIV 14
J. H. XXXIX 292
John E. XXXIX 248
Lucille Key XXIV 84
Samuel XXXIX 213
Washington XXXI 38, 42, 44, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148
William T. XXXVIII 98
Thomson, Harold XL 97
Thoreau, Henry David XXXIX 33
Thorington, Jack XL 184, 190, 191
Jack (Col.) XXIV 171
Thorn Family XXXV 368
Thorn-Fruit XXXVII 144
Thorne Family XXXV 368
Thornton, D. B. XXXIX 261
Edward Quinn XXXVII 273-274
Family XXXV 368
Harry I. XL 183, 185, 191
J. A. XXXIX 268
J. Mills III XXXII 124; XXXVIII 285; XL 99-100, 173-191
Melvin XXIII 220-230
Thrash Family XXXV 368-369
Thread, James G. (Capt.) XXXVIII 205, 209
Threadgill, Willie Floyd XXXV 369
Three-Fifths Doctrine XXVI 44
Threefoot, M. XXXII 197

Thrower Family XXXV 371
Thurmond, Strom.....XXXII 26, 33, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48; XXXIII 77
Thurston, Walter C. XL 157
Thweatt Family XXXV 369
Ticer Family XXXV 369
Tichenor, Isaac T. (Dr.) XXIX 123
Tichnor, I. H. XXXVII 201
Tidwell Family XXXV 369
Tilghman, Lloyd (Brig. Gen.) XXVI[2] 218,219, 220; XXX[2] 40, 41, 47, 49, 50; XXXIII 250, 253
Till, James XXXIX 279
Tillery Family XXXV 369-370
Tillgren, Bessie XXXVIII 325
Tillman Family XXXV 370-371
Tilman, Berry XXXIX 292
Tilton, Joshua A. XXXIX 248
Times, (Riverboat) XXXVI 240
Timmis, John H. (III) XXXVII 235-237
Tindal, John L. XXXI 37, 41, 44, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148
Tindall, George B. XXXIV 172, 174
Tiner, Matilda XXXV 371
Tinson Family XXXV 371
Tisdale, Charles C. XXXIX 55, 68, 268
William Daniel XXXV 371
Titus, Benjamin XXXIX 292
To Enquiring Friends If Any: Autobiography of John McDuffie, Farmer, Lawyer, Legislator and Judge XXXIV 95
"To Help a Brother on: The First Decade of Talladega College" XXXVII 19-37
Tobias, Frances L. XXXV 371
Tobin, Edward S. XXXIX 305
Thomas F. (Capt.) XXXVIII 206
Tochman, Gaspart (Maj.) XXVI 97
Todd, David H. XXVI 84
John XXXIX 258
M. H. (Lt.) XXXIX 158
Tohopeka Chapter, DAR XL 81
Toler, Mary XXXV 371
Tolsom, Lela XXXV 371
Tolson Family XXXV 371
Tom Sawyer, (The Adventures of) XXXVIII 98
Tombecbe XXX[1] 42
Fort (Old) XL 54, 55, 57, 58
Tomberlin Family XXXV 371
Tombigbee, Description of Upper Tombigbee River, Jan. 1808 XXXIII 227-241
River XXX[1] 73; XXXIII 148, 149, 150, 227, 239; XL 56, 57, 58, 59
River Yard XXX 135
Settlement—1805 XXVI[3] 143
XXXIII 135
Up the Tombigbee with the Spaniards XL 51-61
Tomblinson, James XXXIX 213
James W. XXXIX 214
Ulysses XXXIX 214
Tompkins,
Charles C. XXXIX 258
Family XXXV 371
H. C. XXXVI 73
H[enry] C[lay] XXXVII 289
J. A. XXXIX 305
Tonyn, Patrick XXXIII 89
Tookabatchee Masonic Lodge XXI 77
Photograph XXI 78
Toombs, Robert XXIX 146; XXX 155
Robert A. XXVI 15, 36
Tooni (Cherokee Indian) XXVII 128-130
Torbert, Jas. M., Journal for 1857-1874 XXII 1-76
deTormes, Lazarillo XXXVIII 98
Torpedoes XXX[2] 41
Totopotomoy Creek XXXIX 141
Toulmin, Harry XXIV 113, 124, 125; XXVI[3] 144, 183; XXXI 38, 45, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148; XXXVII 183; XL 173
Toulouse, Louis Alexandre de Bourbon (Count) XXII 137
XXIX 57, 58
Fort XXII 139-230; XXXVI 3, 8, 9, 97, 99, 105
Tourje, E. C. XXII 280
Tourro Free Library XXX[2] 19
Towler, H. F. XXXIX 225
Town Clock—Montgomery, Ala. XXVI 10
Creek, Ala. XXVI[2] 159, 162; XXXIII 140, 149, 151
Townes, John Leigh XXXI 37, 41, 44, 50, 53, 56, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 129, 133, 135, 139, 144, 148
Towns—Alabama Territory XXIV 128

George Washington (Gov.) XXXIII 39
Townsend, C. C. XXXIX 316
Family XXXV 371-373
J. W. XXXVII 185
William S. XXXIX 316
Tracy, Benjamin XXX 100
Edward D. (Capt.) XXXVI 46
Trading House—
Fort Mitchell XXI 34
The Tragic Era: The Resolution After Lincoln XXXVIII 52
Tramm, W. T. XXIX 129
Trammel, Barney XXII 108
Trammell Family XXXV 373
Transportation XXVII 120
Transylvania University of Kentucky XXXVIII 47
Trapp, Leonard Y. (Dr.) XXIX 85, 133
Travel—
Alabama 1851 XXXVIII 30-43
by Southerners, 1850 XXXVIII 158-159
Trawick Family XXXV 373-374
Travis, Robert XXXII 35
Traylor,
Charles T. XXXIV 243, 244
Family XXXV 374
Rosa Lyon XL 96-97
Traywick Family XXXV 374
William H. XXXIX 214
Treason XXXI 27, 118
Treasurer—
Alabama, 1819 XXXI 22, 112
Treasury
Alabama 1819 XXVI 37, 40
Change Bills XXV 83-98
Notes XXVI 62, 110
Treat, Victor H. XXXIV 96-97, 97-99
Treaties, Berlin XXX[1] 68
Boucfouca, 1793 XL 51-61
Colerain XXXI 210, 215, 216
Dancing Rabbit Creek, 1830 XXVII 193
Doak's Stand, 1820 XXVI[3] 190, 191, 228
Fort Jackson, 1814 XXXIII 50; XXXVIII 10
Ghent, 1815 XXXVII 186
Indians See: Mobile Congress
Nogales, 1793 XL 59
Paris XXXVIII 84; XXXIX 51; XL 164
Pinckney XXXIII 98, 99
San Ildefonso XXXIII 99, 111
San Lorenzo XXXIII 96; XL 60
Versailles, 1919 XXXVIII 144, 153
Tredegar, Alabama XXXVII 90
Iron Works XXXVI 202
Trelease,
Allen W. XXXVI 268-270
Treholm,
Hooper Council XXXVI 150
Tremblay, Henry-Jean (Abbe) XXXVII 172
Tremell, Arnold XXXIX 305
Trial of Ryland Randolph XL 127-143
Tribune, N. Y. XXXVI 22
Trice, F. M. XXXIX 225
L. S. XXXIX 268
T. F. XXXIX 225
Triggs, Brigade XXIV 182
John J. (Rev.) XXXIII 50
Trimble, Isaac (Gen.) XXVIII 185
Mollie XXVIII 112
Trimmel, B. W. XXXIX 292
Trion, Alabama XXVI[2] 196
Trollope, Frances XXIX 116
Trotman Family XXXV 374
Trotter Family XXXV 374-375
"Trou de Major" XXIX 59
Troubetskoy, Amelie Rives (Princess) XXIV 35, 45
Trousdale, B. B. XXX[2] 44
Trout, E. J. XXXVII 91
Troutman, W. A. XXXIX 258
Trowbridge, John T. XXXVIII 61
Troy, Alabama XXIV 68-96
Alexander XXXVI 140
D. S. (Col.) XXVIII 325
Daniel S. XXV 191; XXIX 21; XXXIV 135
Enquirer XXIV 71, 72, 96
High School XXIV 83, 87
Independent American XXXVII 190
Messenger XXIV 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 84, 88, 93, 96; XXXVII 301, 310
Music Clubs XXIV 68-96
Normal School XXIV 70, 72, 81
Opera House XXIV 71
State College XXIV 74, 75, 82
Trudeau, Francois XXIX 59, 61
True Blues—
Montgomery XXIV 67; XXIX 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 126, 127, 128
Survivor's Association XXIX 118
Truehart, Charles W. (Dr.) XXXIX 203
Truelove, Elijah XXXIX 236
Truman, Benjamin C. XXXII 11; XXXVII 207
Harry S. (Pres.) XXXVIII 287

"Trust to Luck, Alabama" Sheet Music, photograph XXIII 108
Tsianina, Princess XXIV 94
Tubb, Felix T. XXXIX 214
George W. XXXIX 214
Tuberculosis—Alabama ... XXIV 60
Tuchen, G. A. XXXIX 292
Tuck, William N. XXXII 33
Tuckabatchee XXVII 59, 60
Tuckabatchie or Takabachi XXXI 208, 209, 214, 227, 232
Map XXVII 60
Tucker, A. W. XXXIX 236
David XXXIX 81, 214
Family XXXV 375
Glenn XXXVI 270-272
John XXXIX 214
Nat XXXVIII 263
William J. (Lt.) XXXVIII 121, 122
Tulbird, W. F. XXXIX 258
Tullibody Academy ... XXXVI 131, 132, 133, 134, 147
Scotland XXXVI 123, 127
Tullis Family XXXV 375
Tune, Samuel A. XXI 88
Turk Family XXXV 375
Turkeytown XXVI² 178-179
C. S. A. XXIII 300-302
Turner, A. J. XXXIX 321
B. XXXIX 268
B. L. XXV 312
House, photograph ... XXV 312
Family XXXV 376-377
H. R. XXXIX 279
J. R. (Rev.) XXXIII 62
Jack and Racism in Post Civil War Alabama XXXVI 268-270
Maxine XXXIII 270; XXXVI 189-266
Nat XXX 284; XXXVIII 263
R. XXXIX 279
R. H. XXVIII 70
R. M. XXXIX 279
William J. XXXVIII 121, 122
Turnipseed Family XXXV 377
Tuscaloosa, C.S.S. XXX 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 144
Capitol XXXI 180-181
Choctaw Village XL 57
Chronicle XXXVII 187
Independent Monitor ... XXXIII 20; XL 127, 130, 131, 133, 138, 142, 143
Intelligencer XXXVII 189
Plank Road Company XXXIV 84
Republican XXXVII 186, 187
Tuscaloosa County XXIV 120, 127
Tuscumbia XXVI² 134, 135, 140, 142, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163, 164, 165; XXXII 9, 132
North Alabamian XXXIV 8
Tuskaloosa **Blade** XXVII 40, 140-165; XXX 175
Independent Monitor XXVII 140-165; XXX 145, 164, 168, 169, 171, 173
Tuskegee XXVIII 107, 109, 113, 268; XXXVI 36
Female College XXXVII 271
Institute XXXVI 139, 143, 144, 145, 148, 150; XL 144
Railroad Company XXXIV 80
"Wizard of Tuskegee" XXXVI 122
Zouaves XXXVIII 183
Tustenughjo XXXIII 46
Tutwiler, Henry (Dr.) XXXIV 232; XXXI 237
Henry (Jr.) XXXI 237
Julia Strudwick XXXVII 204
Twain, Mark XXXVIII 94, 96, 98, 99
Twelfth Mississippi Infantry Regiment XXIV 154, 165, 166
Twenty Alabama Books XXXVII 328-329
Twenty-Mile Creek XXXIII 148
Twenty-fourth Alabama Infantry Regiment XXIV 165, 166, 167, 168, 175, 177, 181, 183
Twenty-Second, Louisiana Consolidated Infantry in the Defense of Mobile, 1864-1865" XXXVIII 204-213
South Carolina Regiment XXXIX 146
Twenty-Seventh Alabama Infantry XXVI 217, 219, 224, 228, 230
Twenty Sixth Alabama Infantry XXVI 217, 225; XXX² 55
Twenty-third New Jersey Regiment XXXIX 100
The Two Faces of Janus: The Saga of Deep South Change XXXVI 88-91
Two Per Cent Fund—Road Building XXVI 274-275
Tybee Roads XXXVI 7
Tyler, (ship) XXX² 51, 52, 53
Bessie (Mrs.) XXXIV 209
Family XXXV 377
John XXX¹ 21; XXXI 183, 184

Letitia Christiana XXVI 45
Lou XXXVII 102
R. B. XXXVII 102
Samuel XXXIV 124
Tyner Family XXXV 377
Typhoid Fever XXIX 58
Alabama XXIV 52, 58
Tyson, A. J. XXXIX 236
Anne Arrington XXIV 37
John M. XXXIII 236
Noah A. XXXIII 43

— U —

UMT SEE: Universal Military Training
UMW SEE: United Mine Workers of America
USS Brooklyn XL 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18
Cuyler, R. R. XXXVI 200, 201, 203, 204
Galena XL 10, 12, 17
Hartford XL 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18
Insomnia XXXVI 250
Ironsides XL 8
Itasca XL 17
Kearsage XXXIX 179
Kennebeck XL 17, 18
Lackawanna XL 10, 12, 14, 17, 18
Maine XXII 77; XXX 97
Manhattan XL 17
Metacomet XL 9, 10, 15, 17
Monongahela XL 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17
Montgomery XXXVI 197-201; 203, 204
Octorara XL 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17
Oneida XL 12, 13, 15, 17
Ossipee XL 12, 17, 18
Port Royal XL 17
Richmond XL 10, 12, 17
San Jacinto XL 12
Seminole XL 10, 12, 17
Ticonderoga XL 9
Tioga XL 8
Winnebago XL 17
Uchee Creeks XXI 101
deUlloa, Don Antonio XXVII 38
"Umbria" XXIV 26
Uncle Remus' Magazine XXXIX 128, 129, 132, 133, 134
"Uncle Tom's Cabin" XXXIX 29, 31
Underground Railroad XXXIX 31
Underwood
Frederica Virginia XXX[1] 70
Family XXXV 377-378
and Harding: A Bipartisan Friendship" XXX[1] 65-78
Oscar XXII 103; XXX[1] 65, 69; XXXIV 183, 212, 215; XXXVII 121, 122
Sylvanus G. XXXIX 248
Thomas XXXIII 172, 176
Unemployment in Alabama (1848-1849) XXXIV 9
Unger, Solomon XXXIX 258
Union Hill Cemetery XXXV 8
League XXVII 215
League of America XXX[1] 58, 197
Mill's Ford XXXVI 38
Soldier in the Land of the Vanquished: Diary of Sergeant Mathew Woodruff, June-December 1865 XXXI 246-247
Union Grove, Ala. XXVIII 297, 299, 302
Union Springs XXVII 68; XXXII 11, 133
Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery XXXV 8
Times XXX 194
Unionist Democrats XXXVII 246, 252
"Unionist Efforts to Control Alabama Reconstruction 1865-1867" XXX[1] 51-64
Uniontown XXXVI 36
Canebrake Rifle Guards XXXVI 46, 50
United Daughters of the Confederacy XL 114
Fruit Company XXXIV 97
Mine Workers of America XXXVII 92-114
Mine Workers **Journal** XXXVII 108
United States
Acts of the 15th Congress XXIV 97
Agriculture Commissioner XXXVI 160, 161
Diplomacy XXXVIII 160-161
"Diplomatic Mission of Henry Washington Hilliard to Belgium 1842-1844" XXX[1] 19-31
Flying Squadron, U. S. Navy XXXVIII 102
Gronma Bill XXXVIII 26
"Holtville School Story" XL 63
Reservation Map XXI 63
Senate XXXIV 175
Supreme Court XXXIV 114, 145, 150, 174, 176

Territorial Papers XXIV 97; XXXVII 155-156
Universal Military Training XXXVIII 145, 147, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157
League XXXVIII 150
University of Alabama See: Alabama, University of
Montevallo See: Montevallo, University of
DeUnzaga, Luis (Gov.) XXXIV 106; XXXVII 13
Up the Tombigbee with the Spaniards XL 51-61
Upchurch, Frank XXXII 37
Upshaw, William D.....XXXIV 205
Upshur, Abel P. XXX[1] 26, 28
Upton, Emory (Col.) ...XXXIX 105
The Urban Ethos in the South 1920-1930 XXXVIII 164-166, 238
Urban Growth in the Age of Sectionalism, Va. 1847-1861 XL 197-200
Urbane, Rufus XXVIII 82
Urbanization — Southern, 1920-1930 XXXVIII 164-166
"Daniel Pratt's Industrial Urbanism" XXXIV 5-35
Urquhart Family XXXV 378
H. S. XXII 286
Henry XXVIII 59, 77
Utsey, Nora XXXV 378

— V —

deValdeterre, Drouot (Sieur) XXIX 62
deValero, Marques XXIX 55, 56, 59
Van Alstine, James H. ...XXIX 126
Van Buren, Martin XXVI 253, 265; XXVIII 30; XXXIV 123
Vance Family XXXV 378
Zebulon B. (Gen.) XXXIII 262
Vande Gruff, William J. XXXIV 123
Vandenberg, Arthur B. (Sen.) XXXIV 194
Vanderbilt University XXVIII 102
Van Deusen, Ira XXVII 199-211
Photographs XXVII 200, 209
Van Dorn, Earl (Col.) ...XXIV 148; XXVI 62, 140, 143, 161; XXVIII 34, 37, 38; XXIX 152
Van Hoose Family XXXV 378
W. C. XXXV 182
Van Meter, Isaac XXXIX 258
Vann Family XXXV 378
Frank B. XXI 88
Van Slyck, Edgar XXXVI 232
Vardaman, Claude O. XXII 109
James K. XXXVIII 133
Vardeman Family Gravestones XXI 88
Varner, George XXXIX 292
Varona, Salinas XXIX 56
The Varsity XXXVIII 142
Vaugeois, Father XXXIII 97
Vaughan, Catherine XXXV 378
Melkijah XXXI 37, 42, 44, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 147, 148
Vernon Henry XXX 169, 170, 171, 175, 176
Vaughn, Family XXXV 378
Republicans XXXIV 137, 138, 140
W. B. XXXIX 321
William XXIX 26
Vaughn's Tennessee Brigade XXIV 190
DeVaulezard, Francois Juchereau XXXVII 171, 173
Veal Family XXXV 378-379
Veasey Family XXXV 379
Venable, Abraham W. XXXVII 153
Venable's **Journal** XXXVII 153
Vendrick, Emma Cason XXXV 379
deLaVente, Henri Roulleaux ...XXXVII 172
Vernon Family XXXV 379
John A. XL 144-161
Verret, Birdie M. XXXV 379
Versailles, Treaty of, 1919 XXXVIII 144, 153
VerSteeg, Clarence L. XXXVII 323-325
Vesey, Denmark XXXVIII 253
Vestal, Jeremiah XXVII 130
Vester, Infant XXXV 379
Viccars, Marion XXXIII 157
Vice, J. R. (Jr.) XXXIX 258
Vickers Family XXXV 379
Vickery Family XXXVIII 325
Sarah A. XXXV 379
Vicksburg ...XXVI[2] 134; XXX 118; XXXIII 252; XXXIX 180
deVillainville, Sieur ...XXIX 59, 61
DelaVillebeurve, Juan (Col.) XXX[1] 46; XXXVII 9; XL 51-61

Vincent,
Charles XXXVIII 233, 234
Family XXXV 379
W. H. XXXIX 236
Vine and Olive
Colony XXXII 81-91
Settlement ... XXVI[3] 184-186, 188
Vines, James A. XXXIX 214
Vinson, James E. XXXV 379
James H. XXXIX 236
"Violence, An Instrument of Policy in Reconstruction Alabama" XXX 181-202
Virgin, C. S. S. XXXII 72
Virginia XXIX 158; XXX 130, 136; XXXVI 215, 241, 265
Army XXXVIII 184, 185
Central Railroad ... XXXVIII 181
6th Regiment XXXIX 144
15th Cavalry XXXIX 98
41st Regiment XXXIX 144
61st Regiment XXXIX 144
University of
(Library) XXX[2] 21
Urban History, 1847-1861 XL 197-200
Voisin, LaVigne XXIX 43
Volker, Joseph F. XXXVIII 76
Von Braun,
Wernher XXXVIII 73
Von Hacke, Captain XXXVIII 6
Von Hanxleden,
Captain XXXVIII 7
Colonel XXXVIII 5
Von Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm (Baron) XXXVIII 5
Von Zinkern, Leon XXXVI 258

— W —

WCTU See: Woman's Christian Temperance Union
W. A. Rain
(Schooner) XXXVI 204
W. P. Benson XXXVI 204
Wacher, George XXXIX 214
Waddle, Richard J. XXXIX 214
Wade, Family XXXV 379
Hampton's Legion XXXVI 45, 47
Richard C. XXXVIII 264
Wadkins, Robert O. XXXIX 258
Wadlington, Felix G. XXIX 68
Wadsworth, Dr. —— ... XXVIII 76, 80, 83, 87
James S. (Gen.) XXXIX 139
Jane (Mrs.) XXXV 379
Wages, Cotton Mill operatives 1847-1850 XXXIV 22
Wagnon, James H. XXIX 126
Wailes, Benjamin L. C. XL 163
Wainwright, Jim XXXII 192
Jim (Mrs.) XXXII 191
Wakefield, W. R. XXXIX 236
Wakelyn,
Jon L. XXXVIII 163-164
Waldeckers, See Third Regiment of Waldeck
Walden Family XXXV 380
John Morgan XXXII 131
Samuel XXXIII 42
Waldon, Berlin V. XXXV 380
Waldron, J. M. XXVI 28
Walker, A. E. XXXVIII 141
Abram J. XXXIII 16, 18, 21, 26
Alfred XXXIV 80
Anne Kendrick XXXIII 37; XXIV 39
C. G. (Mrs.) XXIX 146
Charles XXXIII 93
Charles F. (Lt.) XXXIX 66, 270
Clifton XXIX 70
D. W. XXXIX 292
Elizabeth XXIX 69, 70, 72
Erasmus XXXVII 199
Family XXXV 380
George J. XXXIX 214
J. E. XXXIX 214
J. G. (Mrs.) XXIX 159
J. S. XXXI 176; XXXVI 19
James B. XL 108
James J. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 173
Jenk R. XXXIX 248
John G. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 7
John James XXIX 65, 70, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80
John W. XXXIII 8, 9
John Williams XXIV 112, 124, 125; XXIX 65, 67, 71; XXXI 36, 38, 41, 42, 53, 91-92, 129, 130, 135, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149-150, 163
L. M. (Col.) XXXIII 241
Leroy Pope ... XXVI 36, 68, 208[2]; XXVIII 40; XXIX 65-81; XXX[2] 58, 59; XXXI 201; XXXVI 196, 197, 201, 202
Maria XXIX 70, 71
Mary Jane XXIX 66
Richard XXXIX 305
Richard G. XXIX 112
Richard Wilde XXVI 36; XXIX 65, 68, 72
S. XXXIX 279
Simpson XXIX 65
Tandy XXVI[3] 150, 153, 154, 168
Thomas A. XL 180, 191
Thomas T. XXXI 179
William Memorable ... XXIX 65, 68, 72, 79,

Winston E. (III) XXXVIII 86-88, 327-328
Walkley, E. A. XXXIX 225
Wall, Henrietta H. XXXV 381
J. B. XXXIII 32
J. C. XXXVII 91
Wallace, Cornelia (Mrs. George C.) XXXVIII 77, 80
F. D. XXXIX 225
Family XXXV 381
George C[orley] (Gov.) XXXIII 34, 77; XXXVIII 69, 70, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
Henry A. XXXII 23, 35
James B. XL 180, 191
Lurleen [Burns] (Mrs. George C.) XXXVIII 70
William XXXIX 316
William F. XXXIX 268
Waller, Beulah XXXII 41
Charles E. (Col.) XXIV 24
George XXIV 38
Harris XXVIII 73
Wallis, J. W. XXXIX 248
Walls Family XXXV 381
Walnut Grove XXVI[2] 176
Hills, Miss. XL 57
Walsh, John XXXIX 305
Walstead, J. XXXIX 214
Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History—1[illegible]2 XXXVIII 159
Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures XXXVII 233
Walters, B. F. XXXIX 321
Family XXXV 381-382
John XXXIX 268
Walter (Mrs.) XXIV 91, 95, 96
Waltman Family XXXV 382
Walton, George (Mrs.) XXXVIII 39
Ethel XXXV 382
John W. XXVIII 95, 115
Lame Bob XXI 69
Parke XXIX 89
Sally XXVIII 115
Wamble, George W. XXXIX 214
Wambles Family XXXV 382
Wanicker, William XXXIX 47, 85, 259
War of 1812 XXXVI 15, 81-82
Poetry of the South XXXIX 16; XXXVII 141, 142
of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Union and Confederate Armies XXXVIII 54
Ward, Clinton L. XXXIX 268
Family XXXV 382-383
James XXI 54
John XXI 67
John J. XXXIX 258
Robert D. XXIX 20; XXXVIII 144-147
Robert David XXXIII 77; XXXVI 268-270
Robert J. XXXIX 259
Thompson Cemetery....XXXV 8
W. C. XXXVIII 199, 201, 202
William XXVI 27, 29, 190[3]
William H. XXXIX 214
Warden, John W. XXXV 383
Wardlaw, Ralph (Capt.) XXVIII 33
Ware
Dolph (Wears) XXXIII 195
Family Gravestones XXI 88
James XXXIX 268
Robert J. (Dr.) ...XXVII 229, 245
Warfield, Mary Jane XXXVII 227
Waring, Mary Douglas (Miss) XXXVIII 254, 255, 256
Warner, James H. XXXVI 192, 202, 203, 239, 240, 241, 245, 251, 252, 265
Williard XXVII 150, 153
Warr, Leila Harrison Floyd XXXV 383
Warren, Charles XXXIV 122
Family XXXV 383-384
Governeur Kemble (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 176
J. N. XXXIX 259
Robert Penn XXXIV 100
Thomas XXXIII 41, 42
Warrick Family XXXV 384-385
William XXXVII 285
Warrior Stand XXVIII 110
Washburn, Benjamin M. XXIX 118, 127
Ebenezer D. XXXVII 189
Washburne, Elihu B. ...XXXIV 98
Washington, Booker Taliaferro ...XXVII 181; XXXIV 149, 199, 201-202; XXXVI 121, 138, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150; XXXVII 110, 111; XXXVIII 126; XL 181
Conference XXX[1] 69
Daily Union (D.C.) XXXVI 169, 171
Louisiana Artillery ...XXXIX 73
Tribune XL 150
Washington County—Alabama Terr. XXIV 117, 118, 119, 120, 126, 127, 128
Mississippi Terr. ...XXIV 98, 103, 108, 112, 115, 116

Waters Family XXXV 385-386
Waters, Roy (Mrs.) XXII 110
Watkins Family XXXV 386-387
John XXXI 37, 41, 44, 45, 54, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 94, 129, 132, 148
R. O. XXXIX 225
Watoola XXI 101
Watson, Clement S. (Capt.) XXXVIII 210
D. Floyd XXXIX 9
Elbert (Rev.) XXIII 300-302
Elbert L. XXX[2] 27-38
Family XXXV 387
Frank XXXIV 217
H. P. (Col.) XXVI 33
H. W. (Judge) XXVI 29
Henry XL 179, 191
Hugh W. XXVII 222
John F. XXXVII 11
Thomas E. XXIX 7, 8, 28
Tom XXXII 179; XXXIV 142, 144; XL 20, 26, 33
Watters, John O. XXXIX 316
Samuel B. F. XXXIX 316
Watterson, Henry XXIV 41, 45, 51
Watts Family XXXV 387-388
Thomas Hill XXII 281; XXIII 182, 274; XXV 79; XXVI 52; XXVIII 128; XXX[2] 77; XL 108, 109, 117, 186, 189, 191
Wave (Steamer) XXXVI 209
Waymark, William XL 113
Wayne County, Miss. Terr. XXIV 98, 103, 108, 112
Weakley Committee XXX[2] 45, 46, 47, 49, 56
S[amuel] D[avis] (Judge) XXXVII 102
Wears (Ware), Dolph XXXIII 195
Weatherford, Charles ...XXXI 221, 222, 223
Charles (Mrs.) (Sehoy McGillivray Tait) ...XXXI 224
Weatherly, J. S. (M. D.) ...XXIV 56
Weathers, C. V. (Rev.) XXXVIII 292
Weaver, James B. XXIX 16
James B. (Gen.) ...XXXVII 317, 318, 319
James "Whiskers" ...XXXIV 142
Philip I. XXXIII 65
Webb, Alexander XXX 183
Family XXXV 388
J. H. Y. XXIV 17
James Daniel XXVIII 89; XL 180, 191
James Watson XXVI[2] 258
R. D. (M. D.) XXIV 57; XXXVII 205
S. (Mrs.) XXVIII 80
Walter Prescott XXXVII 233
William A. (Lt.) XL 13
Webster, Daniel XXIX 118; XXX[1] 22, 23; XXXI 199, 200; XXXIV 114, 122, 123, 126; XXXIX 21
Henry XXXVIII 33; XXXIX 236
Robert E. XXXIX 248
Wedowee **American Eagle** XXXVII 190
Weed Family XXXV 388
Weed by the Wall XXXVII 145
Weedon Family XXXV 388
Weeks, Henry J. XXXIX 214
John W. XXXIX 214, 259
Stephen B. XXXIV 157
Weems, Locke XXII 282
Moses XXXIII 39
"Weetomkee" (Old Town of Little Tallassee) XXXVI 10
Weinert, Richard P. XXXVIII 33, 122
Weip, John XXXIX 225
Weir, Robert M. XXXVII 323-325
Weiser, Lewis XXXIX 279
Weisiger, David A. (Col.) XXXIX 148
Welch Family XXXV 388
W. H. XXXVII 301
Weldon Family XXXV 388-389
Railroad XXXIX 144, 145
Wellborn XXXIII 58
William (Capt.) XXXIII 56, 57, 62
William (Gen.) XXXIII 63
Wellborn's Pea River Battle XXXIII 55
Welles, Gideon XXXVI 200, 225, 230, 249, 252, 255, 257, 260, 261; XXXVIII 251
Wells Family XXXV 389
Mary F. XXXII 145, 151
P. Vally XXXIX 259
W. C. XXXIX 316
William H. (Capt.) XXXVIII 205
Welsh, A. J. XXXIX 236
Wentland Family XXXV 389
Wentworth, George E. XXXIII 30
Long John" XXX 194
Thomas, Earl of Strafford XXXVII 235-237
Weolustee XXI 102
Wesley Chapel Methodist Church Cemetery XXXV 8
Family XXXV 389-390
West Alabamian XXXIII 20

West, Elliot XXXVII 233-234
Family XXXV 390
Harry XXXVIII 93
James XXXIX 248
Point Railroad—Rousseau's Raid XXV 7-48
West Florida XXV 287; XXVII 23-42; XXXII 98-115
Anglo-Spanish War, 1779 XXXIV 106
Annexation, 1819 XXXI 65, 74, 135
"Chimerical Scheme of Ceding . . ." XXXIII 5-36
Commerce & Trade, 1764-1768 XXVII 23-42
Westbrooks, John M. XXXV 390
Western and Atlantic Railroad XXIV 214; XXVI² 164, 166, 170; XXXIV 41
Courier XXXVI 18
Freedmen's Aid Commission XXXI 130, 132, 146
Railway of Alabama XXVII 67
Union Line XXIV 29
Westley, Nora (Mrs.) XXXV 390
Weston, George H. XXXIX 259
Wetherford, Sehoy McGillivray Tait (Mrs.) See Weatherford, Charles (Mrs.)
Wetmore, T. B. (Col.) XXXVII 201-202
Wetumca Council House XXI 105-107
Wetumcau XXXI 235
Wetumpka XXII 263; See also: Witumka XXXIII 191
Argus XXXVII 190
& Montevallo Railroad Company XXXIV 45
Reform Advocate XXXIV 136
Times XXXVII 189
Whalen, James XXXIX 292
Whaley Family XXXV 390; XXXVIII 325
Family Cemetery XXXVIII 313
Wharton, Vernon L. XXXVIII 51, 68
"What the Bugles Say" (Poem) XXV 115-116
Whately, Thomas XL 167
Whatley, B. J. XL 184, 191
Family XXXV 390-391
M. W. XL 32
Thomas XXXIX 248
Wheaton, Frank (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 100, 103, 106
Wheeler, C. P. XXXII 133
Elliot XXXII 151
Family XXXV 391
Joseph (Gen.) XXIV 48, 212; XXVI² 137; XXVII 175; XXXI 161; XXXIII 261
Joseph W. XXX 95, 101, 110
Wheelis, Reuben XXXVII 181
Whelen, John P. XXXIX 248
Whellis, Levinia XXXV 391
Whetstone Family XXXV 391
Whigs, in Alabama XXVII 44
of Alabama, "A Great Day for the . . ." XXV 254-261
Alabama Opinion (Newspapers) XXXVII 189
Cuban Policy 1849-1851 XXV 262-279
Party XXVII 47, 48, 54-55, 56, 58; XXXIV 173; XXXIX 28
Whiggery in Alabama XXV 246-253
Whiggery's Tarheel XXXVII 229-241
Whiley, J. XXXIX 321
Whindham, Hazel XXXV 391
Whipple, Elliott XXXII 151
George XXXVII 25
Whitaker Famliy Gravestones XXI 111
Family XXXV 391
J. XXXIX 268
W. W. XXXIV 225
White, A. J. (Col.) XXIV 29
Alexander H. XXX 200
Basis System and the Decline of Alabama Wiggery" XXV 246-253
Charles A. XXXVII 69, 71
Daniel XXXIX 236
Family XXXV 391-393
Francis XL 157, 160
Garland A. XXXIX 248
Hugh XXXII 33
Hugh Lawson XXVI² 274
Indians See: Padoucas
J. B. XXXIX 279
J. M. XXXIX 225
James XXXI 156
James (Mrs.) XXIV 91, 92
John P. XXXVII 105, 106, 107, 112
Joseph M. XXXIII 11
Julius (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 147, 152
League XXXVIII 116
Leo XXXIX 292
Man's Club of Eufaula XXXVII 113
"Man's Burden" XXXIV 145
Oaks Swamp XXXIX 142, 144

Padoucas See: Padoucas
Perry S. XXXIX 316
Primary XXXIV 152
R. XXXIX 316
Republican Tariff
League XXXVI 75-76
Rock Baptist Church
Cemetery XXXV 8
Rule XXVI 56
S. H. XXXIX 316
Samuel XXXVII 32
Sects and Black Men in the Recent South XXXIV 241, 242, 243
Supremacy XXXIV 131, 134, 148, 150, 200, 201; XXXVI 67, 80
W. XXXIX 225
W. E. XXXIX 225
W. J. XXXIX 225
W. S. XXXIX 316
William W. M. XXXIX 259
Whitehead
Family XXXV 393-394
James M. (Col.) XXV 280-286
James M. XL 22, 24, 25, 35
Whitehill, B. C.
(Sen.) XL 114, 115, 116
Whitehurst, Family XXXV 394; XXXVIII 326
John XXXIII 39-40, 42
Pillitier XXXIII 42
"White's Bluff" XXXI 156
Whitesburg XXII 252
Whitesides, James A.
(Col.) XXXIV 39-90
Whitfield, A. H. XXXIV 23
H. S. XXX 167
J. F. (Maj.) XXIX 180, 181, 184
Newton L. XL 183, 191
Whiting, Family XXIII 182
Julian (Lt.) XXIX 126
W. H. C.
(Brig. Gen.) XXXVI 50; XXXVIII 171, 172, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184
Whitley, John XXXIX 236
Whitman, George XXIX 115
Hilda Stephens XXXV 394
Whitman, Walt XXXVIII 31, 32
Whitt Family XXXV 394
Whittaker, A. N. XXXVII 91
Arthur P. XXXVI 5
J. D. XXXVII 91
Whitted, Jessie XXXV 394
Whitten Family XXXV 394
Whittenton Family XXXV 394
Whitter, John XXXIX 305
Whitthorne,
Washington XXX 90, 95
Whittier,
John Greenleaf XXXVIII 32
Whittington
Family XXXV 394-395
Whittle Family XXXV 395
Whitus, William R. XXXIX 214
Who Discovered America? The Amazing Story of Madoc XXX[1] 13
Wicker Family XXXV 395
Wickham, James C. XXXIX 279
Widby Family XXXV 395
Widdowson Family XXXV 395
Wigfall, Louis XXIX 146
Louis (Mrs.) XXIX 146
Louis T. XXVI 78, 105
Wiggins
Family XXXV 395
Sarah [Van V.] Woolfolk
(Dr.) XXVI[2] 240-248; XXVII 140-166; XXX[1] 51-64; XXX[3] 145-180; XXXII 181-185; XXXIII 79-81; XXXIV 172-173, 239-240; XXXVI 83-84; XXXVIII 158-159; XL 192-193
Thomas XXXI 37, 43, 44, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 132, 148
Wightman, Edith XXVIII 73
William (Dr.) XXVIII 59, 70, 79, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 96, 102, 116, 117
Wilcox, Cadmus M.
(Brig. Gen.) XXIX 160; XXXIX 64, 83, 91, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 110, 115, 118, 126, 130, 138, 163
Times (Camden) XXXII 162
Wilcox County
Times XXXVII 143
Wilcox's Brigade XXXIX 7, 8, 13, 14, 63, 69, 71, 77, 83, 96, 100, 104, 105, 106, 119, 124, 126, 128, 139, 144, 149, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 167, 173, 174, 182, 185, 197
Wilder, J. A. XXXVII 91
Wilderness XXXIX 97, 137, 138, 143, 175, 180
Battle XXXIX 5, 133, 134, 138-140
to Petersburg XXXIX 138-142
Wiley,
Bell Irvin XXXVIII 163-164
Family XXXV 395-396
H. C. XXII 286
J. McCaleb XXII 284
Lillian Brantley
(Mrs. Clarence) XXIV 91, 92
Olive XXIV 76
Thomas H. XXXI 178

Wilf, J. W. XXXIX 225
Wilkening, Milton C. XXXV 396
Wilkenson, X. U. XXXIX 215
Wilkerson
Family XXXV 396-397
J. H. (Mrs.) XXIV 76
John (Mrs.) XXIV 77
Lutie XXIV 74
Mattie XXIV 74
Wilkes Family XXXV 397
Wilkins Family XXXV 397
Joseph G. (Mrs.) XXXVII 122
Wilkinson, Horace XXXII 41, 50; XXXIV 224
J. A. XXXIII 172, 176
James (Gen.) XXXIII 107, 108; XXXIV 124; XL 120
James A. XL 78
Wilks Family XXXV 397-398
"Will The Freedmen Work? White Alabamians Adjust to Free Black Labor" XXXVI 151-163
Willcox, Orlando B. (Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 172
Willey, Alexander XXXIX 292
William Carter
Cemetery XXXV 8
Henry Skaggs and the Reform Challenge of 1892" XXXIII 117-134
L. Clements Library XL 164
H. Young XXXVI 234, 235, 250, 255, 256
W. XXXIX 269
Williams,
Aleck E. XXXVIII 114, 124
Andrew Jackson Family Cemetery XXXV 8
Bartly C. XXXIII 40
Benjamin B. XXIV 40-51; XXXIII 265; XXXVII 136-145
Braddock XXXIII 45
Chapel Cemetery XXXV 8
Clanton W. XXIX 118
E. C. XXXIX 316
Edward XXXIX 292
Elizabeth Rennison XXXII 187, 188, 189
Family XXXV 398, 402
Francis K. XXXIX 62, 215
Frank H. XXXIX 316
George H. XXVII 164
H. XXXIX 317
Hope H. XXXIII 41
J. H. XXXIX 215
J. W. XXXIX 259, 279
James M. XXVIII 70; XXXII 186
Jared XXXIII 45
Jere H. J. (Maj.) XXXIX 77, 83, 107
John XXX[1] 9
John L. XXXIII 45
Jonathan Family Cemetery
See: Jonathan Williams Family Cemetery
Marmaduke XXXI 37, 41, 43, 44, 53, 54, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 148, 163
Memorial Presbyterian Church Cemetery XXXV 8
Peter XXXIX 259, 292
Plantation XXII 255
Price (Col.) XXXVII 148, 149
R. D. XXXII 195, 196
Robert M. XXXIX 215
S. (Judge) XXXIII 43
S. A. (Mrs.) XXIV 77
Samuel Cole XXXVII 156-157
Sara XXIV 74
Seaborn XL 187, 191
Ted (Dr.) XXVIII 110
Tom XXIX 159, 163
W. R. XXXIX 248
Wiley XXIX 119
William XXXIII 45, 49
Williamsburg, Va. XXXIX 38, 60, 152
Battle of XXXIX 56-58
Williamson, Charles XXVI 2
Family XXXV 402-403
J. M. XXXIX 248
James S. XXX[2] 34
R. M. XXIX 68
"R. W. Cobb: Rattler of Tinware and Crockery For Peace" XXXVI 112-120
Sumpter XXXIX 182, 215
William XXXIX 117
Williamston XXXIII 40, 45, 46, 61, 66, 70
Williard,
Julia L. XXXVIII 291-304
Williford Family XXXV 403-404
James D. XXXVIII 115, 117, 118, 120, 121
Willing, James XXX[1] 11
and Morris XXX[1] 11
Thomas XXX[1] 11
Willingham Family XXXV 404
William T. XXXIX 236
Willis Family XXXV 404
J. J. XXXIX 321
John Cunningham XXXIX 269
Joshua W. XL 187, 191
L. C. XXXIX 269

Williston, Edward D.
(Lt.) XXXIX 103, 104
Will's Creek XXVI 176, 177, 180
Valley Railroad
Company XXXIV 37-94
Wilmer, Richard [Hooker]
(Bishop) XXXVII 206, 209, 211, 215
Wilmot, David XXXIX 26, 27
Proviso XXXI 189; XXXIX 28, 29
Wilner, J. B. XXXIX 269
Wilson, A. G. XXXIX 321
B. F. (Mrs.) XL 83
Bryant XXII 292
Charles XXXIX 279
E. XXXIX 215
E. J. XXXIX 326
Family XXXV 404-408
Family Cemetery XXXV 8
James H. XXII 280; XXVI² 189; XXVII 231, 232; XXXVI 255, 258-260; 264, 266; XXXVIII 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63; XL 112
John XXX 177
Josiah XXII 291
Lawrence M. XXVIII 105
Lewis J. XXXIX 215
Robert L. XXXIX 279
S. D. XXII 286
S. T. XXXIX 269
Samuel XXXIX 280
W. J. XXXVII 91
W. S. (Mrs.) XXIV 79
William N. XXVIII 100
Woodrow (Pres.) XXVII 81-90; XXXIV 99, 159; XXXVII 118, 134, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157
Wilson's Raid—1865 XXVII 229-239; XXXVI 258-260
Wimbush, J. H. XXXIX 269
Winchester, Virginia XXXVI 37, 38, 39, 41; XXXIX 85
Wind Clan XXXVI 6
Winder, John H.
(Gen.) XXVIII 39
Windham Family XXXV 408-409
Windom Family XXXV 409
Wine Bottle XXI 111
Wingard Cemetery XXXV 8
Family XXXV 409-410
Winn, P. C. XXIII 279
Walter (Capt.) XXXIX 107, 108, 119, 140
Winnebago, USS XXXVII 209
Winslett, Carson XXXIII 64, 67
Family XXXV 410
Joel XXXIII 41, 67
John XXXIII 44, 67
Martin XXXIII 67
Winslow, E. F. XXXVI 259, 260
Ida XXXV 410
Winsor, Justin XXIX 44
Lawrence A. XXXV 411
Winsted Farm XXXVII 34
John A. (Gov.) XL 182
John Anthony
(Col.) XXXIX 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 56, 59, 63, 201
William O.
(Col.) XXXIV 44, 72, 80, 81, 85, 89
Winston County XXVII 55
Sedition in XXIII 278-288
Winter, Joseph S. XL 188, 189, 191
Joseph S. (Capt.) XXIX 126
Winters, Abram XXXIX 237
Benjamin F. XXXIX 215
Winthrop, Robert C. XXXI 189
Wisdom, John H. XXVI² 178
Wise, Ezekiel XXXIII 41
Family XXXV 411
Frank F. XXXIX 248
Henry (Capt.) XXXVI 216
Wise's Brigade XXIV 206, 207
Company E. XXIV 160
Wiswell, Harriet XXXII 140
"With Loyalty and Honor as a Patriot: Recollections of a Confederate Soldier" XXXIII 240-263
Withers, Augustine J. XXIX 152
John XXIX 133-184
Witherington Family XXXV 411
Withers, Edmund XXIX 154
John (Capt.) XXIX 133, 134
Jones M. XL 178, 191
Jones M. (Col.) XXVI 80; XXIX 122, 133; XXXIV 159, 165, 166, 167, 175, 179
Katherine Clay XXX 174
Thomas XXIX 140, 150, 183
Witumka XXI 102
See also: Wetumca, Weetumcau, Wetumpka
"Wizard of Tuskegee" XXXVI 122
Wofford, William T.
(Brig. Gen.) XXXIX 99
Wolf King, Creek
Chieftain XXXVI 97-111
Womac, W. XXXIX 321
Womack, Hilda XXXV 411
N. P. XXXV 411
Womble, Lucie XXXIX 237
Women's,
Auxiliaries XXXVII 111
Christian Temperance Union XXXVII 117, 228

Liberation—
1869 XXXVII 64-67
"Rights Movement" XXXVII 226-229
Suffrage XXXVII 115-135
Wong King Ky XXXIV 191
Wood, Charles B.
(Lt.) XXXIX 238
F. S. (Mrs.) XXIV 74
Family XXXV 411-412
Henry C. XXXIX 159
Hugh A. XXXIX 259
J. B. XXXIX 248
J. P. (Mrs.)
(Leo Henderson) XXIV 76
John XXVII 106; XXXI 181
Leonard (Gen.) XXXVIII 145, 149, 157
Robert C. (Jr.) XXVIII 38
Robert E. XXII 290
Sterling A. M.
(Brig. Gen.) XXVI[2] 142
W. H. XXXIX 305
William J. XXXVIII 138
Willis C. XXII 284, 286, 290
Woodard,
James Athia XXXV 412
Woodey, Charity XXXVII 200
Woodham, Nannie XXXV 412
Woodruf, Mathew
(Sgt.) XXXI 246-247
Woodruff, D. XXVII 142, 145
Louis T. (Capt.) XXV 149
Luther XXXIX 269
Woods, Charles
(Maj. Gen.) XXXVII 210
Charles B. XXXIX 46
Family XXXV 412
M. L. XXIX 117
Michael (Col.) XXIV 10
Michael L. XL 188, 189, 191
Woodson, Phillip XXXVII 140
Woodward, C. Vann XXVII 167; XXXIV 99, 151; XXXVIII 236, 278
Michael Vaughan XL 92-95
T. B. XXXIX 292
Thomas XXXVI 13
Thomas S. XXIX 110
Woodward's Reminiscences of the Creek, or Muscogee Indians XXXVII 141
Wool XXXIV 20, 33
Woolf, S[amuel] G[holson] XXXVII 316
Woolfolk-Camp Duel XXI 110
Family Gravestones XXI 59
John (Col.) XXXIII 67
Sarah Vann V.
See: Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins Sowell XXXIII 67
Woolly, H. A. XXXIX 215
Woolsey, H. M.
(Col.) XXIV 28, 29
Sallie Caraway XXXV 412
Wooten,
Hardy Vickers XXV 154-261
J. T. XXXIX 269
John L. (Lt.) XXVI 70
Wooton, William XXXI 177
World Narcotics Defense Association XXXIV 188-191
Worrell Family XXXV 412
Worthey, Fanney XXXV 412
Worthington,
Amelia XXXVII 122
Family XXXV 412
J. W. XXXVIII 140
W. J. XXXIV 219
Worthy, A. N. (Dr.) XXII 284
Family XXXV 412-413
O. (Mrs.) XXIV 70, 74, 82
Wright, Albert E. XXXIX 259
D. D. XXXIX 237
Daniel XXXI 37, 42, 44, 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 129, 148
Family XXXV 413
Henry XXXIX 237
-Humason Oral School in New York XXXVII 69
J. L. XXXIX 226
J. Leitch
(Jr.) XXXVIII 327-328
J. R. XXXIX 248
James XXXVI 12
James A. XXXIX 269, 305
James Albert XXXI 237
Leslie Stephen XXXVIII 76
Louis XXXIX 293
Marcus J. (Gen.) XXIV 9
Reuben XXXIX 237
W. XXXIX 226
W. W. XXXII 28, 40
William XXXIX 269
Wright's (Ambrose R.) Georgia Brigade XXXIX 119, 148, 149, 152, 153, 155, 156, 165, 167, 173, 174, 198
Wyandotte XXIX 128
Wyatt, Ira XXXIX 321
W. R. XXIV 27
Wyers, John Henry XXXIX 215
Wyman, J. E. XXIX 126
W. S. XXXIV 158
William S. XXIV 2, 8
Wyncoop, J. W. XXXIX 259
Wynn Family XXXV 413
Wynne Family XXXV 414
Wynne's Mill XXXIX 52, 53, 55
Wyrosdick,
Sara Rebecca XXXV 414

Wythe, John Allen (M. D.) XXIV 14, 31

— Y —

Yahola Micco XXI 29
Yance Family XXIII 181
Yancey, Ben (Capt.) ... XXVIII 176, 271, 276, 282
Benjamin Cudworth XXIII 181; XXX 154, 155
D. (Capt.) XXVIII 210, 222, 233, 239
-Hilliard Debates ... XXXVII 142
William XXIX 123, 124, 161
William Lowndes XXIII 183; XXIV 12; XXVI 1, 26, 35, 42; XXVII 171, 175; XXX 30[1], 60[1], 155; XXXI 193, 195, 196-198, 203; XXXIII 117; XXXIV 168; XXXVII 189; XXXIX 40; XL 106, 186, 191
Yankee Depredations ... XXVI[2] 154
Role of the Yankee in the Old South XXXIV 238, 239
Yarbrough,
Family XXXV 414
J. R. XXXIX 226
M. B. XXXIX 226
Yar-kin-har XXI 106
Yarrington Family
Gravestones XXI 88
"Ye Men of Alabama" XXXVII 140
Yearta, W. F. XXXIX 293
Yellow Fever XXIV 52, 53, 54, 55, 56
Yelverton,
Gappa T. XXXIII 14, 15
W. W. XXXV 414
Yeomans, G. Allen XXXIV 194
Yerby, E. XXII 281
Yielding, Katrina XXXVII 54
R. O. XXXVII 52-54
Yohn, Ruby XXXV 414
York, Fort See: Fort Confederation, Old Fort Tombeche
River Railroad XXXVIII 184
Yorktown XXXIX 12, 14, 39, 56, 110
Siege XXXIX 50, 52-55
Training XXXIX 44-51
Young, Bird, See "Simon Suggs" Hooper, Johnson Jones
Byrd XXIV 12
F. M. XXXIX 321
Family XXXV 414; XXXVIII 326
G. L. XXXIII 254
George W. XXXIX 317
H. C. XXXIX 317
James C. XXXIX 317
Joseph M. (Jr.) XXXIX 317
Joseph M. (Sr.) XXXIX 317
Wallace W. XXXIX 259
William B. (Capt.) XXXIX 146, 170, 197, 200
Youngblood, Dorothy XXIV 38
Family XXXV 414-416
Frances XXIV 37, 38, 39
Yucca XXXVI 260

— Z —

Zachry, Cooper XXVIII 108
Family XXXV 416
Zell E. XXXIX 248
Zelly, G. XXXIX 293
deZespedes, Vincente Manuel XXXIII 89
Zieber, G. B. & Co. of Philadelphia XXXVII 137
Zimmerman Family XXXVI 21-34
Zingg, Paul J. XXXVI 21-34
Zollicoffer, Felix (Gen.) XXIX 153
DeZuniga, Baltasar XXIX 35
Manuel XXXVII 17